

1. 8:00 A.M. Regular Meeting

Documents:

[JUNE 19, 2019 PACKET.PDF](#)

1.I. 8:00 AM Policy Document

Documents:

[POLICY DOCUMENT.PDF](#)

2. Powerpoint

Documents:

[POWERPOINT ME.PDF](#)

3. NLCMH Annual Report

Documents:

[NLCMHA-ANNUAL-REPORT-2018-FINAL-1.PDF](#)

4. Public Comment

Documents:

[PUBLIC COMMENT 6.19.19.PDF](#)

GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Wednesday, June 19, 2019 @ 8:00 a.m.
Governmental Center, 2nd Floor Commission Chambers
400 Boardman, Traverse City, MI 49684

General Meeting Policies:

- ❖ Please turn off all cell phones or switch them to silent mode.
- ❖ Any person may make a video, audio or other record of this meeting. Standing equipment, cords, or portable microphones must be located so as not to block audience view.

If you need auxiliary aid assistance, contact 231-922-4760.

CALL TO ORDER:

1. OPENING CEREMONIES, EXERCISES, OR INVOCATION

(If the opening ceremonies include an invocation, the invocation should precede all other ceremonies, such as the singing of the National Anthem or Pledge of Allegiance, and shall be done in accordance with an invocation policy as adopted by the Board of Commissioners.)

2. ROLL CALL:

3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

(Reading aloud is waived as long as the Board has been furnished a copy in the packet prior to the meeting)

- a. Minutes of June 5, 2019 (Regular Meeting)..... 3

4. FIRST PUBLIC COMMENT

Any person shall be permitted to address a meeting of the Board of Commissioners which is required to be open to the public under the provisions of the Michigan Open Meetings Act. Public Comment shall be carried out in accordance with the following Board Rules and Procedures:

Any person wishing to address the Board shall state his or her name and address.

No person shall be allowed to speak more than once on the same matter, excluding time needed to answer Commissioners' questions, if any. The Chairperson shall control the amount of time each person shall be allowed to speak, which shall not exceed three (3) minutes. The Chairperson may, at his or her discretion, allow an additional opportunity or time to speak if determined germane and necessary to the discussion.

Public comment will be solicited during the two public comment periods noted in Rule 5.4, Order of Business. However, public comment may be received during the meeting when a specific agenda topic is scheduled for discussion by the Board. Prior to the first public comment, the Chairperson will indicate the topics on the agenda for which public comment will be accepted. Members of the public wishing to comment should raise their hand or pass a note to the clerk in order to be recognized, and shall not address the board until called upon by the chairperson. Please be respectful and refrain from personal or political attacks.

5. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

6. CONSENT CALENDAR:

The purpose of the Consent Calendar is to expedite business by grouping non-controversial items together to be dealt with by one Commission motion without discussion. Any member of the Commission, staff or the public may ask that any item on the Consent Calendar be removed and placed elsewhere on the agenda for full discussion. Such requests will be automatically respected.

If any item is not removed from the consent calendar, the action noted (receive & file or approval) is approved by a single Commission action adopting the consent calendar.

All Information identified on the Consent Calendar can be viewed in it's entirety at www.grandtraverse.org.

a.	Receive:	
1)	Grand Traverse Conservation District Minutes of 4-15-19	8
2)	Department of Health and Human Services Minutes of 4-23-19	11
3)	Northwestern Regional Airport Commission Minutes of 4-30-19	13
4)	Grand Traverse Conservation District - May 2019 Report	18
5)	Grand Traverse County Treasurer 2018 Annual Report	29
6)	Grand Traverse County Road Commission Monthly Report June 2019	42
7)	Expenditures Over \$5,000 (May 15-June 7, 2019)	43
b.	Approvals:	
1)	Grand Traverse Sheriff's Office – Crime Lab Surplus Property	44
2)	Human Resources – Employee Benefit Program Coordinator	47
3)	Foreclosure Fund – Excess Proceeds.....	49
4)	Updated Policies and Procedures	53
5)	FY2019 Budget Amendments.....	57
6)	May 2019 Claims Approval.....	64
7)	IT – Google GSuite and Google Apps Vault Renewal (July 2019-2020)	94
8)	2019 Tax Rate Request (L-4029)	98
c.	Action:	
7.	SPECIAL ORDERS OF BUSINESS:	
8.	ITEMS REMOVED FROM CONSENT CALENDAR	
9.	DEPARTMENTAL ITEMS:	
a.	Economic Impact Report – Northern Lakes Community Mental Health (Karl Kovacs)	101
b.	Commission on Aging – Reclassification of Assessment/Scheduling Specialist/Auditor Position	102
c.	Fireworks Request (Fife Lake and Boom Boom Club)	106
d.	Annual Report – Office of the Medical Examiner (Dr. Joyce DeJong).....	110
10.	UNFINISHED BUSINESS:	
11.	NEW BUSINESS:	
a.	Support of Resolution Funding the Great Lakes Restoration Initiative (Betsy Coffia).....	176
b.	Request for Proposal for Non-Exclusive Welding and Fabrication Services	
c.	Cass Road Drain Discussion with Drain Commissioner	
12.	SECOND PUBLIC COMMENT (Refer to Rules under Public Comment/Input above.)	
13.	COMMISSIONER/DEPARTMENT REPORTS:	
14.	NOTICES:	
a.	Michigan Association of Counties - Regional Summit on July 23 (Gaylord)	
b.	Michigan Association of Counties - Annual Conference - August 18-20 (Grand Traverse Resort)	
15.	CLOSED SESSION:	
16.	ADJOURNMENT	

GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Regular Meeting
June 5, 2019

Chairman Hentschel called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. at the Governmental Center.

OPENING CEREMONIES, EXERCISES OR INVOCATION

An invocation was given by Pastor Chuck Towersey, which was followed by the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America.

PRESENT: Ron Clous, Betsy Coffia, Bryce Hundley, Brad Jewett, Gordie LaPointe, Addison Wheelock, Jr., and Rob Hentschel

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Minutes of May 15, 2019 Regular Meeting
Minutes of May 22, 2019 Special Meeting
Minutes of May 22, 2019 Study Session

Moved by Clous, seconded by Jewett to approve the minutes listed above. Motion carried.

PUBLIC COMMENT

The following people addressed the Commissioners during Public Comment:

Sylvia McCullough
Gretchen Iorio
Dave Nickels
Carol Shuckra
David Petrove
Matthew Schoech
Ann Rogers

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Add: Cass Road Drain discussion under Unfinished Business

Moved by Clous, seconded by Jewett to approve the agenda with the addition of Cass Road Drain discussion under Unfinished Business. Motion carried.

CONSENT CALENDAR

The purpose of the Consent Calendar is to expedite business by grouping non-controversial items together to be dealt with by one Commission motion without discussion. Any member of the Commission, staff or the public may ask that any item on the Consent Calendar be removed and placed elsewhere on the agenda for full discussion. Such requests will be automatically respected.

If any item is not removed from the consent calendar, the action noted (receive & file or approval) is approved by a single Commission action adopting the consent calendar. All Information identified on the Consent Calendar can be viewed in its entirety at www.grandtraverse.org

A. RECEIVE AND FILE

1. Northern Lakes Community Mental Health minutes of April 28, 2019
2. Hentschel – Potential appearance of Conflict of Interest Disclosure
Removed from calendar

B. APPROVALS

1. Commission on Aging – Approval of Contract for On-Call Contracting for In-Home Services – Removed from calendar.
2. Resolution 77-2019
Duck Lake Control Structure
Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)
Administrative Consent Agreement

ACTION ON THE CONSENT CALENDAR

After the County Clerk read the Consent Calendar for the record, the following items were removed:

A-2	Page 17	By Wheelock
B-1	Page 18	By David Petrove

Moved by Hundley, seconded by Jewett to approve the Consent Calendar minus items A-2 and B-1.

Roll Call Vote: Yes 7

SPECIAL ORDERS OF BUSINESS

Michigan Association of Counties (MAC) Presentation

Steve Currie, Michigan Association of Counties, gave a presentation on the MAC organization.

ITEMS REMOVED FROM CONSENT CALENDAR

A-2 - Hentschel – Potential appearance of Conflict of Interest Disclosure

Commissioner Wheelock requested clarification on reporting a Conflict of Interest for Wheelock and Sons vs. Roy's General Store.

Moved by Hundley, seconded by Wheelock to refer the Conflict of Interest issue to the Ethics Ad-Hoc Committee and discuss it at the next meeting.

Roll Call Vote: Yes 4, No 3

Nay: LaPointe, Clous and Hentschel

Moved by Clous, seconded by Jewett to Receive and File A-2, Hentschel – Potential Appearance of Conflict of Interest Disclosure. Motion carried.

Commissioners took a break at 9:22 a.m.

Commissioners returned to regular session at 9:29 a.m.

B-1 - Commission on Aging – Approval of Contract for On-Call Contracting for In-Home Services

Public Comment

David Petrove

Cindy Kienlen, Commission on Aging Director, explained the request for on-call contracting for in home services.

Resolution 78-2019
Commission on Aging
Independence Home Health Care
In-Home Service

Moved by Wheelock, seconded by Clous to approve Resolution 78-2019. Motion carried.

DEPARTMENT ACTION ITEMS

a. Facilities Management/Parks & Recreation

1) Grounds Maintenance FTE for Facilities Management

Dean Bott, Finance Director, and Joe Berry, Facilities Director, explained the request and answered Commissioners' questions.

Resolution 79-2019
Facilities Management
Staffing Plan Amendment
Grounds Maintenance

Moved by Wheelock, seconded by LaPointe to approve Resolution 79-2019. Motion carried.

b. Sheriff's Office – Corrections Division

1) Resident Banking Software/Commissary Services Contract

Moved by Coffia, seconded by Hundley to postpone approval of the resident banking software/commissary services contract until the June 19th meeting.

Roll Call Vote: Yes 2, No 5

Nay: Jewett, LaPointe, Wheelock, Clous and Hentschel

Motion failed

Resolution 80-2019
 Sheriff's Office
 Canteen Services (TIGGS)
 Resident Banking Software/Commissary Services

Moved by Wheelock, seconded by LaPointe to approve Resolution 80-2019.
 Roll Call Vote: Yes 6, No 1
 Nay: Coffia

c. Administration

- 1) Board of Commissioners' Goal Setting Affirmation
 Moved by Wheelock, seconded by Coffia to affirm the goals presented in the packets and to direct staff to identify work plans to achieve the goals of the items marked with three or more votes by Commissioners. Motion carried.
- 2) Construction Code Department Audit
 Nate Alger, County Administrator, explained the plan for an audit of the Building Codes Department.

Resolution 81-2019
 Construction Code
 Carlisle Wortman Associates
 Audit of Building Codes Department

Moved by Wheelock, seconded by Jewett to approve Resolution 81-2019.
 Motion carried.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

a. Adoption of Policies Related to Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Subrecipient Agreement

Kit Tholen, Deputy Civil Counsel, explained the policies related to the CDBG agreement.

Resolution 82-2019
 Policies and Procedures
 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)
 Subrecipient Agreement Policies

Moved by Wheelock, seconded by Jewett to approve Resolution 82-2019,
 Motion carried.

b. Administrator's Evaluation

Chairman Hentschel reviewed the evaluation of County Administrator, Nate Alger, and indicated that based on the results, the County Administrator has met the expectations of the Board and he will receive his next raise as outlined in his contract.

c. Cass Road Drain

Moved by Clous, seconded by Jewett to require that the Drain Commissioner come to the next board meeting to give his annual report on the county drains. Motion carried.

NEW BUSINESS

None

PUBLIC COMMENT

The following people addressed the Commissioners during Public Comment:

Kelly Macintosh

COMMISSIONER/DEPARTMENT REPORTS

Commissioners gave updates on meetings and events they attended.

NOTICES

June 19, 2019 – Regular Meeting

CLOSED SESSION

None

Meeting adjourned at 10:40 a.m.

Bonnie Scheele, County Clerk

Rob Hentschel, Chairman

APPROVED: _____
(Date) (Initials)



Grand Traverse Conservation District

1450 Cass Road, Traverse City, MI 49685
Board Meeting Minutes

4:30 PM, Monday, April 15, 2019

"Inspiring exploration, appreciation, and conservation of our natural world."

Board Members

Voting: Andy Blodgett, Jan Engle, Doug Leonhardt, Dario Primo, Tom Wertz

Non-voting: Ed Moehle

Others Present

Staff: Marsha Barber Clark, Jason Kimbrough, Ranay Vig

Call to Order and Approval of Agenda

The meeting was called to order at 4:32 p.m. *Motion to approve the agenda was made by Doug Leonhardt, seconded by Jan Engle, motion carried.*

Conflicts of Interest

There were no conflicts of interest.

Public Comment:

There were no public comments.

Consent Calendar

Staff recommends approval of the minutes of March 18, 2019 board meeting. *Motion to approve the minutes was made by Tom Wertz, seconded by Doug Leonhardt, motion carried.*

Updates

Jason Kimbrough from NRCS provided a written report which is included in the Board materials for this meeting. He also provided a brief verbal report stating that this year, NRCS has received more applications for services than there are funds. He also discussed urban gardening and the creation of food desert maps.

Michelle Jacokes the area Produce Safety Technician provided a written report which is included in the Board materials for this meeting.

Current Business

Approval of March expenditures totaling \$ 101,870.57 which includes credit card activity for March totaling \$ 4,122.72. *Motion to approve the March expenditures was made by Tom Wertz, seconded by Jan Engle, motion carried.*

March financial reports were reviewed and Ranay Vig provided a brief financial update.

Millage Expenditure Report was provided by Ranay Vig which outlined amount of millage funds approved by the Board for expenditure and the amount spent year-to-date.

Revised FY2019 Budget was presented with income totaling \$1,977,383 and expenses totaling \$1,844,449. A discussion followed. *Motion to approve the revised FY2019 budget was made by Doug Leonhardt, seconded by Tom Wertz, motion carried.*

Revised FY2018 Audit was reviewed to ensure that the change recommended during the March meeting had been made. *Motion to accept the FY2018 Audit was made by Tom Wertz, seconded by Jan Engle, motion carried.*

Additions to Millage capital/non-capital spending were presented.

Marsha updated the Board that **IT funding for work by Terrapin** would exceed the original amount anticipated for IT work during FY2019. The new estimated amount is expected to be \$6,000 during this fiscal year. She stated that there was not a reason at this time to request additional funding for the capital/non-capital millage budget since some items projected on the original budget were coming in below the original projections so the approved budget amount would not be exceeded.

Marsha requested that an **additional amount of \$26,000 be approved for paving the back half of the parking lot.** It had not been requested originally because it was proposed to be included in the FY2020 budget. After further discussion with paving companies, it was suggested that all of the unpaved areas be paved at the same time because it would be less expensive than paving them at two different times. There was a discussion about the need for a Conservation District to be environmentally responsible with paving to be sure the design modeled sound conservation practices. *Motion to increase the FY2019 Capital Budget by \$26,000 was made by Tom Wertz, seconded by Doug Leonhardt, motion carried.*

Policy revisions and additions to Employee Handbook

- Carry-over of PTO into the next fiscal year (COPTO)
- Paid Family and Medical Leave (PFML)
- Pregnancy Discrimination Act (PDA)
- Smoking and Tobacco Use
- Vacation Accrual while on Leave
- Criminal Background Check
- Motor Vehicle Driving Record
- Cell Phone and Texting While Driving

There was a discussion and minor adjustments were recommended for some of the proposed policies. *Motion to approve all policies with recommended revisions was made by Jan Engle, seconded by Dario Primo, motion carried.*

Strategic Plan update and discussion about hiring a consultant. It was agreed by consensus that a consultant should be hired to facilitate the strategic planning process. It was agreed that it would be important to hire a consultant who has strategic planning experience with a conservation district that also runs a nature center because it is a unique arrangement that requires a specific understanding to appreciate how one might approach this specific strategic planning process. Marsha said she would contact conservation districts with nature centers to see if they could offer names of consultants with relevant experience.

Executive Director Transition. An update was provided followed by a discussion regarding start date, orientation, and introduction to the community.

Management Team Report. Marsha provided a verbal report which included:

- Update on retirement options which included confirmation that conservation districts are eligible to participate in the Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) and that she and Ranay will be meeting with a MERS representative on Tuesday, April 16th.
- Update that she had requested quotes on health-related benefits from Larkin Group and that she and Ranay will meet with them to discuss options as soon as the quotes are available.
- Notification that she had signed an agreement with TCAPS allowing GTCD to use their vacant parking lot that is located just south of BRNC to be used at no charge for overflow parking this summer.
- Update that FMLA Fact Sheet #28F will be provided to employees to explain and clarify FMLA.

There were no questions regarding the written Monthly Staff Report.

Other Items. There were no other items for discussion

GTCD DBA. Marsha passed the DBA documents to Andy so he can arrange a time for Board members to sign the dissolution of DBA document at his office so they can be notarized.

Topics for Next Meeting – May 20, 2019. Reports/recommendations on retirement and health benefits.

Adjourn. The meeting was adjourned at 6:35 p.m. *Motion to adjourn was made by Dario Primo, seconded by Jan Engle, motion carried.*

Respectfully submitted by
Marsha Barber Clark

**GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
BOARD MEETING MINUTES
April 23, 2019**

PRESENT: Ralph Soffredine, Chair
 Rodetta Harrand, Vice-Chair
 Gordie LaPointe, County Commissioner
 Kristine Lagios, DHHS Director
 John Rizzo, Member

ABSENT: None

GUESTS: None

The regular meeting of the Grand Traverse County Department of Human Services was **called to order at 9:06 AM** by Chair Soffredine in the First Floor Conference Room, Traverse City State Office Building, 701 South Elmwood Avenue, Traverse City, Michigan.

PUBLIC COMMENT: Commissioner LaPointe advised the county is still addressing the pension deficit. Projections for investments MERS had were overly optimistic. Some adjustments have been made for assuming a 5.75% return, which bumped it up to \$7,000,000.

The Health Department is looking for a grant to address issues with drugs.

APPROVAL OF AGENDA – Motion to approve the agenda with the addition under New Business of Religious Exemption Changes on Adoption Placements made by Rizzo, seconded by Harrand. Motion carried.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES - The minutes from the March 26, 2019 meeting were reviewed. Motion to approve the minutes as presented made by Harrand, seconded by Rizzo. Motion carried.

FINANCIAL

A. Financial Report for March 2019

- The Financial Report for March 2019 was reviewed. Motion to accept the March 2019 Financial Report made Rizzo, seconded by Harrand. Motion carried.

NEW BUSINESS

A. Personnel Updates

- We still have one migrant worker vacancy we are working on filling. Interviews were held 4/12/19.
- One foster care worker vacancy remains in Kalkaska. Interviews were held 4/18/19.

NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL AIRPORT COMMISSION
CHERRY CAPITAL AIRPORT
REGULAR MEETING
MINUTES
April 30, 2019
3:00 P.M.

A. Pledge of Allegiance

B. Roll Call:

Present	Chairman	Doug DeYoung
	Commissioners	Dan Ahrns, Mike Coco, Lee Foerster, Rob Hentschel, Tom Kern, Debra Rushton
	Secretary	Kevin Klein
	Counsel	Karrie Zeits
	Others	Dan Sal, Luanne Zak, Heather Sexton
Absent		None

The Chairman called the meeting to order at 3:00 p.m. The Secretary called the roll and advised the Chairman a quorum was present.

C. Review and Approval of the Agenda:

It was moved by Commissioner Coco and supported by Commissioner Hentschel to approve the agenda as presented. MOTION PASSED.

D. Public Comment:

The following people addressed the Commissioners:

Gretchen Iorio – in opposition of the tree removal project.
Bob Denton – in support of the tree removal project.
Carole Shuckra – in opposition of the tree removal project.
Sylvia McCullough – in opposition of the tree removal project.
Mike Hovey – thanked NRAC for putting safety first; in support of tree removal project.
Ted Iorio – in opposition of the tree removal project.
Mike Terfehr – in support of the NRAC's actions to remove birds.
Sandy Coobac – questioning the existence of a wildlife hazard
Joe Meszaros – commended airport for their actions in obstruction removal and wildlife hazard mitigation.

E. Reading and Approving Previous Meeting Minutes:

1. The regular meeting minutes of March 19, 2019 were reviewed by the Commission.

It was moved by Commissioner Kern and supported by Commissioner Rushton to approve the regular meeting minutes of March 19, 2019 as presented. MOTION PASSED.

F. Reading of Communications:

1. The MDOT Passenger Statistics Reports for March 2019 were received and filed.
2. It was moved by Commissioner Kern and supported by Commissioner Rushton to enter into closed session to consider written, attorney-client communications pursuant to MCL 15.268(h) and MCL 15.243(1)(g). A roll call vote was taken: Ahrns-yes, Coco-yes, DeYoung-yes, Foerster-yes, Hentschel-yes, Kern-yes, Rushton-yes. MOTION PASSED.

The Board entered closed session at 3:20 p.m.

It was moved by Commissioner Hentschel and supported by Commissioner Rushton to return the meeting to open session at 3:43 p.m. MOTION PASSED.

It was moved by Commissioner Ahrns and supported by Commissioner Kern to waive the attorney-client privilege on the communications regarding the obstruction removal and wildlife hazard mitigation project and authorize the release of the communications. A roll call vote was taken: Ahrns-yes, Coco-yes, DeYoung-yes, Foerster-yes, Hentschel-yes, Kern-yes, Rushton-yes. MOTION PASSED.

Attorney Zeits gave a summary of the documents.

Commissioner DeYoung enumerated the many governmental agencies and professionals that were used throughout the obstruction removal and wildlife hazard mitigation project and asked if there was any public comment pertaining to the release of the documents.

Mrs. Iorio asked about tree removal in Oakwood Cemetery. Commissioner DeYoung responded that the Board started dialog one year ago with the City Manager to discuss a multi-year tree management plan for the cemetery. The Board will continue to work with the City Manager to obtain an easement which could be beneficial to both parties.

G. Reports of Standing Committees: None

H. Reports of Special Committees:

1. Commissioner Rushton gave a report of the Personnel Committee meeting of April 29, 2019.

It was moved by Commissioner Ahrens and supported by Commissioner Kern to accept the report of the Personnel Committee meeting of April 29, 2019. MOTION PASSED.

It was moved by Commissioner Coco and supported by Commissioner Kern to adopt the Resolution provided by MERS for purchase of additional service credit by an employee. A roll call vote was taken: Ahrens-yes, Coco-yes, DeYoung-yes, Foerster-yes, Hentschel-yes, Kern-yes, Rushton-yes. MOTION PASSED.

2. Commissioner Ahrens gave a report of the Building and Grounds Committee meeting of April 29, 2019.

It was moved by Commissioner Coco and supported by Commissioner Rushton to accept the report of the Building and Grounds Committee meeting of April 29, 2019. MOTION PASSED.

It was moved by Commissioner Kern and supported by Commissioner Foerster to support the modification to the Denton Farms hangar and directed staff to continue to work with Mr. Denton on this project. MOTION PASSED.

It was moved by Commissioner Kern and supported by Commissioner Foerster to proceed with the proposed AIP grant program with the option to remove ineligible items from the paving project. MOTION PASSED.

It was moved by Commissioner Kern and supported by Commissioner Foerster to approve the Avflight fuel farm expansion and directed staff to continue to work with Avflight on this project. MOTION PASSED.

It was moved by Commissioner Kern and supported by Commissioner Foerster to approve change orders 1-3 on the obstruction removal and wildlife hazard mitigation project and to approve change order 4 on the obstruction removal and wildlife hazard mitigation project in an amount not to exceed \$90,000. MOTION PASSED.

It was moved by Commissioner Hentschel and supported by Commissioner Kern to move forward with the acquisition of PFAS testing equipment at a cost of \$30,662 with reimbursement of \$19,550 coming from the MDOT-Aeronautics grant program. MOTION PASSED.

It was moved by Commissioner Kern and supported by Commissioner Rushton to engage in preliminary negotiations with the owner of 718 Duell Road at an approximate cost of \$5,000 for initial appraisals and review. MOTION PASSED.

- I. Unfinished Business: None

J. New Business:

1. Air Services, Inc. is requesting an amendment to their lease to allow for subletting of their premises and to allow for commercial fueling. Commercial fueling will require compliance with Minimum Standards and execution of a Retail Fuel Sales Contract.

Based upon recommendation of the Airport Director, it was moved by Commissioner Rushton and supported by Commissioner Ahrns to approve amending the Air Services, Inc. Airport Property Lease to allow for the subletting of their premises and the addition of commercial fueling to the approved use and purpose; subject to review and acceptance of substance by the Airport Director and review and acceptance of form by Airport Counsel.
MOTION PASSED.

2. Commissioner Coco is requesting Cherry Capital Airport's sponsorship of the SEEDS 2019 Clean Energy Salon Series with a \$1,000 investment and use of the airport terminal conference room. As this was not a budgeted item, funds would come from cash reserves.

It was moved by Commissioner Ahrns and supported by Commissioner Foerster to approve a \$1,000 sponsorship to be taken from cash reserves and allow use of the airport terminal conference room for the SEEDS 2019 Clean Energy Salon Series. A roll call vote was taken: Ahrns-yes, Coco-abstain, DeYoung-yes, Foerster-yes, Hentschel-yes, Kern-yes, Rushton-yes. MOTION PASSED.

K. Reports of the Airport Director:

1. The Airport Director reviewed the Activity Report for the Commission.
2. The Airport Director reviewed the Operations Report for the Commission.
3. The Airport Director reviewed the Accounts Receivable Report for the Commission.
4. The Airport Director reviewed the Budget Report for the Commission.

L. Public Comment: None

M. Commissioner Comment:

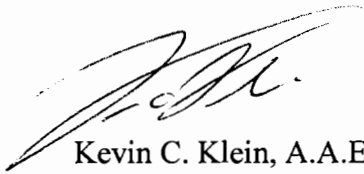
Commissioner Ahrns commented that having had experience flying at the airport, the accuracy of the wind condition reporting has greatly improved on the AWOS since the tree removal.

Commissioner Coco provided an article about a runway project at Columbia Regional Airport that had a critical failure. Commissioner Coco commended TVC on the great job done on the Runway 10 project.

N. Adjournment:

There being no further business to come before the Commission, the Chairman adjourned the meeting at 4:33 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'K. Klein', is written over a horizontal line.

Kevin C. Klein, A.A.E.
Airport Director

Grand Traverse Conservation District
May 2019 Report

CONSERVATION TEAM

OWNER/PARKLAND: City of Traverse City – Brown Bridge Quiet Area

Administration

- Processed bills & invoices
- Solicited bids for bridge approach material
- Prepared monthly report

Routine Monitoring and Maintenance

- Performed routine trailhead/parking lot inspections to refill dog waste bags and pick up trash
- Swept floors and restocked vault-toilets at BBQA parking lots
- Cleaned up trash along Brown Bridge Rd., including all pull-offs and trailheads
- Leveled, straightened and re-secured boardwalk decking and rub-rails that were impacted by frost-heave processes
- Cleared a large fallen tree that was obstructing the north side bench-cut trail
- Tidied up the canoe landing trailhead (mowed, weedwhipped, cleared leftover footbridge construction materials)

Grants

- Organized and held a Phase-II Wood progress meeting.
- Prepared a semi-annual report to the US Fish & Wildlife Service for Phase-II wood grant.

Other

- Coordinated delivery of a truck load of treated posts for fencing. Plan to replace all cedar whole-log fencing over-time with treated post fencing as needed.
 - Met with Elmer's crane division staff regarding moving the two 45-foot sections of the Brown's Landing Footbridge from the south side of the river to the north side.
 - Elmer's bolted together the two 45' sections of the Brown's Landing footbridge and **set the bridge on the abutments.**
 - Completed the bridge approaches enough for safe use by Memorial Day weekend.
-

OWNER/PARKLAND: Garfield Township – Various

Administration

- Coordinated planting efforts, tree purchases, and deliveries at Kids Creek Park, Silver Lake Rec Area, Miller Creek Nature Reserve, and the Commons Natural Area
- Collaborated with Grand Traverse Stewardship Initiative in stewardship effort with TC West middle School (WMS)
- Processed bills & invoices
- Prepared monthly report

Routine Monitoring and Maintenance

- Performed routine trailhead/parking lot inspections to refill dog waste bags and pick up trash at all Garfield parks
- Provided weekly routine walk-throughs of the Silver Lake dog park to refill dog bag dispensers and change trash receptacle
- Cleared trails at all parks of downed trees and branches by chainsaw as necessary
- Repaired boardwalk section between former Sabin School and Liv Arbors
- Cleared down trees at the Commons by chainsaw

Other

- Re-installed the ADA boat launch with Bill Mouser at the Boardman Valley Nature Preserve
 - Purchased and installed 25+ ball and burlap trees to improve buffer along road at Silver Lake Recreation Area
 - Planted 3 large ball and burlap hemlocks along Commons park border near Greenspire School
 - Planted two large ball and burlap hemlocks and multiple native bare-root seedlings at Kids Creek Park
 - Conducted a stewardship planting of native trees and shrubs at Kids Creek Park with 25+ TC West Middle School students for a Greenagers event
 - Constructed a puncheon boardwalk at Miller Creek Nature Reserve to minimize impact and transect a seasonally wet section of trail
 - Participated in 'Tree School' with over 30 Greenspire students. Focus was on the importance of riparian zones in which we planted native bare-root trees and shrubs along eroded stream banks at the Commons Natural Area.
 - Provided reconnaissance of garlic mustard patches at the Commons and Boardman Valley Nature Preserve.
-

OWNER/PARKLAND: Grand Traverse County – Natural Education Reserve**Administration**

- Met with Dean Bott, Finance Director regarding Environmental Quality Incentive Program (EQIP) funding to help restore Boardman & Sabin bottomlands.
- Met with Dan Thorell, Environmental Health Director, AECOM (Dam Project Engineers), state department of Environment, Great Lakes, & Energy (EGLE) regarding follow up stabilization items related to their soil erosion and EGLE permits related to Boardman dam removal.
- Met with EGLE
- Processed bills & invoices
- Prepared monthly report

Routine Monitoring and Maintenance

- Performed routine trailhead/parking lot inspections to refill dog waste bags and pick up trash
- Repaired fencing at trailhead parking areas as necessary
- Monitored beaver activity along Keystone Rapids
- Monitored and cleaned outhouse at Beitner Canoe Landing weekly
- Cleared several precarious leaning trees along trail south of Lone Pine Trailhead by chainsaw

Grants

- Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP): Coordinated planting crews on the installation of approximately 7,500 bareroot seedlings on Boardman bottomlands
- Great Lakes Restoration Initiative (GLRI): Coordinated planting crews on the installation of 3,000 bareroot seedlings on Boardman bottomlands
- Awarded a Monarch Watch grant to plant approximately 1,500 milkweed plugs in the recently exposed bottomlands of the former dam impoundments

Other

- Constructed boardwalk and bridge approach along the new section of Boardman River Trail north of Cass Road with TART volunteers. Boardwalk materials are funded through a Traverse City Track Club grant awarded to TART.
- Met with NER Advisory Committee member Jack Robbins on several occasions to discuss the layout and site plans for the parking area near landing off Cass Road. Jack arranged with Elmer's for the donation of equipment time with an operator (Jack's son who works for Elmer's) to reshape the parking area and create an area for picnic tables and possibly a future pavilion overlooking the Boardman bottomlands. All the County must cover is the cost of the road gravel. Jack is also chipping in some of his own money to help pay for gravel delivery costs.
- Assessed warning signage needs for river users along the NER.
- Installed informational signage for wildlife habitat along Sabin Loop Trail. Signs were funded through a Dole Grant awarded to the Conservation District.

OWNER/PARKLAND: Recreational Authority – Hickory Meadows**Administration**

- Attended the monthly Rec Authority Board meeting and provided updates
- Prepared draft agenda for the monthly Hickory Meadows Advisory Committee (HMAC) meeting
- Met with Matt Cowall, City Engineer Tim Lodge, and City Parks and Rec Superintendent Derek Melville to discuss storm water drainage concerns and trail access between the Hickories.
- Collaborated with the HMAC in devising draft recommendations for discussion points on Meadows management considerations



- Coordinated planting efforts, tree purchases, and deliveries for buffer along property boundary at Hickory Meadows.
- Coordinated a Mother's Day Weekend workbee event along with other volunteer opportunities to assist in the planting of the buffer
- Processed bills & invoices
- Prepared monthly report

Routine Monitoring and Maintenance

- Performed routine trailhead/parking lot inspections to refill dog waste bags and pick up trash
- Repaired crush gravel trail adjacent to pond area
- Pruned trails as necessary with saw and loppers
- Downloaded trail counter data monthly
- Collected user survey data as necessary
- Monitored and controlled garlic mustard
- Installed a new fence post along property boundary

Grants

- Began compiling invoices, pictures, and forms to report on the DTE Energy Tree Grant for the recently installed buffer

Other

- Installed the 50+ ball and burlap trees along with approximately 500 native bare-root seedlings
- Assessed proposed trail route to be constructed in June.
- Posted informational signage along buffer identifying some of the species planted

OWNER/PARKLAND: Rotary Camps & Services – East Creek Reserve & Canterbury Woods

Administration

- Processed bills & invoices
- Prepared monthly report

Routine Monitoring and Maintenance

- Conducted drive thru inspections and picked up trash from winter use along roads.
- Contacted Road Commission regarding washout at east side of bridge crossing.
- Walked and cleared south side trails

Grants

- None

BOARDMAN RIVER STEWARDSHIP

- Received grant from the Great Lakes Basin Program and EGLE to conduct the 15th Annual Boardman River Clean Sweep which took place on Memorial Day weekend. Norm Fred, from Boardman River Clean Sweep coordinated the event again this year where nearly 70 volunteers cleaned the river from the Fork's to downtown.
 - Sold over \$1,000 worth of kayak raffle tickets to support GTCD's work on the Boardman. The raffle will take place on June 1st at the Adams Fly Festival.
 - Took new GTCD Executive Director Koffi Kpachavi on a tour of the dam removal project sites.
 - Attended a GT Band Fruitbelt planning meeting to discuss eligible restoration projects.
 - Cleared downed trees blocking safe navigation.
 - Assisted the Adams Chapter of Trout Unlimited with the preparation of an Embrace-A-Stream grant proposal to abandon and restore the North Branch sand trap. The streambank and adjacent working pad is eroding very severely and the trap is no longer in use.
 - Planned for and conducted a Phase-II Wood project meeting. This project is planned for the new section of river at Brown Bridge.
-

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Nature Center Visitation this Month: 1,528
Program Participants this month: 1,386
Drop ins this month: 142
Nature Center Visitation this year: 3,013

Nature Center Visitation May 2018: 610
Program Participants May 2018: 519
Drop-in May 2018: 91
Nature Center Visitation since 2008: 88,635

Program Participation & Program Planning:

- 363 students were served in May through our Field Trip programming at the Boardman River Nature Center.
 - Attended Traverse Heights Innovation Day.
 - Roughly 532 preschoolers and their families attended our weekly preschool programming from September-May.
 - Afternoon with the Raptors event held at the Nature Center brought 60 members of the Public to view a live raptor program
 - 1,386 people attended public programming events at the Boardman River Nature Center in May. Programming included Native Plant Sale, Afternoon with the Raptors, and Family events.
 - Attended the Michigan State Park Centennial Celebration at Interlochen State Park. We engaged in outreach with roughly 200 participants.
 - Held two birthday programs at the Nature Center where 30 children were served.
 - Attended spring camps convening where area residential and day camps meet to discuss upcoming year.
 - Opened extended day programming up to Nature Day camp participants.
 - Continue day camp registration where we are at capacity with wait list.
-

FORESTRY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (FAP) – Grand Traverse County**On-Site Visits:**

1. Old Mission School, 15 acs., Peninsula Twp. S.
2. Radkte, 10 acs., Green Lake Twp.
3. Allen, 1 ac., Long Lake Twp.
4. Fry, 33 acs., Paradise Twp.
5. Schmalzried, 40 acs., Fife Lake Twp.
6. Colligan, 1 ac., Long Lake Twp.
7. Blair Elementary School, 220 acs., Blair Twp.

Written Forest Management Recommendations: 2 QFP Verifications: 0 MAEAP/FWH Verifications: 0

FAP Referrals to Private Sector: 7 FAP Referrals to Public Sector: 3

In-office Contacts (Grand Traverse, Leelanau, Benzie) : 44 landowners

Follow-up Contacts: 54 landowners/qualified foresters

FAP Promotion/Program Development:

1. FAP Presentation to Cherryland Garden Club (15 participants)
2. WOW (Women Owning Woodlands) Spring Ephemeral Hike (14 participants)
3. FAP Monthly Conference Call
4. Maddy Baroli, FAP Summer Intern began May 14, supervisory role

MICHIGAN PRODUCE SAFETY**ORGANIZATIONAL**

- Three-month evaluation with Susan, set up regular weekly checkups
- Produce Safety Risk Assessment vs. On Farm Readiness Review for MCD Newsletter
- Coordinated with Susan and GTCD to park Rav4 at GTCD
- Regular website updates, and social media posts
- Staff meeting and shed clean up

PRODUCE SAFETY AND FSMA

- Follow-up with 5 farms for PSRA, FSP
- Total farm visits: 2, Follow-up visits:1
- 1 PSRA; 0 OFRR
- Total completed PSRA (certificates): 1
- Total Farm Contacts: 205 Total Farm Referrals: 21
- Total PSP Contacts: 39 Total Other Contacts: 55



- Assembled resource folders for farm visits
- Established time to work from other CDs on a weekly rotating basis
- Development of farm site visit summaries for landowners, with additional resources needed per farm
- Coordinating Food Safety Presentation with Grow Benzie in September, meeting at Grow Benzie to discuss plans for presentation
- Outreach to Water Testing Labs in service area with information on water testing requirements for PSR, visited SOS Analytical Traverse City
- Outreach to Farm Bureau in coverage area, meeting with region communications coordinator
- Draft Guidance review and discussion, reviewing final chapters
- Reviewed Qualified and Commercial Processing Exemption under the Produce Safety Rule
- Reviewed commodity specific requirement for produce safety
- Attended Antrim CD Staff meeting
- Attended Benzie CD Board meeting
- Review of NRCS cost share and EQUIP/NCS with Scott Hughey
- Mailings to all counties including the brochure and contact information
- Constructed, and asked for feedback on Michigan-On Farm Produce Safety, Produce Safety Technicians brochure
- Produce Safety Technician call to discuss edits to the Produce Safety Certificate given to farmers after completing the Produce Safety Risk Assessment
- Produce Safety Educators Group Call focused on backflow prevention for produce farms
- Produce Safety Educators Call focused on coverage and exemption (previously recorded)
- Attended MSU Extension IPM Update in GT County at Wunsch Farms
- Development of presentation of Michigan On-Farm Produce Safety for outreach events
- Development of research topics mind map for technicians (training outline)
- USDA/NRCS AgLearn signup and registration requirements
- Submitted presentation proposal for Farms, Food & Health Conference
- OFRR Scheduling for 2019 growing season
- Acquired plat books for relevant counties

Important Past & Upcoming Events in 2019 (all locations are Michigan unless otherwise noted, this is not the extensive list for year):

- Northern Michigan Small Farm Conference 1/24/19-1/25/19
 - Outreach and education
- Kalamazoo OFRR Training 2/12/19-2/13/19
- Tree Planting Workshop 2/21/19
- Reisters Winter Growers Meeting Traverse City 2/28/19
- Water Wells and Water Fundamentals Training E. Lansing 3/1/2019
- Hops and Barley Conference Traverse City 3/2/19



- MCD Watershed Meeting 3/6/19
- PSA Training Fremont 3/14/19
- PSA Training Traverse City 3/15/19
- MCD Seed Swap and Annual Meeting 3/16/19
- CHARLESTON, SC PSA Train-the-trainer required for Produce Safety Techs 3/20/19-3/23/19
- Cornell Online GAP Course required for Produce Safety Techs 4/3/19 (3-week course)
- Benzie-Manistee Horticultural Society presents Looking Beneath the Canopy 4/10/19
- MCD Tree Sale week of 4/15, sale dates 4/19-4/20
- Food Safety Plan Writing Workshop hosting with Mary McGraw 4/26/19
- HAMMOND, LA OFRR required training for Produce Safety Techs 4/30/19-5/2/19
- Produce Safety Focus Group PSR Worker Training 5/6/19- cancelled
- MSU Extension IPM Updates GT, Leelanau, Antrim and Benzie Bi-weekly 5/7/19-6/26/19
- NCR FSMA Annual Conference 6/9/19-6/11/19
- PSRA Shadowing Victoria Toney 6/12/19
- MCD Native Plant Sale 6/14/19
- PSA Recap and OFRR Kickoff Meeting Mackinaw City 6/21/19
- OFF June 27th and 28th
- OFF July 5th
- P45 V&W Biodynamic Farming & Composting in the Vineyard 7/12/19 (tentative)
- OFF July 22nd - July 29th
- NWMHRC 40th Anniversary Celebration 7/23/19
- Soil Health Field Day, Lott Seed Potato Farm 7/25/19 (cannot attend but will provide materials)
- Michigan Agriculture and Environmental Education Workshop for Educators Novi 8/5/19
- MCD Household Hazardous Waste Collection 8/17/19
- Presenting on Produce Safety with Grow Benzie 9/20/19

MICHIGAN AGRICULTURE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSURANCE PROGRAM (MAEAP)

Farm Visits: 11 (Antrim/Grand Traverse), 6 (Benzie/Leelanau)

Risk Assessments Completed: 3 (Antrim/Grand Traverse), 11 (Benzie/Leelanau)

Farms Verified: 5

Updates:

5/7: Grand Traverse Fruit Grower's Council Meeting

5/7: Antrim County Reverification

5/7: Benzie County Reverification

5/7: Leelanau Conservation District Board Meeting

5/10: Wetland Restoration Training

5/15: Food and Farming Network Networking Event



5/16: Milton/Elk Rapids Farmland and Open Space Preservation Meeting
5/16: Benzie Conservation District Board Meeting
5/17: Traverse Bay Area Career Tech Center Reverification and Presentation
5/18: Native Plant Sale
5/21-5/23: NRCS Cultural Resources Training (Parker Ameal)
5/22: Grand Traverse Integrated Pest Management Meeting
5/22: Antrim Conservation District Board Meeting
5/23: Antrim County Verification
5/28: Oryana/MAEAP Collaboration Meeting
5/29: Grand Traverse County Verification
5/29: RUSLE/WEPS Training (Parker Ameal)

Current Projects:

- Working with:
 - 9 Farms in Antrim
 - 19 Farms in Grand Traverse
 - 21 Farms in Leelanau
 - 10 Farms in Benzie
- Collaborating with NRCS to help farms utilize MAEAP Fund Code.
- Completing MAEAP Reverifications for 2019.
- Collaborating with Oryana on putting MAEAP signage in store near products that come from MAEAP Verified farms.
- Planning tractor/large equipment tire recycling event.
- Researching options for fertilizer/pesticide cardboard recycling.
- Performing annual MDARD well monitoring to test wells for pesticide residues.
- Planning summer Phase 1 events at Integrated Pest Management Meetings
- Planning award ceremony for MAEAP-verified farms
- Promoting 2019 Cost-share opportunities to producers.
- Serving on Freshwater Roundtable to plan 2019 Freshwater Summit.

Upcoming Events:

- 6/3-6/4: Michigan Association of Conservation District Summer Conference
- 6/5: Grand Traverse and Antrim Integrated Pest Management Meetings
- 6/7: Grand Traverse Fruit Grower's Council Annual Picnic
- 6/14: Forest, Wetland, and Habitat *A*Syst Training (Parker Ameal)
- 6/17: Fire Blight Grower Meeting
- 6/18: Leelanau and Benzie Integrated Pest Management Meetings
- 6/18: Leelanau County Reverification
- 6/19: Grand Traverse and Antrim Integrated Pest Management Meetings
- 6/19: Food and Farming Network Meeting
- 6/20: Grand Traverse Local Emergency Planning Committee Meeting
- 6/25: Agrichemical Container Recycling Collection Date
- 6/25: Grand Traverse County Verification
- 6/25: Inland Seas Program at NWMHRC
- 6/25: Leelanau and Benzie Integrated Pest Management Meetings (Phase 1s)
- 6/26-5/27: Crop*A*Syst Training (Parker Ameal)



- 6/26: Grand Traverse and Antrim IPM Meetings (Phase 1s)
 - 6/28: Grand Traverse County Verification
-

NORTHWEST MICHIGAN INVASIVE SPECIES NETWORK (ISN)

Public Inquiry Responses: 55

Active Contacts: 489

Passive Contacts: 100,561

Acres Surveyed: 613.5+ 8 mi inland lakeshore

Sites Surveyed: 22

Acres Treated: 14

Sites Treated: 18

Volunteer Hours: 44

Volunteers: 22

Acres Restored: 3.5

Sites Restored: 2

Meetings/Presentations:

- 5/4 - Presented *Habitat Matters* at Pine Hill Nursery (35 attendees)
- 5/4 - Held booth at Pine Hill Nursery Spring Party (15 passive visitors)
- 5/8 - Presented *Habitat Matters* (pollinator focus) to Kingsley GT Senior Network
- 5/9 - Presented *Habitat Matters* (pollinators) for Interlochen GT Senior Network (30 attendees)
- 5/9 - Presented *Habitat Matters* (pollinators) to MI Assoc. for Family and Community Ed.
- 5/15 - Hosted Garlic Mustard Paper Making workshop; 2 participants
- 5/23 - Hosted Pesticide Training; 10 attendees
- 5/23 - "Attended" & updated on conference call on HWA survey protocols

Treatments, Restoration, and Surveys:

- **Crew started! Welcome Jessica and Cameron!**
- 5/10 - Hosted GT County Garlic Mustard (GM) Workbee; 6 volunteers, 12 vol hrs, 1 acre
- 5/21 - Conducted garlic mustard site visit; 1 site, 5 acres (Grand Traverse)
- Restored 2 acres (300 trees & shrubs) at Killingsworth Park
- Conducted 4 landowner site visits; 5 acres
- Conducted knotweed site visits: 1 site, 3 acres
- Pulled garlic mustard at 13 sites, 118 acres
- Sprayed garlic mustard at 1 site, 3 acres
- Treated knotweed: 3 sites, 3 acres

Other Accomplishments:

- [GM article in Record Eagle \(20,000 passive\)](#)
- [Record Eagle barberry article published; >20,000 subscribers](#)
- Worked on knotweed permissions/updates; 235 direct contacts
- Continued normal outreach, permitting, and permissions work



- Facebook reach: 7,481
- Website reach: 7,314
- Instagram reach: 2,671
- March 2019 eNews: 535 opens

Acronyms and Abbreviations

AECOM	Boardman River Dams Project Engineers
BBAC	Brown Bridge Advisory Committee
BRNC	Boardman River Nature Center
CRA	Conservation Resource Alliance
DDA	Downtown Development Authority
DNR	Department of Natural Resources
ECR	East Creek Reserve
EGLE	Environment Great Lakes & Energy (Former MDEQ)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EQIP	Environmental Quality Incentive Program
GBB	Go Beyond Beauty
GIS	Geographic Information System
GLRI	Great Lakes Restoration Initiative
GM	Garlic mustard
GTCD	Grand Traverse Conservation District
HMAC	Hickory Meadows Advisory Committee
ISN	Invasive Species Network
JB	Japanese barberry
MACD	Michigan Association of Conservation Districts
MAEAP	Michigan Agriculture Environmental Assurance Program
MDARD	Michigan Department of Agriculture & Rural Development
MISC	Michigan Invasive Species Coalition
MNLA	Michigan Nursery & Landscape Association
NER	Natural Education Reserve
NMC	Northwestern Michigan College
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
NWMFFN	Northwest Michigan Food and Farming Network
NWISN	Northwest Michigan Invasive Species Network
OB	Oriental Bittersweet
USFWS	United State Fish & Wildlife Service
SEEDS	501(c)3 nonprofit organization
SFP	Safe Food Program
Tx	Treatment



Grand Traverse County Treasurer 2018 Annual Report

Treasurer
Heidi M Scheppe, MBA, CPFO

Cindy Green, Chief Deputy
Sarah Gum, Deputy Treasurer
Kristen Lambert, Deputy Treasurer
Patti Leasure, Deputy Treasurer

The mission of the Grand Traverse County Treasurer
is to serve taxpayers with respect, professionalism and
commitment to customer service above and beyond what is expected.

The County Treasurer is elected to a four-year term and serves as the custodian of all County funds. The Treasurer is a member of the Plat Board, Elections Commission, County Apportionment Commission, Treasurer of the Grand Traverse County Building Authority, Treasurer of the Brownfield Redevelopment Authority and Chair of the County Lank Bank Authority.

The Treasurer's Office core responsibilities include:

- Handling and reconciling cash for a 145 million dollar budget.
- Investing County funds while considering fund security, cash flow requirements and adherence to Public Act 20.
- Purchasing and collecting delinquent property taxes for 13 Townships, 2 Villages and the City of Traverse City.
- Working with the local unit Treasurers and Assessors to process any property tax adjustments and report accurate values to the State of Michigan and taxing jurisdictions.
- Selling and maintaining accurate records of all dog licenses in the County.
- Providing Deed Tax Certifications and Delinquent Tax Search services.
- Providing passport processing services.

June 1, 2019

*I hereby submit this annual report to the County Board of Commissioners.
I hope you find it informative; and I encourage you to contact me with any
questions or comments. Please note the 2018 information contained in this
report is unaudited.*

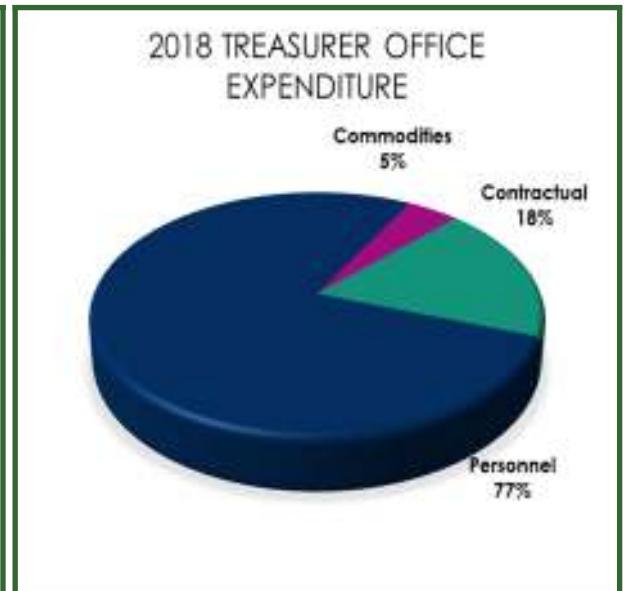
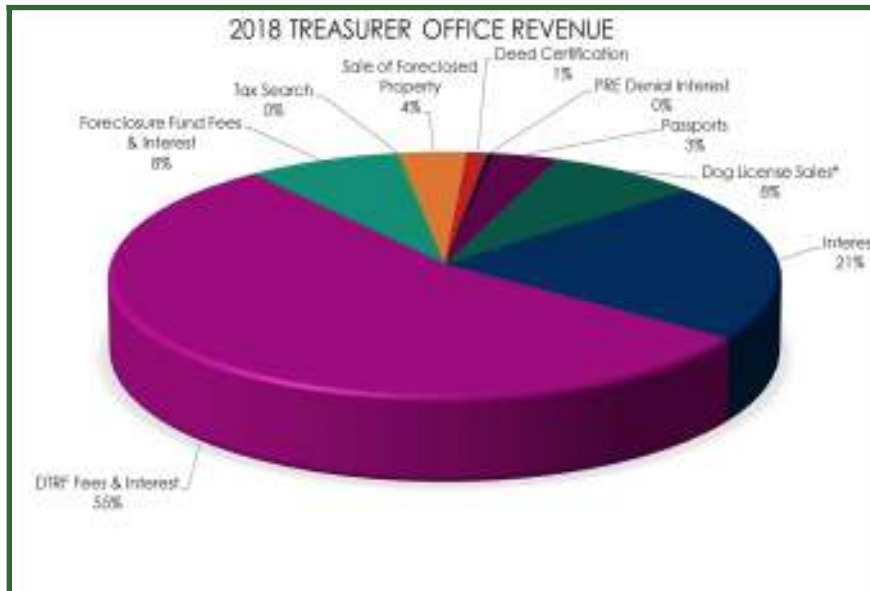
Respectfully submitted,

Heidi Scheppe

Treasurer's Office Revenue vs Expenditure

2018 Total Treasurer Revenue		2018 Total Treasurer Expenditure	
Interest	\$ 332,475.89	Personnel	\$ 345,235.10
DTRF Fees & Interest	\$ 861,662.67	Commodities	\$ 17,447.05
Foreclosure Fund Fees & Interest	\$ 124,089.95	Contractual	\$ 28,985.83
Tax Search	\$ 3,307.50	General Fund	\$ 391,667.98
Sale of Foreclosed Property	\$ 54,850.00	Personnel	\$ 85,866.96
Deed Certification	\$ 17,259.00	Commodities	\$ 6,839.39
PRE Denial Interest	\$ 5,021.53	Contractual	\$ 73,018.01
Passports	\$ 52,950.00	Foreclosure/PRE Fund	\$ 165,724.36
	\$ 1,451,616.54		
Dog License Sales*	\$ 125,918.00		
Total Revenue	\$ 1,577,534.54	Total Expenditure	\$ 557,392.34

*Collected in office for Animal Control



New in 2018

- Although delinquent tax buyout is up compared to 2017, fees and interest did decrease, this is most likely due to taxpayers making their payments earlier in the forfeiture process. Please note these fees are not retained in our office but rather paid out during recording/redemption process of forfeiture.
- A portion of the Foreclosure/PRE fund pays for PRE audit personnel. We have experienced a decrease of almost 89% in PRE denial interest compared to 2017 due to the loss of PRE Audit personnel. We will continue to see a decrease in these funds unless this position is reinstated by the County.
- The cost of our BS&A delinquent and tax software was paid by the Foreclosure Fund again in 2018 to help the General Fund budget.

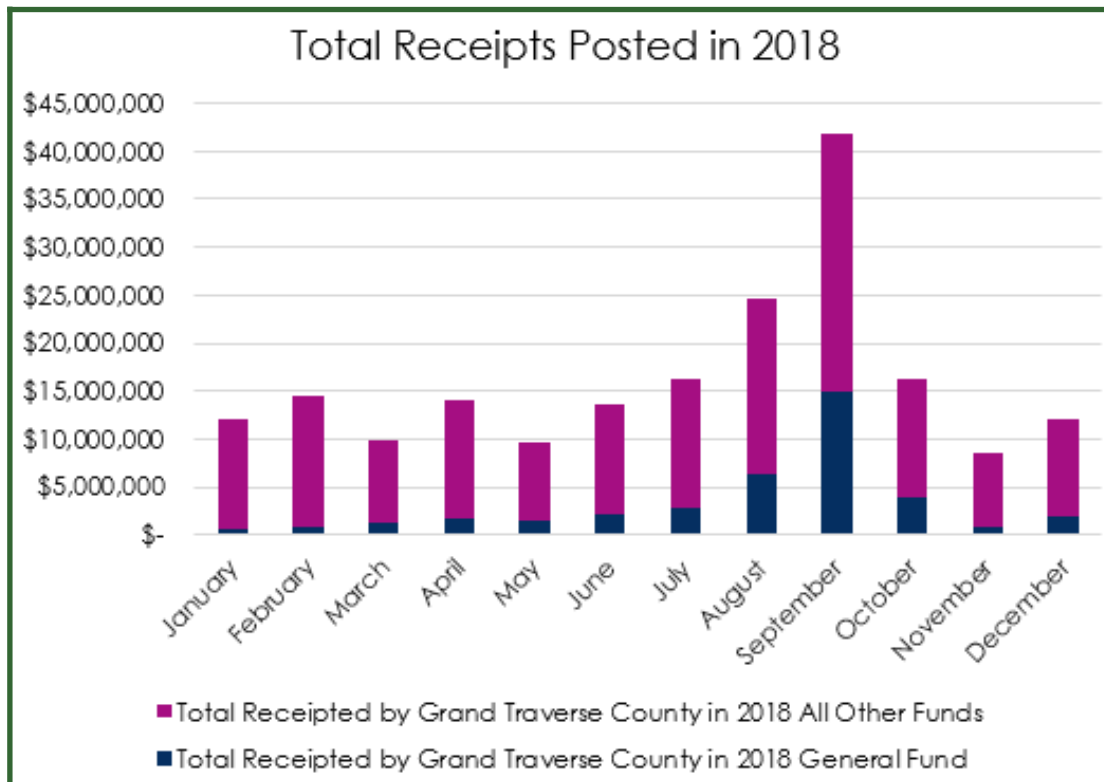
Receipting of Money by Treasurer

The County Treasurer's Office is the depository for all county funds in accordance with Act No. 40, Public Acts of Michigan 1932.

It is the responsibility of the Treasurer's Office to receipt all money coming into the County. We maintain and reconcile over 50 bank accounts to properly track and account for these funds.

Functions associated with this procedure include receipting invoice payments processed through the mail, counting and receipting department money, verifying distribution line items, posting to general ledger and receipting all monies received as EFT's and credit cards distributions through our bank accounts.

Below is a graph showing the cash flow throughout 2018.



Total Received by Grand Traverse County in 2018		
	General Fund	All Funds
January	\$ 638,633.95	\$ 12,181,783.27
February	\$ 828,577.67	\$ 14,512,994.62
March	\$ 1,360,322.01	\$ 9,973,320.99
April	\$ 1,665,381.35	\$ 14,068,617.45
May	\$ 1,483,864.40	\$ 9,570,547.95
June	\$ 2,280,121.96	\$ 13,555,490.83
July	\$ 2,894,180.94	\$ 16,180,958.46
August	\$ 6,340,665.87	\$ 24,605,739.14
September	\$ 15,002,978.50	\$ 41,916,829.88
October	\$ 3,988,212.81	\$ 16,364,956.65
November	\$ 829,203.13	\$ 8,465,679.71
December	\$ 1,874,497.88	\$ 12,028,542.28
	\$ 39,186,640.47	\$ 193,425,461.23

Investments

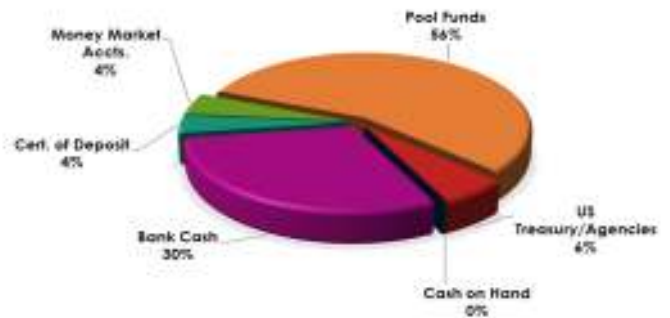
There are many pools of funds within the County each designed to collect, report and pay out the amounts available for specific purposes. The largest of the funds is the General Fund, which is the primary operating fund of the County.

- **Year End Portfolio** provides a breakdown of where County Funds were invested at 12/31/18.
- **Diversification by Investment** shows the percentage of the funds held in each investment type.
- **Common Cash Balances** graph is used to understand trends in cash levels, and provides a multi year running look at the total dollars in the common account at month end.

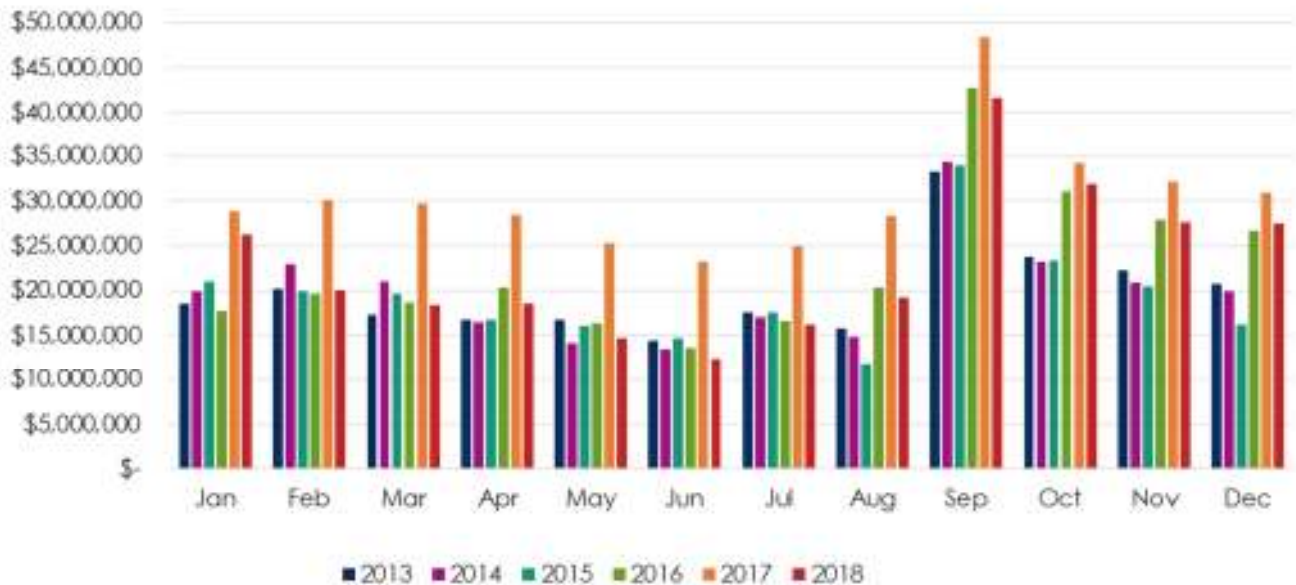
2018 Year End Portfolio

Cash on Hand	\$	9,012.75
Bank Cash	\$	15,483,569.83
Cert. of Deposit	\$	2,012,400.20
Money Market Accts.	\$	2,394,889.94
Pool Funds	\$	28,825,017.88
US Treasury/Agencies	\$	3,030,000.00
Total	\$	51,754,890.60

2018 DIVERSIFICATION BY INVESTMENT TYPE



Common Cash Balances



- Average monthly carrying balance in Trust & Agency is 3.8 million, down from 4.1 million in 2017.
- Average monthly carrying balance for the Pavilions is 7.65 million, down from 7.7 million in 2017.

New in 2018

We paid out 5.9 million from the General Fund towards MERS retirement debt in February 2018.

Delinquent Tax

It is the responsibility of the County Treasurer to collect delinquent real property taxes. Functions associated with delinquent taxes include receipting payments, processing adjustments to prior year tax rolls (for up to 20 yrs.), processing bankruptcy claims, along with being the Foreclosing Governmental Unit.

Beginning March 1st of each year the County Treasurer "purchases" delinquent real property taxes from the local units utilizing the cash in the delinquent tax revolving fund. We collect payments on the delinquent parcels for a period of not less than 24 months. During that time we follow an extensive State mandated notification process which includes regular postal mail, certified mail, personal service (visit/hand deliver) to the property and publication in the local newspaper. We file a petition for foreclosure with the 13th Circuit Court. If payment is not received by the 3rd year of assessment we foreclose on the parcel and attempt to sell the parcel at auction. Prior to the auction, per Public Act 123 of 1999, the State is granted the right of first refusal to purchase any foreclosed parcels, local units and County Land Bank have a right of refusal, after the State, for any parcels in their jurisdiction.

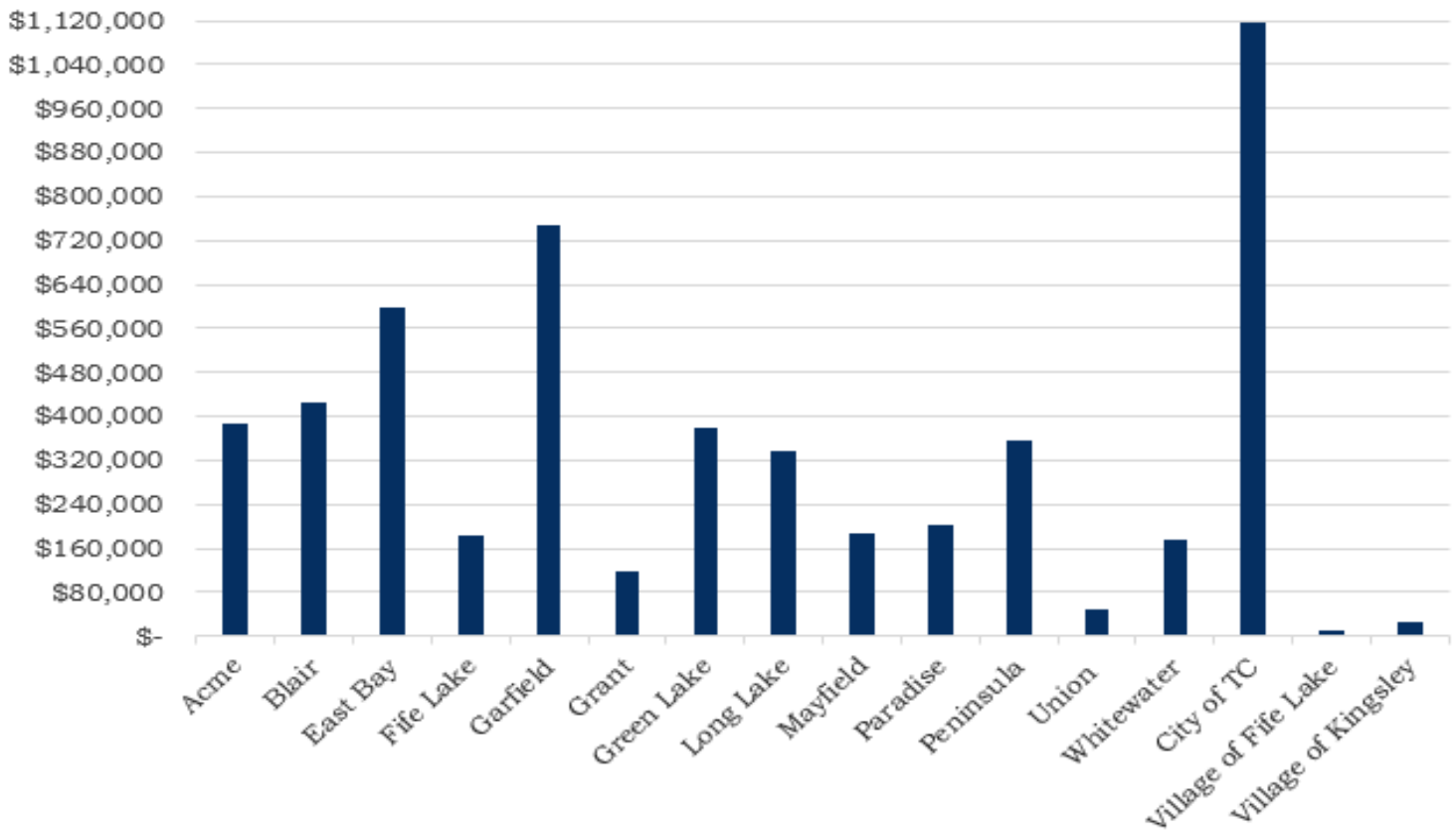
The performance measurements for delinquent tax administration are designed to: increase efficiencies to be better able to manage additional workload without staff additions, to reduce unit costs in managing forfeitures and foreclosures, and to institute foreclosure prevention programs. One of the prevention methods provided by the board is a Hardship Extension, which gives those taxpayers that have had an unusual circumstance in their life, time to set up a payment plan to keep from losing their property. It was used to protect 10 properties from foreclosure in 2018. In addition to the Hardship Extension, we directed at risk taxpayers to the MSHDA Step Forward Program providing assistance to 5 taxpayers generating \$ 16,995.70 in tax payments. In addition to these programs, we provide taxpayers with a variety of payment options: cash, check, credit/debit card, electronic funds transfer, and an ACH payment option, which provides the taxpayer the ability to make weekly or monthly payments.

Personal Visits

Our office performed PA 123 inspections on 212 parcels in September. This physical site visit to each parcel is required to provide parcel description information to Title Check, LLC for future potential foreclosure. Parcels that were found vacant/abandoned or unoccupied at time of visit required posting of property in a visible area. If occupant was present, we advised the occupants of their rights and the foreclosure process. We had many conversations with taxpayers, explaining the tax law, due dates and opportunity for assistance with delinquent taxes.

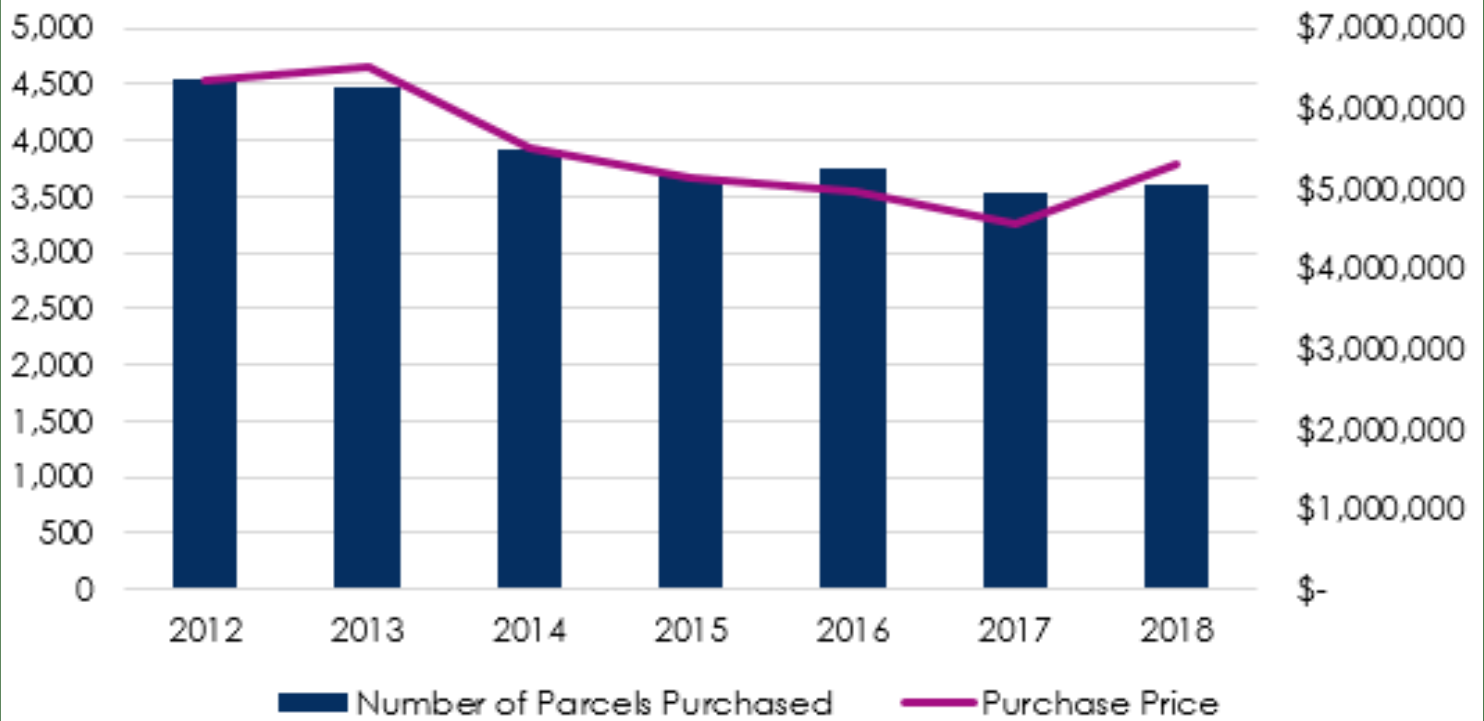
Real Taxes Returned Delinquent					
Tax Year	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
No. of Properties	3602	3540	3756	3670	3915
Amount Purchased	\$ 5,297,426.25	\$ 4,568,613.02	\$ 4,973,605.30	\$ 5,120,958.18	\$ 5,504,078.62
Tax Collections, Calendar Year	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
No. of Receipts	4631	5029	5068	6197	5898
Delinquent Tax Collected	\$ 4,839,787.47	\$ 5,353,198.62	\$ 5,079,212.45	\$ 6,725,269.79	\$ 8,340,799.70
Interest & Fees	\$ 882,581.68	\$ 953,283.81	\$ 781,586.12	\$ 1,227,032.74	\$ 1,322,479.66
Credit Cards / EFT	\$ 744,136.65	\$ 725,525.32	\$ 622,639.08	\$ 623,706.31	\$ 325,132.30
Tax Roll Adjustments, Calendar Year	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Michigan Tax Tribunal, Board of Review,	398	456	524	690	607
PRE Denials, etc.					
Forfeiture/Foreclosure					
Properties Forfeited	416	453	494	556	848
Properties Foreclosed	4	22	15	21	24
Hardship Extension	10	8	9	16	15

2018 Delinquent Taxes "Purchased" by Unit



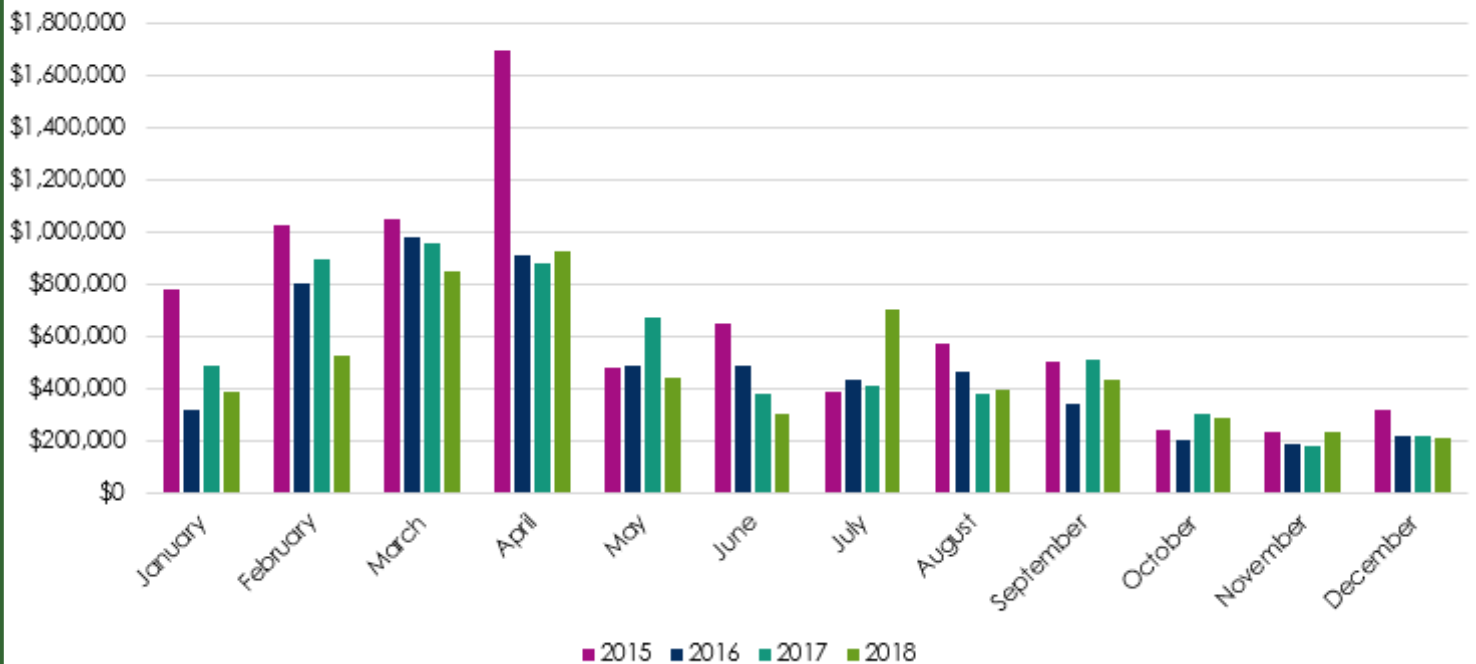
Township	2018 Total Adjusted Levy	Payments Made at Township/ Village	Amount "Purchased" by County	Balance to Collect by Township/ Village (Personal Property)
Acme	\$ 11,838,742.87	\$ 11,458,925.74	\$ 384,980.85	\$ 8,527.27
Blair	\$ 9,759,090.83	\$ 9,335,642.87	\$ 423,531.06	\$ 13,814.72
East Bay	\$ 19,643,159.58	\$ 19,050,457.89	\$ 598,193.81	\$ 18,603.78
Fife Lake	\$ 1,924,032.87	\$ 1,739,206.77	\$ 184,296.99	\$ 2,995.04
Garfield	\$ 32,549,911.29	\$ 31,804,062.72	\$ 748,112.13	\$ 24,658.06
Grant	\$ 1,732,354.61	\$ 1,617,439.41	\$ 116,947.81	\$ 857.16
Green Lake	\$ 9,692,259.76	\$ 9,325,918.87	\$ 378,921.17	\$ 317.95
Long Lake	\$ 14,784,139.43	\$ 14,460,406.33	\$ 335,606.16	\$ 1,650.47
Mayfield	\$ 1,709,154.91	\$ 1,520,706.60	\$ 189,001.94	\$ 3,149.62
Paradise	\$ 3,936,001.50	\$ 3,732,623.47	\$ 203,204.94	\$ 3,207.75
Peninsula	\$ 22,756,754.52	\$ 22,407,645.00	\$ 357,964.17	\$ 1,546.01
Union	\$ 844,629.73	\$ 796,131.12	\$ 48,832.29	\$ 79.48
Whitewater	\$ 6,343,803.74	\$ 6,173,262.62	\$ 177,007.04	\$ 131.26
City of TC	\$ 47,078,906.50	\$ 45,868,465.64	\$ 1,115,418.29	\$ 142,669.15
Village of Fife Lake	\$ 118,000.25	\$ 107,712.00	\$ 9,807.65	\$ 480.60
Village of Kingsley	\$ 291,560.31	\$ 265,652.68	\$ 25,599.95	\$ 307.68
Totals	\$ 185,002,502.70	\$ 179,664,259.73	\$ 5,297,426.25	\$ 222,996.00

Real Taxes Returned Delinquent



Total number of delinquent parcels purchased compared to the tax amount owed.

Delinquent Tax Collection



Total amount of delinquent tax revenue collected by month.

Dog and Kennel License Program

The County Treasurer's Office manages the dog and kennel licensing revenue per state statute, Act 339 of 1919. Per Act 339 it shall be unlawful for any person to own any dog 6 months old or over, unless the dog is licensed as hereinafter provided. A County dog license provides ownership information, verifies the dog is currently vaccinated for rabies, and is in compliance with State Law.

In 2016 our office researched statewide county rate structures and presented a new rate and license structure that was approved by the Board of Commissioners and became effective 1/1/2017. This rate increase has provided additional revenue to support the Animal Control Program in Grand Traverse County as you will see below.

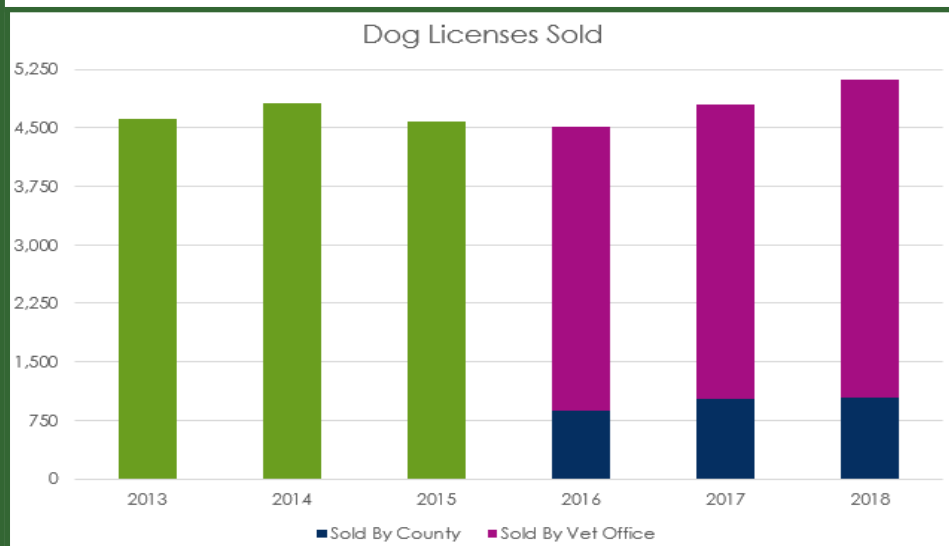
2018 Rates	Spayed/Neutered	Intact
Puppy 8 mo. old and younger	\$ 8.00	\$ 8.00
1 year	\$ 15.00	\$ 30.00
3 year	\$ 30.00	\$ 60.00

We continue to provide an online dog license lookup on our website to help the public reunite lost dogs with their owners. It has been a hit and is referenced in social media posts for lost dogs in Grand Traverse County.

	No. of Licenses	Dog Licenses	Kennel Licenses
2013 Revenue	4615	\$ 75,815.00	\$ 350.00
2014 Revenue	4811	\$ 80,665.00	\$ 320.00
2015 Revenue	4580	\$ 78,980.00	\$ 280.00
2016 Revenue	4519	\$ 79,460.00	\$ 255.00
2017 Revenue	4803	\$ 118,136.00	\$ 235.00
2018 Revenue	5110	\$ 125,918.00	\$ 210.00

Our office sells dog licenses year round. We also partner with most of the local Veterinarian offices to sell our licenses year round as well. This creates an easy avenue for citizens to purchase a dog license at the same time they are vaccinating their dog for rabies. Veterinarians provide monthly sales details to our office which we audit, enter into AS400, and send out official receipts to citizens detailing the license information as mandated by State law. Veterinarians who partner with the County to sell licenses on our behalf receive a commission based on the number/type of licenses sold. In 2018 our licensing partners sold/issued 80% of our total license sales.

*2017 increase in veterinary commissions due to implementation of new license fee structure.

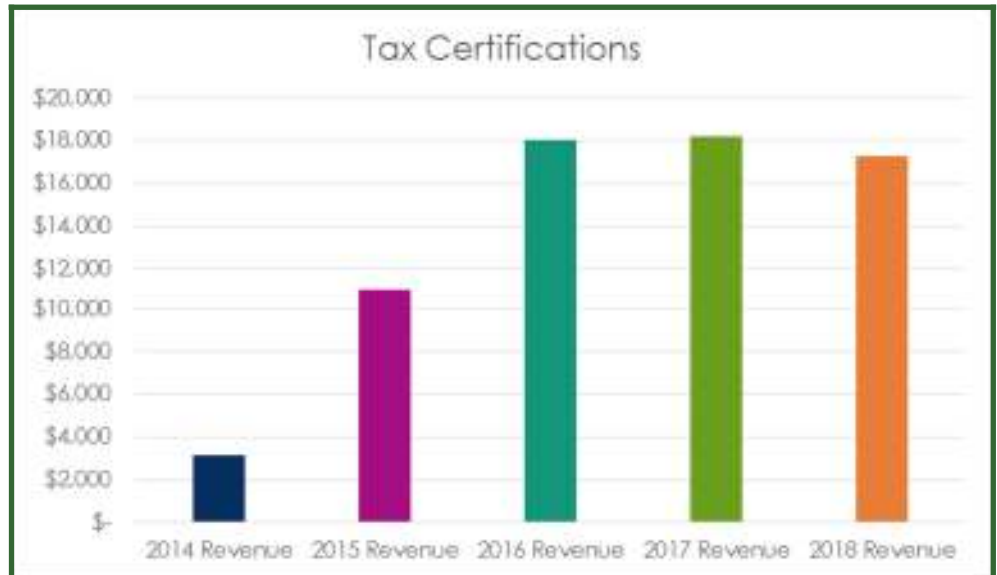


	Commissions paid to licensing partners
2013	\$ 8,825.00
2014	\$ 9,174.00
2015	\$ 9,200.00
2016	\$ 8,506.00
2017*	\$ 10,467.25
2018	\$ 11,489.25

Tax Certifications and Searches

It is the Treasurer's Office responsibility to certify that all property taxes are paid on instruments transferring real estate in Grand Traverse County prior to them being recorded with the County Register of Deed's Office (State Statute MCL 48.101.) Tax certification requests can be submitted in person or by electronic filing.

Certifications		
2014 Revenue	\$	3,154.60
2015 Revenue	\$	11,036.60
2016 Revenue	\$	18,025.00
2017 Revenue	\$	18,188.40
2018 Revenue	\$	17,259.00



* Tax certification fee increased from \$1.00 to \$5.00 in July of 2015 causing the significant revenue increase.

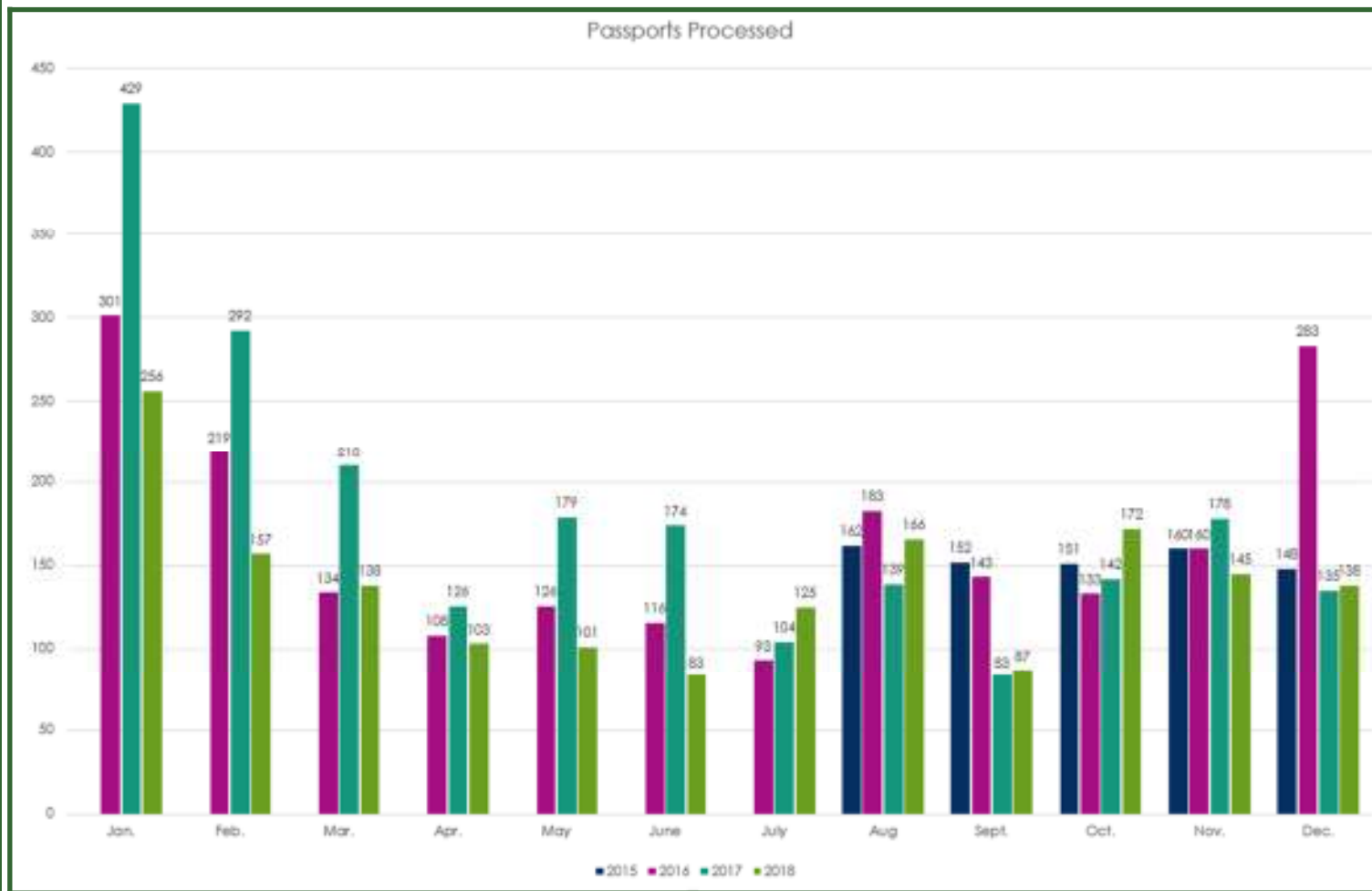
A tax search is a written tax status verification from the Grand Traverse County Treasurer's Office. The tax search requests are received by mail, FAX, and email. We offer delinquent tax look up online where owners can research their own properties for free or a \$2.00 fee for properties other than their own. Two public terminals are located in the Governmental Center for the public to do their own property tax search free of charge.

	Delinquent Searches In Office	Delinquent Searches Online	Complete Database
2014 Revenue	\$ 3,078.00	\$ 1,229.60	\$ 3,633.75
2015 Revenue	\$ 2,911.00	\$ 415.60	\$ 1,879.25
2016 Revenue	\$ 749.00	\$ 721.80	\$ 2,122.00
2017 Revenue	\$ 787.00	\$ 1,871.97	\$ 1,557.50
2018 Revenue	\$ 506.25	\$ 2,373.14	\$ 2,801.25



Passport Processing

The County Treasurer's Office is a certified US Department of State Acceptance Facility providing passport processing services Monday thru Thursday 8:30am—4:00pm. The office accepts and processes new applications which requires review of applications and required documentation (identity, citizenship, and parental relationship for applicants under the age of 16) for completeness and accuracy. Once reviewed, staff fully executes and submits the application according to US Department of State guidelines. We also provide reviews of renewal applications free of charge. An annual re-certification process is required for all staff members by the US Department of State to keep up to date on changing guidelines and processing effectiveness.



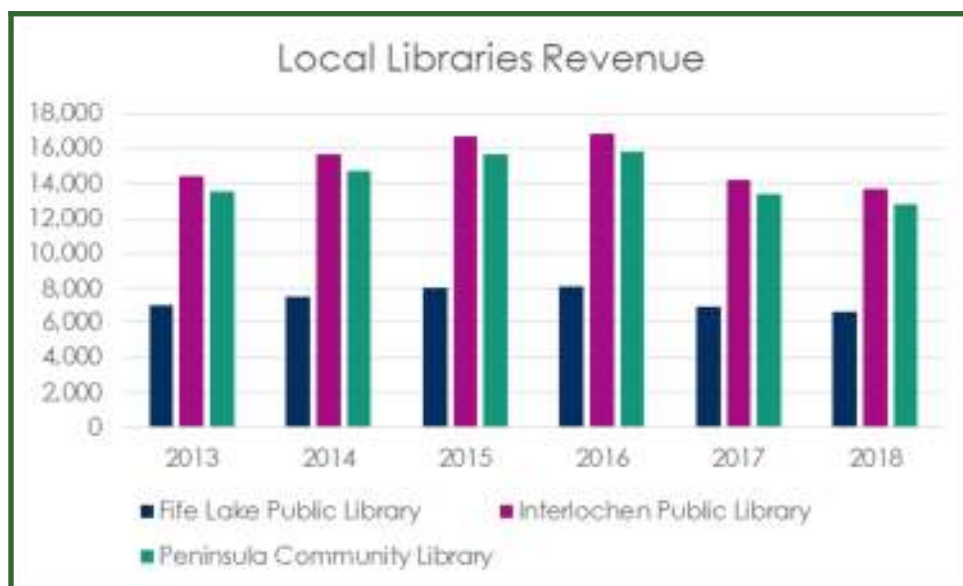
Year	Revenue	Applications Processed
2015	\$ 41,168	773
2016	\$ 52,400	1,999
2017	\$ 54,625	2,191
2018	\$ 52,950	1,671

In April 2018 The U.S. Department of State increased the processing fee charged, and retained by our office, from \$25.00 to \$35.00 per application.

Library Penal Fines

The Michigan Constitution of 1963 requires penalties collected for violations of State penal law be divided by court costs, statutory fees, and penal fines. Fines are deposited into a library fund to support public libraries as required by Public Act 59 of 1964. The Michigan Department of Education sends a listing of eligible libraries and their associated service population, according to the 2010 census or subsequent special federal census, to the Treasurer's Office in July each year. The county treasurer is required to pay local libraries their share of the total collected funds and interest by August 1st.

Library	Population Served	Percentage	2018 Amount
Fife Lake Public Library	2,791	2.7635%	\$ 6,597.04
Interlochen Public Library	5,784	5.7271%	\$ 13,671.53
Peninsula Community Library	5,433	5.3795%	\$ 12,841.88
Traverse Area District Library	86,986	86.1299%	\$ 205,607.21
Totals	100,994	100.0000%	\$ 238,717.66



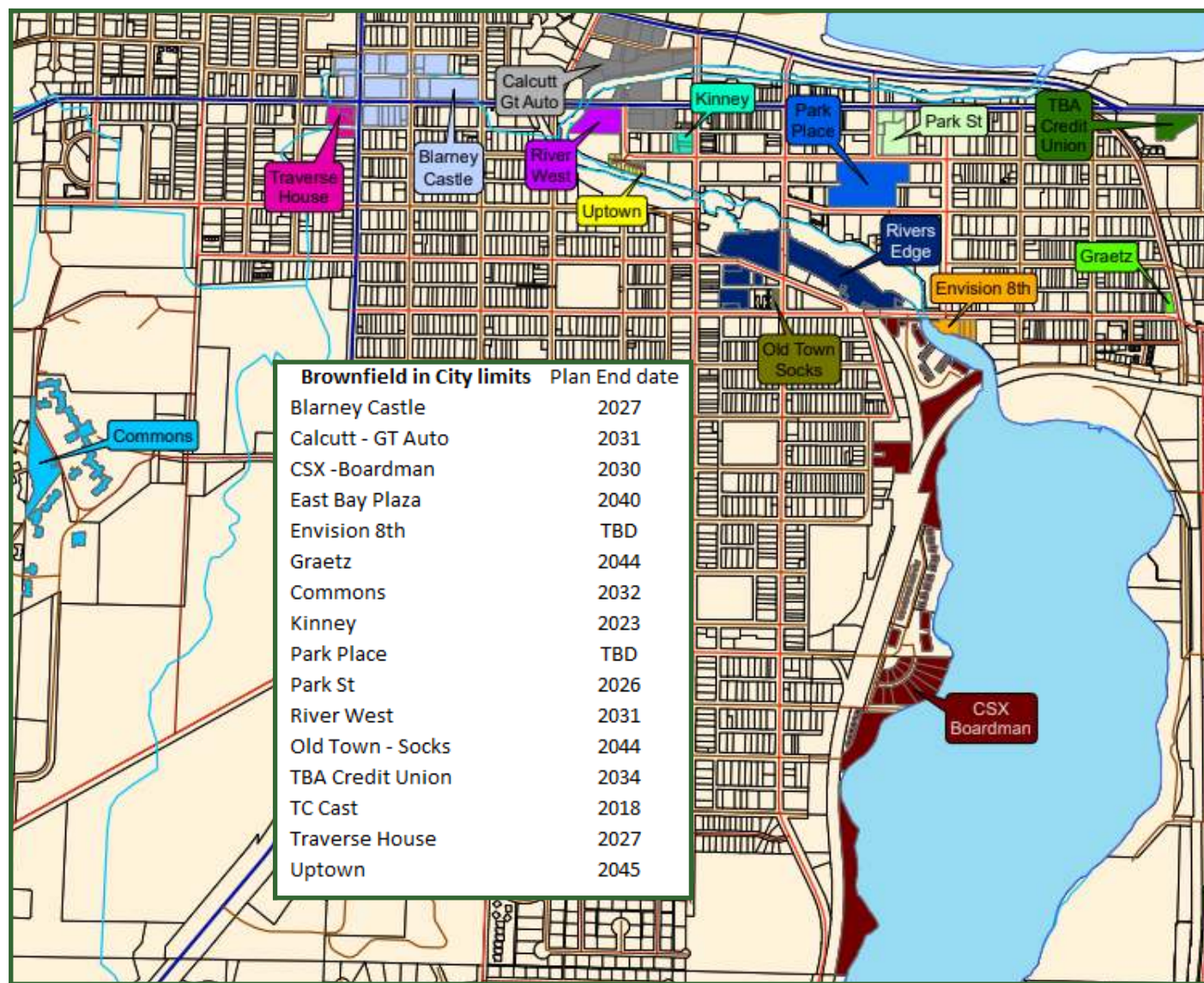
Brownfields

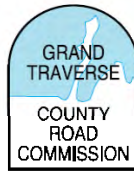
Funds captured in a Brownfield will only be on specific parcels identified in the Brownfield plan and has a limited timeframe for capture not to exceed 30 years.

In addition to local tax capture a Brownfield usually has the added value of **State tax capture**. This means that the County gets to keep State funds in the community to help clean up any environmental issues that were found during a project. The best example of this is the cyanide plume that was remediated at the Hotel Indigo. The cost to clean the cyanide from the soil was great, but held a greater benefit to the area in keeping the plume from traveling into the bay.

The remediation of old buildings, like the Commons, or underdeveloped property with environmental issues, such as Rivers Edge will also help the area develop and grow.

Below is a map of current Brownfield plans in Traverse City and their expected plan end dates. In addition to the plans in the City, we also have Brownfields in Long Lake, Garfield and Blair townships.





*"Our mission is to upgrade and maintain
a safe and efficient road system."*

TO: Chair – Board of Commissioners
FROM: Brad Kluczynski, Manager
DATE: June 4, 2019
SUBJECT: **REPORT FOR THE JUNE 19, 2019 MEETING
AT 8:00 A.M. IN THE COMMISSION CHAMBERS
400 BOARDMAN AVENUE, TRAVERSE CITY**
cc: Board of County Road Commissioners

A GTCRC representative will be available to provide more detailed responses on the following items.

1. **East-West Corridor Consultant** – The Final Report on the study was presented on May 23, 2019 and is now available on our website. The Board is holding a Work Session on June 17 to discuss the Final Report and other topics.
2. **Bush Road** - Attorney Zeits presented her legal opinion as to the ownership of the private portion of Bush Road. Her letter is being shared with Green Lake Township. Options regarding future maintenance of this road section will be presented to the township for their review and discussion with adjacent property owners.
3. **Audit Report for 2018** - Mr. Vreveld presented highlights of their recent audit. GTCRC received a clean opinion, as well as favorable comments on our financial operations.
4. **Traffic Signal Optimization** - Proposals for this work are due on June 14, 2019.
5. **Wireless Provider Permitting** - The Board adopted two resolutions prepared by our association's legal counsel and insurance pool. These actions comply with recent legislation regarding permitting and fees collected.
6. **Curtis Road Closure at US31** - A resolution was adopted concurring with both MDOT and Blair Township for the closure of Curtis Road at the US-31. Curtis Road will be redesigned and reconstructed by MDOT with a proper turnaround. This closure will provide MDOT additional right-of-way to construct a second lane on US-31.
7. **Shores Beach Road** - Acme Township has requested Shores Beach Road be relinquished. This action will allow Acme Township to proceed with their park improvement plans. Legal counsel for both agencies are preparing their respective client's documents for June 2019 Board action.

Expenditures Over \$5,000					
May 15 to June 7, 2019					
Purchase Order #	Department	Company Name	Description	Cost	Date
9390	DPW	Hydrodynamics Inc.	Pump	\$14,781	5/28/19
9391	DPW	Hydrodynamics Inc.	Pump	\$17,142	5/28/19
9392	Sheriff	Lark Lawn & Garden	Carport	\$6,850	6/3/19
9393	DPW	Gorno Ford	Truck	\$50,962	6/4/19
9394	DPW	Gorno Ford	Truck	\$34,693	6/4/19



Action Request

Meeting Date:	6/19/19		
Department:	GTSO	Submitted By:	R. Fewless
Contact E-Mail:	rfewless@gtsheriff.org	Contact Telephone:	995-5036
Agenda Item Title:	Crime Lab Surplus Property		
Estimated Time:	<5 (in minutes)	Laptop Presentation:	☐ Yes ☒ No

Summary of Request:

Detective Polzien has identified the attached list of property from the crime lab as surplus due to the fact that it is old, out-of-date and has not been utilized in many years.

Items I, J and K may have some value and Detective Polzien will be checking with The Camera Shop to see if they would be interested in those items in exchange for store credit. The same is true for Item H.

Suggested Motion:

Request that the items on the attached list be declared surplus and disposed of accordingly.

Financial Information:

Total Cost:	0.00	General Fund Cost:	0.00	Included in budget:	☐ Yes ☒ No

If not included in budget, recommended funding source:

n/a

This section for Finance Director, Human Resources Director, Civil Counsel, and Administration USE ONLY:

Reviews:	Signature	Date
Finance Director		
Human Resources Director		
Civil Counsel		
Administration:	☐ Recommended	Date:
Miscellaneous:		

Attachments:

Attachment Titles:

Memo from Detective Polzien RE: Grand Traverse County Surplus Property from Crime Lab

R E S O L U T I O N

XX-2019

**Grand Traverse Sheriff's Office
Surplus Property Crime Lab**

WHEREAS, the Grand Traverse County Board of Commissioners met in regular session on June 19, 2019 and reviewed request from the Grand Traverse County Sheriff's Office to declare items as surplus and approve for disposal as deemed appropriate by departmental policy; and,

WHEREAS, the attached list of property from the crime lab as surplus due to the fact that it is old, out-of-date and has not been utilized in many years; and,

WHEREAS, items shall be declared surplus and disposed of by way of sale or credit, donation, or disposal per department policy; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THIS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT Grand Traverse County declares the attached lists of property as surplus and approves same for disposal.

APPROVED: June 19, 2019

THOMAS J. BENSLEY, SHERIFF

Grand Traverse County Sheriff's Office Memorandum



851 Woodmere Avenue
Traverse City, Michigan, 49686

To: Capt. Fewless
From: Detective Polzien
Ref: **Grand Traverse County Surplus property from Crime Lab**
Date: 5-24-19

The purpose of this email is to document some surplus equipment from the Crime Lab that is old, out of date, and hasn't been used in many years. It is requested that these items be deemed surplus so that they can be removed from being stored in the Crime Lab. These items are of no value and the plan is to donate the microscopes to a local high school if they would want them or need them.

Item G had been deemed as surplus last year and we attempted to use it, only to discover that the camera doesn't work properly.

I plan to go to The Camera Shop and see if we can get in store credit for Item I, J, and K. I can ask on Item H, but I assume there is no value on it.

- A. Aristo DA-10 Light Illuminator GTC02767
- B. Spencer Buffalo Microscope 190817
- C. Polaroid Image viewer
- D. American Optical Microscope GTC02788
- E. Bausch and Lomb Stereoscope
- F. Nikon Magnifier
- G. Canon 40D (camera body). Serial # 0520221838.
- H. Canon 30 D, serial # 10206014719 . Over 13 years old. No longer able to have serviced or repaired due to the age of camera.
- I. Lens Sigma70-300, Serial # 1066017
- J. Lens, 28-300, Serial # 1016571
- K. Canon Lens 100-400. serial # 440696

Thank you for your time. Feel free to contact with any questions.

Respectfully Submitted,

Det. Polzien



Action Request

Meeting Date:	June 19, 2019		
Department:	Human Resources	Submitted By:	Donna Kinsey
Contact E-Mail:	dkinsey@grandtraverse.org	Contact Telephone:	922-4599
Agenda Item Title:	Employee Benefit Program Coordinator		
Estimated Time:		Laptop Presentation:	☒ Yes ☐ No
	(in minutes)		

Summary of Request:

The Grand Traverse County Human Resources Department accepted Request for Proposal (RFP) from licensed Insurance Brokers and/or Agents from April 8, 2019 to May 6, 2019. This was posted on MITN.

The purpose of the RFP was to seek qualified brokers to assist Grand Traverse County with strategically planning, designing, negotiating and implementing the best coverage and cost for selective employee benefit programs to include Health, Dental, Vision, Life and Ancillary/Voluntary Benefits.

The Brokers provided responses to thirty-one questions in the RFP. Twelve different Brokers responded to the RFP. The Human Resources Director narrowed the selection down to four. The Human Resources Team then selected the final two who presented in front of Nate Alger, Donna Kinsey and LeAnn Skiff. Advantage Benefits Group was selected based on a proven track record of successfully providing service to its customers and being able to provide the best possible benefit program at the most appropriate cost for the County. By selecting Advantage Benefits Group the County is able to save \$7,000 annually in service fees.

Suggested Motion:

Approve and authorize the chair to execute a contract with Advantage Benefits Group for insurance broker/agent services for 3 years from July 1, 2019 to July 1, 2022 in the amount of \$58,000 per year.

Financial Information:

Total Cost:		General Fund Cost:		Included in budget:	☒ Yes ☐ No

If not included in budget, recommended funding source:

This section for Finance Director, Human Resources Director, Civil Counsel, and Administration USE ONLY:

Reviews:	Signature	Date
Finance Director		
Human Resources Director		
Civil Counsel		
Administration:	☐ Recommended	Date:
Miscellaneous:		

Attachments:

Attachment Titles:

R E S O L U T I O N

XX-2019

Human Resources

Employee Benefit Program Coordinator

WHEREAS, the Grand Traverse County Board of Commissioners met in regular session on June 19, 2019 and reviewed request from the Director of Human Resources to approve a three year contract with Advantage Benefits Group for broker/agent services for employee benefit services; and,

WHEREAS, a Request for Proposal (RFP) was requested to seek qualified brokers to assist Grand Traverse County with strategically planning, designing, negotiating and implementing the best coverage and cost for selective employee benefit programs to include Health, Dental Vision, Life and Ancillary/Voluntary Benefits; and,

WHEREAS, twelve brokers responded to the RFP, and upon further review the selection was narrowed to the final two who made a presentation to Human Resources and the County Administrator; and,

WHEREAS, Advantage Benefits Group is recommended based on a proven track record of successfully providing service to its customers and being able to provide the best possible benefit program in the amount of \$58,000 per year (a savings of \$7,000 annually) for three years.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THIS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, THAT Grand Traverse County approve contract with Advantage Benefits Group in the amount of \$58,000 per year for 3 years from July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2022.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT, the Board of Commissioners authorizes the Board Chair or County Administrator to effectuate the necessary documents to implement the Board authorized action.

APPROVED: June 19, 2019

Action Request

	Meeting Date: 6/19/2019																				
	Department: Treasurer	Submitted By: Heidi Scheppe																			
	Contact E-Mail: hscheppe@grandtraverse.org	Contact Telephone: 922-4740																			
	Agenda Item: Foreclosed Fund - Excess Proceeds																				
Estimated Time: 10 min		Laptop Presentation:																			
Type of Request:		Requested Action: Action																			
Summary Of Request:																					
MCL211.78m (8) (h) The remaining balance of excess proceeds from 2014 taxes and prior years sold in fiscal year 2017 \$59,637.00 Less contingent costs 0.00 Total remaining balance available for transfer to General Fund \$59,637.00 See attached for more detail																					
Suggested Motion:																					
Motion to approve transferring excess proceeds in the Foreclosure fund for 2014 taxes sold in fiscal year 2017 to the General Fund 101-253-699.00																					
Financial Information:																					
Total Cost:		Fund:																			
If not included in budget, recommended funding source:																					
Local Preference:	Vendor Selection:	Grant Source:																			
Impacts to Other Departments and/or External Agencies:																					
Approved / Reviewed by: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Approved</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Reviewed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Administrator ☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finance Director ☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Human Resources Director ☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Civil Counsel ☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Approved	Reviewed	Administrator ☐	☐	Finance Director ☐	☐	Human Resources Director ☐	☐	Civil Counsel ☐	☐	Strategic Plan Impact: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>☐ Goal One</td> <td>☐ Goal Two</td> <td>☐ Goal Three</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☐ Goal Four</td> <td>☐ Goal Five</td> <td>☐ Goal Six</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☐ Goal Seven</td> <td>☐ Goal Eight</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		☐ Goal One	☐ Goal Two	☐ Goal Three	☐ Goal Four	☐ Goal Five	☐ Goal Six	☐ Goal Seven	☐ Goal Eight	
Approved	Reviewed																				
Administrator ☐	☐																				
Finance Director ☐	☐																				
Human Resources Director ☐	☐																				
Civil Counsel ☐	☐																				
☐ Goal One	☐ Goal Two	☐ Goal Three																			
☐ Goal Four	☐ Goal Five	☐ Goal Six																			
☐ Goal Seven	☐ Goal Eight																				
Proposed Performance Measures/Indicators:																					
Follow-Up Requirements:																					
Attachments: ☒ Yes ☐ No		Attachment Titles:																			
Signature: 																					

R E S O L U T I O N

XX-2019

Treasurer – Foreclosure Fund Excess Proceeds

WHEREAS, The Grand Traverse County Board of Commissioners met in regular session on June 19, 2019 and review request from the County Treasurer to approve transferring excess proceeds in the Foreclosure fund for the 2014 taxes sold in fiscal year 2017 to the general fund; and,

WHEREAS, The remaining balance of excess proceeds from 2014 taxes and prior years sold in fiscal year 2017 is \$59,637.00 with no contingency costs being subtracted; and,

WHEREAS, beginning in 2017, it has been the Board desire is to transfer the Excess Proceeds to the General Fund.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THIS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, THAT Grand Traverse County approves the transfer of Excess Proceeds in the foreclosure fund in the amount of \$59,637.00 to the General Fund.

APPROVED: June 19, 2019



HEIDI M. SCHEPPE, MBA, CPFO
GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY TREASURER

400 BOARDMAN AVENUE, SUITE 104
TRAVERSE CITY, MI 49684-2577
(231) 922-4735 • FAX (231) 922-4658
EMAIL: HSCHEPPE@GRANDTRAVERSE.ORG

June 1, 2019

To: Board of Commissioners

From: Heidi M Scheppe, Grand Traverse County Treasurer

Re: Restricted Funds – Excess Proceeds from Foreclosure Auctions

This memo is sent pursuant to MCL 211.78m (8) (h) regarding the balance of excess proceeds in the Tax Foreclosure Auction Restricted Funds (County Fund 618).

The remaining balance of excess proceeds from 2014 taxes and prior years sold in fiscal year 2017.	59,637.00
Less contingent costs*	0.00
Total remaining balance available for Transfer to the General Fund (1)	59,637.00

*By State Law, contingent costs include liabilities of the fund for title or other legal claims including:

- Reimbursement for all taxes, interest, and fees on property whether or not sold,
- Costs of the sale of the properties,
- Costs of the foreclosure proceedings including, but not limited to, costs of mailing, publication, personal service, and outside contractors,
- Costs of prior years that have not been paid or reimbursed,
- Costs incurred in maintaining foreclosed property,
- Costs for any environmental remediation,
- Costs for the defense of title actions,
- Costs incurred in administering the foreclosure and disposition of forfeited properties, and any costs for any subsequent year that are not covered in that year shall be paid from any remaining balance in prior years.



HEIDI M. SCHEPPE, MBA, CPFO
GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY TREASURER

400 BOARDMAN AVENUE, SUITE 104
TRAVERSE CITY, MI 49684-2577
(231) 922-4735 • FAX (231) 922-4658
EMAIL: HSCHEPPE@GRANDTRAVERSE.ORG

Tax Foreclosure Fund 618

December 31, 2018

ASSETS

Cash	662,548.88
Prepaid Expenses	811.89
Total Assets	663,360.77

LIABILITIES

Accrued Wages Payable	1,471.71
Accounts Payable	3,963.15
Total Liabilities	5,434.86

FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance Unrestricted	598,288.91
Restricted auction proceeds 2017	59,637.00
Total Fund Balance	657,925.91
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	663,360.77

Notes:

Reduced proceeds due to reduced delinquent taxes from 2016 to 2017 resulting in reduced delinquent tax fees. Transfer of 2017 excess proceeds to general fund will be transferred in 2019.



Action Request

Meeting Date:	June 19, 2019		
Department:	Human Resources	Submitted By:	Donna Kinsey
Contact E-Mail:		Contact Telephone:	
Agenda Item Title:	Updated Policies and Procedures		
Estimated Time:		Laptop Presentation:	☐ Yes ☒ No

(in minutes)

Summary of Request:

The Human Resources policies and procedures have been reviewed and rewritten because some of the current policies failed to comply with new laws and regulations. Some of the human resources policies have not been updated in over twenty years resulting in outdated, inefficient and non-compliant policies.

Policies and procedures are living documents that should grow and adapt with changes. By taking the time to review Grand Traverse County's policies and procedures ensures that they are consistent and effective. All the policies have been updated to a standard format and the same font.

As a general rule, every human resources policy should be reviewed every one to three years.

All the policies and procedures have been reviewed by the Human Resources Department and Chris Forsyth. Matt Nordfjord has also reviewed the following policies:

- Whistle Blower Policy
- FMLA Policy
- Harassment Policy
- HIPAA Policy
- Disciplinary Policy

Suggested Motion:

Approve all updated policies and procedures that have been updated and presented by the Director of Human Resources.

Financial Information:

Total Cost:		General Fund Cost:		Included in budget:	☐ Yes ☒ No

If not included in budget, recommended funding source:

This section for Finance Director, Human Resources Director, Civil Counsel, and Administration USE ONLY:

Reviews:	Signature	Date
Finance Director		
Human Resources Director		
Civil Counsel		

Administration:	☐ Recommended	Date:		

Miscellaneous:

Attachments:

Attachment Titles:

Complete alphabetical listing as well as all policies identified.

R E S O L U T I O N

XX-2019

Update of County Policies and Procedures

WHEREAS, The Grand Traverse County Board of Commissioners met in regular session on June 19, 2019, and reviewed request to approve the County Policies as updated and presented by the Director of Human Resources; and,

WHEREAS, a thorough review of County policies was made by the Director of Human Resources along with the Deputy Administrator and Civil Counsel as needed; and,

WHEREAS, many county policies had not been updated to comply with new laws and regulations resulting in outdated, inefficient and non-compliant policies; and,

WHEREAS, policies are living documents that should grow and adapt with changes and this review ensures that our policies are current, consistent and effective; and,

WHEREAS, as a general rule, every human resources policy should be reviewed every one to three years and this will be our goal going forward.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THIS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT Grand Traverse County approves the updated policies and procedures as identified and listed in the attachment to this resolution.

APPROVED: June 19, 2019

List of Policies Updated and Approved by the Board on 6-19-19

Additional Compensation for Salaried Employees Policy
American with Disabilities Act Policy
Classification and Compensation Plan Policy
Code of Ethics Policy
Communication Systems Policy
Compensation for Travel Time Policy
Compensation Policy
Contracts between County Employees or Officials and the County
Controlled Substances and Alcohol Policy
Disciplinary Action Policy
Dispute Resolution Policy
Drug and Alcohol Policy
Employee Assistance Program Policy
Employee Status Policy
Employee Vision Plan Policy
Equal Employment Opportunity Policy
FMLA Policy
Frozen Sick Leave Bank Policy
Harassment Policy
Health Insurance Policy
Hearing Conservation Program Policy
High Deductible Health Plan
HIPAA Policy
Hours of Work Policy
Introduction to Employment Policy
Leave of Absence Policy
Life Insurance Policy
Longevity Pay Policy
Nepotism Policy
Overtime Compensation for Hourly Employees
Paid Time Off
Performance Improvement Plan Policy
Personnel Files Policy
Reporting Workers Compensation Policy
Retirement Plan Policy
Safety in the Workplace Policy
Salary Basis for Exempt Employees
Secondary Employment Policy
Separation Policy
Severe Weather or Emergency Policy
Short Term Disability Policy
Social Security Number (SSN) Privacy Policy
Solicitation Policy

Travel Policy
Tuition Reimbursement Policy
Vacancies and Selection Policy
Vehicle Policy
Violence in the Workplace Policy
Voluntary Employee Benefits Policy
Whistle Blower Policy
Written Hazard Communication Program



Action Request

Meeting Date:	June 19, 2019		
Department:	Finance	Submitted By:	Dean Bott
Contact E-Mail:	dbott@grandtraverse.org	Contact Telephone:	922-4680
Agenda Item Title:	FY2019 Budget Amendments		
Estimated Time:	Board Packet	Laptop Presentation:	☐ Yes ☒ No
	(in minutes)		

Summary of Request:

Public Act 2 of 1968, the Uniform Budgeting and Accounting Act for Local Units of Government, provides for amendments to the adopted budget upon anticipation of a variance in revenues and/or expenditures. The Finance Department and Department Heads monitor current year activity on an ongoing basis to identify such variances. Consistent with County policy, departments have prepared and the Finance Department has reviewed the attached FY2019 budget amendment requests. Board of Commissioners approval is requested to amend the adopted FY2019 budget as presented.

Suggested Motion:

Approve FY2019 budget amendments as presented.

Financial Information:

Total Cost:	n/a	General Fund Cost:	n/a	Included in budget:	☐ Yes ☒ No

If not included in budget, recommended funding source:
n/a

This section for Finance Director, Human Resources Director, Civil Counsel, and Administration USE ONLY:

Reviews:	Signature	Date
Finance Director	Dean Bott	6/07/2019
Human Resources Director		
Civil Counsel		
Administration:	☐ Recommended	Date:
Miscellaneous:		

Attachments:

Attachment Titles:
Budget Amendments Fiscal Year 2019

R E S O L U T I O N

XX-2019

**Finance Department
Budget Amendments**

WHEREAS, the Grand Traverse County Board of Commissioners met in regular session on June 19, 2019, and reviewed budget amendments for Fiscal Year 2019 that have been requested by the Director of Finance and are recommended for approval; and,

WHEREAS, Public Act 2 of 1968, the Uniform Budgeting and Accounting Act for Local Units of Government, provides for amendments to the adopted budget upon anticipation of a variance in revenues and/or expenditures; and,

WHEREAS, The Finance Department and Department Heads monitor current year activity on an ongoing basis to identify such variances; and,

WHEREAS, Consistent with County policy, departments have prepared and the Finance Department has reviewed the attached FY2019 budget amendment requests; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THIS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, THAT the attached budget amendments for the Fiscal Year 2019 budget are hereby approved.
(See file for attachments.)

APPROVED: June 19, 2019



GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY Budget Amendment Request

Department: General Fund

Submitted by: Dean Bott

Budget Number: 27313

Budget Adjustment Option:

- ☐ A Increase an expenditure and decrease an expenditure
- ☒ B* Increase an expenditure and increase a revenue
- ☐ C* Decrease an expenditure and decrease a revenue
- ☐ D Decrease a revenue and increase a revenue

Directions: Check appropriate option. Only one option per form. Only one fund number per form.
Please use whole dollar amounts only.

*Requires board approval

☒ Increase Account Number	☐ Decrease Account Name	Amount
101-865-677.00	Indirect Cost Recovery	91,585.00

91,585.00

☒ Increase Account Number	☐ Decrease Account Name	Amount
101-148-942.01	County Indirect Costs	4,386.00
101-149-942.01	County Indirect Costs	8,953.00
101-307-942.01	County Indirect Costs	6,327.00
101-974-999.00	Transfer Out - Friend of the Court	37,728.00
101-968-974.00	Transfer Out - Health Department	34,191.00

91,585.00

Check Figure -

Summary:

Increase indirect cost recovery revenue to cover indirect costs charged to General Fund departments or activities funded by General Fund transfers. Adjustments are the result of higher indirect cost allocations in 2019 compared to 2018. (Based on 2017 Cost Allocation Plan)

Signature: Dean Bott

Date: 5/31/2019

Accountant Approval: _____

Date: _____

Finance Director Approval: Dean Bott

Date: 5/31/19

Board of Commissioner Meeting Approval Date: 6/19/2019



**GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY
Budget Amendment Request**

Department: Friend of the Court Fund

Submitted by: Dean Bott

Budget Number: 27314

Budget Adjustment Option:

- ☐ A Increase an expenditure and decrease an expenditure
- ☒ B* Increase an expenditure and increase a revenue
- ☐ C* Decrease an expenditure and decrease a revenue
- ☐ D Decrease a revenue and increase a revenue

Directions: Check appropriate option. Only one option per form. Only one fund number per form.
Please use whole dollar amounts only.

*Requires board approval

☒ Increase Account Number	☐ Decrease Account Name	Amount
215-141-699.00	Transfer In	37,728.00

37,728.00

☒ Increase Account Number	☐ Decrease Account Name	Amount
215-141-942.01	County Indirect Costs	37,728.00

37,728.00

Check Figure -

Summary:

Increase Transfer In to cover increase in indirect cost allocation.

Signature: Dean Bott

Date: 5/31/2019

Accountant Approval: _____

Date: _____

Finance Director Approval: Dean Bott

Date: 5/31/19

Board of Commissioner Meeting Approval Date: 6/19/2019



GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY Budget Amendment Request

Department: Parks & Recreation

Submitted by: Dean Bott

Budget Number: 27319

Budget Adjustment Option:

- ☐ A Increase an expenditure and decrease an expenditure
- ☒ B* Increase an expenditure and increase a revenue
- ☐ C* Decrease an expenditure and decrease a revenue
- ☐ D Decrease a revenue and increase a revenue

Directions: Check appropriate option. Only one option per form. Only one fund number per form.
Please use whole dollar amounts only.

*Requires board approval

☒ Increase Account Number	☐ Decrease Account Name	Amount
208-758-582.03	Local Grant - Grand Traverse Band	110,964.00

110,964.00

☒ Increase Account Number	☐ Decrease Account Name	Amount
208-758-818.00	Contract Services	110,964.00

110,964.00

Check Figure

Summary:

Budget Grand Traverse Band funding for the riparian forest buffer project and conservation practices at the Boardman Bottomlands. The Grand Traverse Band has received Environmental Quality Incentive Program (EQIP) funds that can be used for the installation of a riparian forest buffer and other vegetative conservation practices. The funds are made available to Grand Traverse County through a Memorandum of Agreement that was executed in January of 2018 by the Parks Commission.

Signature: Dean Bott

Date: 6/3/2019

Accountant Approval: _____

Date: _____

Finance Director Approval: Dean Bott

Date: 6/19/2019

Board of Commissioner Meeting Approval Date: 6/19/2019



GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY
Budget Amendment Request

Department: Parks & Recreation

Submitted by: Dean Bott

Budget Number: 27324

Budget Adjustment Option:

☐	A	Increase an expenditure and decrease an expenditure
☐	B*	Increase an expenditure and increase a revenue
☒	C*	Decrease an expenditure and decrease a revenue
☐	D	Decrease a revenue and increase a revenue

Directions: Check appropriate option. Only one option per form. Only one fund number per form.
Please use whole dollar amounts only.

*Requires board approval

☐ Increase Account Number	☒ Decrease	Account Name	Amount
208-751-699.00		Transfer In	18,200.00

18,200.00

☐ Increase Account Number	☒ Decrease	Account Name	Amount
208-752-703.00		Part Time Temporary	5,200.00
208-759-703.00		Part Time Temporary	13,000.00

18,200.00

Check Figure -

Summary:

Reduction in Parks & Recreation Fund appropriation to cover .5 FTE increase in Facilities Grounds Maintenance Worker approved by County Board on June 5, 2019.

Signature: Dean Bott

Date: 6/5/2019

Accountant Approval: _____

Date: _____

Finance Director Approval: Dean Bott

Date: 6/5/19

Board of Commissioner Meeting Approval Date: 6/19/2019



GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY Budget Amendment Request

Department: General Fund

Submitted by: Dean Bott

Budget Number: 27325

Budget Adjustment Option:

- ☒ A Increase an expenditure and decrease an expenditure
☐ B* Increase an expenditure and increase a revenue
☐ C* Decrease an expenditure and decrease a revenue
☐ D Decrease a revenue and increase a revenue

Directions: Check appropriate option. Only one option per form. Only one fund number per form.
Please use whole dollar amounts only.

*Requires board approval

☒ Increase Account Number	☐ Decrease Account Name	Amount
101-265-702.00	Full Time & Regular Part Time	18,200.00

18,200.00

☐ Increase Account Number	☒ Decrease Account Name	Amount
101-974-999.00	Transfer Out	18,200.00

18,200.00

Summary:

Reduction in Parks & Recreation Fund appropriation to cover .5 FTE increase in Facilities Grounds Maintenance Worker approved by County Board on June 5, 2019.

Signature: Dean Bott

Date: 6/5/2019

Accountant Approval: _____

Date: _____

Finance Director Approval: Dean Bott

Date: 6/5/19

Board of Commissioner Meeting Approval Date: 6/19/2019



Action Request

Meeting Date:	June 19, 2019		
Department:	Finance	Submitted By:	Dean Bott
Contact E-Mail:	dbott@grandtraverse.org	Contact Telephone:	922-4680
Agenda Item Title:	May 2019 Claims Approval		
Estimated Time:	Board Packet	Laptop Presentation:	☐ Yes ☒ No
	(in minutes)		

Summary of Request:

Claims and payroll disbursement activity for the month of May 2019 is requested for approval, as attached. Further detail regarding disbursements may be requested directly from the Finance Department.

Suggested Motion:

Approval of the requested claims and payroll disbursements for the month of May 2019.

Financial Information:

Total Cost:	\$7,012,399.03	General Fund Cost:		Included in budget:	☒ Yes ☐ No

If not included in budget, recommended funding source:

This section for Finance Director, Human Resources Director, Civil Counsel, and Administration USE ONLY:

Reviews:	Signature	Date
Finance Director	Dean Bott	6/7/2019
Human Resources Director		
Civil Counsel		
Administration:	☐ Recommended	Date:
Miscellaneous:		

Attachments:

Attachment Titles:
May 2019 Claims Summary

RESOLUTION

XX-2019

**Finance Department
May 2019 Claims Approval**

WHEREAS, the Grand Traverse County Board of Commissioners met in regular session on June 19, 2019, and reviewed claims and payroll disbursements for the month of May 2019 that were requested by the Director of Finance and are recommended for approval; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THIS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, THAT the attached CLAIMS AND PAYROLL DISBURSEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF May 2019 are hereby approved. (See file for attachments.)

APPROVED: June 19, 2019

MAY 2019 CLAIMS

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
CLAIMS AND ACCOUNTS AND IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS FOR BOARD APPROVAL		
CLAIMS AND ACCOUNTS	5/7/2019	469,554.27
CLAIMS AND ACCOUNTS	5/14/2019	431,037.65
CLAIMS AND ACCOUNTS	5/28/2019	755,712.20
TOTAL CLAIMS AND ACCOUNTS		1,656,304.12
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/1/2019	19,560.67
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/1/2019	11,769.40
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/3/2019	13,218.17
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/8/2019	90,097.98
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/9/2019	11,436.39
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/10/2019	26,575.11
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/14/2019	2,694.22
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/15/2019	95,559.08
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/15/2019	1,223.96
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/17/2019	75,399.29
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/20/2019	45,109.73
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/20/2019	2,767.44
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/22/2019	343.88
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/22/2019	822,183.14
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/24/2019	382,944.84
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/29/2019	2,612.95
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/29/2019	16,367.48
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/29/2019	81.20
IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS	5/31/2019	13,571.74
TOTAL IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS		1,633,516.67
TOTAL CLAIMS AND ACCOUNTS AND IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS		3,289,820.79
CHECK DISTRIBUTION SUMMARY RECONCILING ITEMS		
Health Department Claims:		
HEALTH	5/14/2019	73,255.03
HEALTH	5/28/2019	357,251.28
TOTAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLAIMS		430,506.31
Department of Public Works Check Runs Approved by Board of Public Works:		
DPW Check Runs	5/3/2019	28,395.60
DPW Check Runs	5/10/2019	41,615.32
DPW Check Runs	5/15/2019	8,021.82
DPW Check Runs	5/24/2019	98,261.51
DPW Check Runs	5/30/2019	20,815.34
TOTAL DPW CHECK RUNS		197,109.59
Pending Claims:		350.00
TOTAL RECONCILING ITEMS		627,965.90
Total Claims, Immediate & Reconciling		3,917,786.69
Monthly Check Distribution Summary		3,917,786.69
Difference		0.00
PAYROLL		
PAYROLL	5/3/2019	943,988.05
PAYROLL	5/17/2019	920,602.62
PAYROLL	5/31/2019	928,333.18
BENEFITS	5/31/2019	301,888.49
TOTAL PAYROLL		3,094,612.34
FOR BOARD APPROVAL:		
TOTAL CLAIMS, IMMEDIATE, RECONCILING & PAYROLL		7,012,399.03

REQUEST APPROVAL

**GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY
CHECK DISTRIBUTION SUMMARY
MAY 2019**

Payee Name	Amount
GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY Total	\$ 1,032,000.99
GARFIELD CHARTER TOWNSHIP Total	\$ 486,366.53
PRIORITY HEALTH Total	\$ 312,179.94
EAST BAY CHARTER TOWNSHIP Total	\$ 160,032.71
WELLPATH LLC Total	\$ 110,480.03
NORTHERN MICHIGAN REGIONA Total	\$ 106,552.00
STATE OF MICHIGAN Total	\$ 87,966.52
ACME TOWNSHIP Total	\$ 76,025.00
CITY OF TRAVERSE CITY Total	\$ 73,149.95
PORCELAIN PATROL SERVICE Total	\$ 72,327.50
ALBERT M. ZENNER Total	\$ 59,113.51
ELMER'S CRANE & DOZER Total	\$ 48,438.94
FIFTH THIRD BANK Total	\$ 45,537.53
DELTA DENTAL Total	\$ 42,060.94
ELMWOOD TOWNSHIP Total	\$ 40,925.65
SCHMUCKAL OIL CO Total	\$ 40,241.20
TRAVERSE CITY LIGHT & POW Total	\$ 37,317.51
CONSUMERS ENERGY Total	\$ 34,049.43
PENINSULA TOWNSHIP Total	\$ 27,660.09
TOP LINE ELECTRIC LLC Total	\$ 27,222.50
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES INC Total	\$ 24,719.75
VREDEVELD HAEFNER LLC Total	\$ 24,500.00
TOTAL COURT SERVICES OF M Total	\$ 24,075.32
CHERRYLAND ELECTRIC Total	\$ 23,929.18
BILL MARSH AUTO GROUP Total	\$ 22,537.90
STT INC. Total	\$ 21,482.65
LEELANAU COUNTY Total	\$ 21,393.67
MUTUAL OF OMAHA INSURANCE Total	\$ 20,311.65
KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS S Total	\$ 18,806.67
WMU HOMER STRYKER MD SCHO Total	\$ 18,635.00
TC CONCRETE LLC Total	\$ 17,350.00
DTE ENERGY Total	\$ 17,107.92
CH2M HILL INC. Total	\$ 16,835.54
DANBROOK ADAMS RAYMOND PL Total	\$ 15,891.50
ARAMARK Total	\$ 15,383.89
TRAVERSE CITY AREA PUBLIC Total	\$ 14,551.73
GUARDIAN MEDICAL MONITORI Total	\$ 14,373.35
MID-MICHIGAN POLICE K9 LL Total	\$ 12,500.00
THOMSON REUTERS - WEST Total	\$ 12,200.23
CDW GOVERNMENT,INC. Total	\$ 12,079.78
ATT MOBILITY Total	\$ 10,885.80
WOLVERINE HUMAN SERVICES Total	\$ 10,760.55

Payee Name	Amount
YORK RISK SERVICES GROUP, Total	\$ 10,498.31
MICHAEL SCHMERL Total	\$ 10,350.00
BAY AREA TRANSPORTATION A Total	\$ 10,003.00
MAPLE RIVER DIRECT MAIL L Total	\$ 10,000.00
KANE & ASSOCIATES, PLC Total	\$ 9,875.00
MILLARD DEAN ELDRED Total	\$ 9,600.00
LIGHTHOUSE INSURANCE Total	\$ 9,570.00
CALHOUN COUNTY Total	\$ 9,450.00
DELL MARKETING LP Total	\$ 9,372.11
TELE-RAD, INC. Total	\$ 9,175.61
DAVID J CLARK Total	\$ 9,101.25
DOUGLAS A KING Total	\$ 9,100.00
VARIPRO BENEFIT ADMINISTR Total	\$ 8,885.86
MOTOROLA, INC. Total	\$ 8,787.78
OFFICE DEPOT, INC Total	\$ 8,357.59
ENTERPRISE FM TRUST Total	\$ 7,824.43
LAKESIDE FOR CHILDREN Total	\$ 7,500.00
CYNTHIA ANN CONLON Total	\$ 7,096.00
4FRONT CREDIT UNION Total	\$ 6,638.64
LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INS Total	\$ 6,431.94
MERCK & CO., INC. Total	\$ 6,291.43
JANET M MISTELE Total	\$ 6,214.50
FAHEY SCHULTZ BURZYCH RHO Total	\$ 6,120.34
PAUL T. JARBOE PLC Total	\$ 5,965.00
GLAXOSMITHKLINE PHARMACEU Total	\$ 5,866.07
PREIN & NEWHOF Total	\$ 5,847.67
SHAWN WORDEN Total	\$ 5,815.00
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL Total	\$ 5,620.02
AT&T GLOBAL SERVICES Total	\$ 5,498.06
INFLUENCE DESIGN FORUM LL Total	\$ 5,130.00
D & W AUTO Total	\$ 5,007.35
VANBELKUM COMPANIES LLC Total	\$ 4,970.91
NORTHERN A-1 KALKASKA Total	\$ 4,550.00
MICHAEL P COLLINS Total	\$ 4,090.62
GRAFF, GRAFF & HELVESTON Total	\$ 4,075.00
REANN R GORTON Total	\$ 4,020.00
BETHANY CHRISTIAN SERVICE Total	\$ 3,924.23
ENGINEERED PROTECTION SYS Total	\$ 3,869.41
FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE IN Total	\$ 3,864.26
MUNSON MEDICAL CENTER Total	\$ 3,819.98
PFIZER PHARMACEUTICALS Total	\$ 3,780.26
SPARKLE PROS INC. Total	\$ 3,750.00
TRAVERSE BODY & PAINT CEN Total	\$ 3,704.66
VERIZON WIRELESS Total	\$ 3,670.77
VINCENT J MALONEY Total	\$ 3,638.25
MEDSYS SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS Total	\$ 3,606.00

Payee Name	Amount
CROSSMATCH TECHNOLOGIES, Total	\$ 3,443.86
AUTO OWNERS INSURANCE Total	\$ 3,411.65
BRETT C BAIRD Total	\$ 3,407.00
CIRCUIT COURT RECORDS Total	\$ 3,346.00
LAW OFFICE OF MATTIAS JOH Total	\$ 3,130.00
MATTHEW CONNOLLY Total	\$ 3,055.00
NEW DIRECTION TESTING Total	\$ 3,010.00
DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC Total	\$ 3,000.00
OLSON, BZDOK & HOWARD PC Total	\$ 2,849.15
KERR PUMP AND SUPPLY, INC Total	\$ 2,833.60
NICHOLS Total	\$ 2,827.35
JASON A RAZAVI . Total	\$ 2,800.00
NORTHERN PUMP & WELL Total	\$ 2,800.00
MACNLOW ASSOCIATES Total	\$ 2,796.00
CIVICPLUS Total	\$ 2,766.76
TRAVERSE CITY RECORD EAGL Total	\$ 2,646.60
CHERRYLAND HUMANE SOCIETY Total	\$ 2,627.25
ADDICTION TREATMENT SERVI Total	\$ 2,552.00
AQUATIC SOURCE Total	\$ 2,545.19
NORTHERN OFFICE EQUIPMENT Total	\$ 2,538.79
GRAND TRAVERSE MOBILE COM Total	\$ 2,439.00
ERECORDING PARTNERS NETWO Total	\$ 2,400.00
COHL, STOKER & TOSKEY PC Total	\$ 2,398.55
KYLE B TREVAS Total	\$ 2,385.00
MICHIGAN APCO Total	\$ 2,325.00
AMERICAN WASTE Total	\$ 2,311.00
PAUL HUBBELL Total	\$ 2,300.00
PHILIP A SETTLES Total	\$ 2,294.97
NYE UNIFORM CO., INC Total	\$ 2,274.80
NEXUS FAMILY SERVICES INC Total	\$ 2,270.00
HAVILAND CONSUMER PRODUCT Total	\$ 2,263.10
FAMILY COURT RECORDS Total	\$ 2,246.75
CLIFF'S AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR Total	\$ 2,213.29
JANE BURNSIDE Total	\$ 2,151.60
CHERRY CAPITAL CAB, LLC Total	\$ 2,135.00
TRAVERSE BAY MARINE INC. Total	\$ 2,068.98
EAST BAY LEGAL Total	\$ 2,020.00
ROBERT A MICKEVICIUS Total	\$ 1,950.00
CHARLES B COVELLO Total	\$ 1,929.16
OTWELL MAWBY, PC Total	\$ 1,897.50
THOMAS J SEGER Total	\$ 1,885.00
APPLE INC Total	\$ 1,877.00
SMART START MICHIGAN Total	\$ 1,834.00
CUMULUS GLOBAL Total	\$ 1,800.00
WASTE RECOVERY SYSTEMS IN Total	\$ 1,780.00
SOUTHTOWN PROPERTY MANAGE Total	\$ 1,759.93

Payee Name	Amount
CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS Total	\$ 1,757.27
MICHAEL HOROWITZ Total	\$ 1,740.00
LARK LAWN & GARDEN INC. Total	\$ 1,739.97
C M RUBBER TECHNOLOGIES I Total	\$ 1,719.50
THERACOM, A CAREMARK COMP Total	\$ 1,692.65
SOS ANALYTICAL Total	\$ 1,686.00
TWIN BAY GLASS, INC. Total	\$ 1,683.46
TRAVERSE CITY PRINT & COP Total	\$ 1,580.00
SHERISE SHIVELY Total	\$ 1,577.19
H.M. DAY SIGNS Total	\$ 1,550.00
TENURGY LLC Total	\$ 1,524.25
CONFLICT RESOLUTION SERVI Total	\$ 1,500.00
LIFE STORY FUNERAL HOME Total	\$ 1,500.00
DEWOLF & ASSOCIATES Total	\$ 1,490.00
JESSICA ANN KLIMP Total	\$ 1,455.41
MICHIGAN PIPE & VALVE Total	\$ 1,423.80
GREAT LAKES BUSINESS SYST Total	\$ 1,423.42
DAVID G GRUNST Total	\$ 1,416.25
BEACON ATHLETICS LLC Total	\$ 1,350.00
D/LT. MISTY LONG-BIRGY Total	\$ 1,308.09
GRANT'S STUMP REMOVAL SER Total	\$ 1,287.00
COVELL FUNERAL HOMES, INC Total	\$ 1,250.00
CINTAS CORP #729 Total	\$ 1,232.87
A BROOKS DARLING Total	\$ 1,232.00
MARIE WALKER, PLLC Total	\$ 1,215.00
FIDLAR TECHNOLOGIES, INC. Total	\$ 1,205.41
MITCHELL & MCCORMICK, INC Total	\$ 1,200.00
POSSIBILITIES FOR CHANGE, Total	\$ 1,200.00
BRAMER AUTO Total	\$ 1,191.41
SHEREN PLUMBING AND HEATI Total	\$ 1,175.00
HAMPTON INN Total	\$ 1,144.80
ARTHUR H. LANDAU Total	\$ 1,142.80
JUNIORS DISCOUNT TIRE Total	\$ 1,117.68
WOMEN'S RESOURCE CENTER Total	\$ 1,080.00
HEATHER R BLANTON-DYKSTRA Total	\$ 1,023.75
SABIN POND APARTMENTS Total	\$ 1,014.52
ADMIRAL PETROLEUM CO Total	\$ 1,000.00
DELUXE BUSINESS FORMS & S Total	\$ 991.83
B & Z WELL DRILLING Total	\$ 975.00
BIS DIGITAL Total	\$ 972.40
MARK A RISK Total	\$ 950.00
PEZZETTI,VERMETTEN&POPOVI Total	\$ 945.00
WHITEWATER TOWNSHIP Total	\$ 940.77
UNCHARTED SOFTWARE INC Total	\$ 924.00
TRAVERSE AREA SUPPORT SER Total	\$ 912.00
JOY VALLEY COUNSELING AND Total	\$ 900.00

Payee Name	Amount
WENDY S HIRSCHENBERGER Total	\$ 897.66
CORNERSTONE DETENTION Total	\$ 876.00
LINDA KAY BLASER Total	\$ 874.00
JENTEES CUSTOM SCREEN PRI Total	\$ 861.26
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Total	\$ 854.69
LINDA E WASIELEWSKI Total	\$ 851.50
JOSEPH G MOLLIKA Total	\$ 850.00
MEIJER, INC. Total	\$ 837.50
DEWEESE HARDWARE Total	\$ 811.92
INTEGRITY BUSINESS SOLUTI Total	\$ 797.09
HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY Total	\$ 788.22
PRIORITY HEALTHCARE DISTR Total	\$ 782.04
BOB'S FURNACE SERVICE, IN Total	\$ 777.00
CONTROL SOLUTIONS Total	\$ 772.81
BRETT TYLER NESTLE Total	\$ 760.00
NORTHERN CLINICAL AND DIA Total	\$ 747.50
SOS LEARNING LAB LLC Total	\$ 730.00
EXCEL OFFICE INTERIORS Total	\$ 682.60
MICHAEL LAHEY Total	\$ 676.40
USA BLUE BOOK Total	\$ 673.59
TRI-GAS DISTRIBUTING CO. Total	\$ 666.55
R&S NORTHEAST LLC Total	\$ 665.71
TRANSNATION TITLE Total	\$ 659.99
CHRISTINE BORING Total	\$ 655.12
GRAND TRAVERSE INDUSTRIES Total	\$ 652.50
JASON &/OR JERRY FRANCISC Total	\$ 652.00
LA PROFESSIONAL CLEANING Total	\$ 650.00
PUBLIC AGENCY TRAINING CO Total	\$ 650.00
CHRISTOPHER BLAKE Total	\$ 620.00
DAVID A. DOBREFF Total	\$ 611.00
HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICE Total	\$ 607.47
HEATHER LEIGH CRAKER Total	\$ 600.00
KITCH DRUTCHAS WAGNER VAL Total	\$ 600.00
THE CAMERA SHOP Total	\$ 599.99
TC TOWING & RECOVERY Total	\$ 590.00
JOHNSTONE SUPPLY - #234 Total	\$ 575.34
MPARKS Total	\$ 570.00
BRIAN NEWCOMB Total	\$ 556.00
PROFILE Total	\$ 555.00
PARK PLACE HOTEL Total	\$ 535.50
ZIMMERMAN LONG, PLLC Total	\$ 533.00
JODI VELEZ Total	\$ 531.88
CHRISTOPHER FIELDHOUSE Total	\$ 525.12
MITCHELL GRAPHICS Total	\$ 521.87
ANTRIM COUNTY Total	\$ 519.67
UPTODATE INC Total	\$ 519.00

Payee Name	Amount
WILLIAMS CHEVROLET Total	\$ 507.90
ROSCOMMON COUNTY JUVENILE Total	\$ 504.00
ANTHONY BRAKORA Total	\$ 500.00
CELEBRATIONS BY DESIGN Total	\$ 500.00
DUANE & PAMELA KNAPP Total	\$ 500.00
FIDLAR DOUBLEDAY INC Total	\$ 500.00
LARRY LEROY TABBERT JR Total	\$ 500.00
LARRY SPARKS Total	\$ 500.00
MIDLAKE BUILDERS Total	\$ 500.00
STONEHOUSE BREAD Total	\$ 500.00
THE FESTIVAL FOUNDATION Total	\$ 500.00
WILLIAMS & BAY PUMPING SE Total	\$ 495.00
CHRIS CLARK Total	\$ 489.00
CYNERGYCOMM.NET INC Total	\$ 486.27
JOHN ULRICH PHD Total	\$ 485.00
ALLEN SUPPLY Total	\$ 482.46
ELITE FABRICARE Total	\$ 477.15
KOLE HATHCOX Total	\$ 476.43
MIDCOURSE CORRECTION CHAL Total	\$ 475.00
BAILEY LAW OFFICE, PLLC Total	\$ 471.25
NORTHWOODS PRINTERS/OFFIC Total	\$ 466.79
POSITIVE CONCEPTS/ATPI Total	\$ 460.00
NORTHERN FLOOR AND TILE Total	\$ 453.10
ROBERT D ROBBINS Total	\$ 452.92
MICHIGAN SHERIFFS ASSOCIA Total	\$ 450.00
POLICE TECHNICAL Total	\$ 450.00
JESSICA PARENT Total	\$ 434.97
GANDER OUTDOORS Total	\$ 425.00
POTTERS FINE PASTRIES Total	\$ 420.73
CHIEF SUPPLY CORPORATION Total	\$ 418.99
ADVANCED TURF SOLUTIONS Total	\$ 418.60
BREIMAYER TREMBLAY & ASSO Total	\$ 418.20
BILL MARSH AUTO RENTALS Total	\$ 416.93
LEXISNEXIS RISK DATA MANA Total	\$ 412.26
BEVERLY A MORRISON Total	\$ 411.12
STORY ROOFING COMPANY INC Total	\$ 408.13
JENNY ROBLES Total	\$ 403.10
JACALYN MONEY-BRUNO Total	\$ 401.16
CEDAR RUN EYE CTR PLLC Total	\$ 400.00
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SY Total	\$ 399.98
STATE FARM INSURANCE CO. Total	\$ 394.25
LACEY L EDGECOMB Total	\$ 392.77
MCKESSON MEDICAL SURGICAL Total	\$ 391.29
WAARA TECHNOLOGIES LLC Total	\$ 390.00
THE COPY SHOP Total	\$ 388.52
JULIE DUBAY Total	\$ 386.28

Payee Name	Amount
MARGARET DRURY Total	\$ 386.20
LAND INFORMATION ACCESS A Total	\$ 385.00
BAY SUPPLY & MARKETING, I Total	\$ 384.90
LASER PRINTER TECHNOLOGIE Total	\$ 383.70
TARA AYLSWORTH Total	\$ 383.33
EDIE EKINS DEVENEAU Total	\$ 380.46
BAYVIEW TITLE AGENCY LLC Total	\$ 380.20
ADVANTAGE TITLE, LLC Total	\$ 380.14
CDM MOBILE SHREDDING LLC Total	\$ 380.00
MELISSA SLICK Total	\$ 375.00
WALMART Total	\$ 369.32
MARK'S PLUMBING PARTS Total	\$ 369.29
AFNI INSURANCE COMPANY Total	\$ 364.78
KWIK PRINT Total	\$ 359.88
BRITTANY B SAMPLE Total	\$ 346.43
LEAH HORNACEK Total	\$ 342.72
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD Total	\$ 338.43
SECURITY SANITATION,INC. Total	\$ 334.91
PAKOR INC - NW8935 Total	\$ 333.61
NANCY ICKES Total	\$ 332.92
KENDALL ELECTRIC INC Total	\$ 331.87
MICHIGAN PUBLIC HEALTH IN Total	\$ 330.00
DAVID M AKERS Total	\$ 326.74
LABOR ARBITRATION INSTITU Total	\$ 325.00
KELLY KING Total	\$ 317.15
TRAVERSE REPRODUCTION & S Total	\$ 315.47
RON CLOUS Total	\$ 315.00
ANDREW GREGORY GERALDS Total	\$ 313.00
TRAVIS LEE ALDRIDGE Total	\$ 311.00
MIDLAND COUNTY JUVENILE C Total	\$ 310.00
KAREN ZENNER Total	\$ 300.39
BAY AREA RECYCLING FOR CH Total	\$ 300.00
BONNIE JAMES Total	\$ 300.00
CAROLYN GREENMAN Total	\$ 300.00
DANIEL & TAMMY STRICKER Total	\$ 300.00
DELLA M BRYAN Total	\$ 300.00
ELIZABETH STERLING Total	\$ 300.00
FINAL TOUCH CLEANING SERV Total	\$ 300.00
HERTLER & ASSOCIATES INC Total	\$ 300.00
KATHLEEN ANN HATFIELD Total	\$ 300.00
LINDA SMITH Total	\$ 300.00
MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF E Total	\$ 300.00
MICHIGAN DEPT OF HEALTH/H Total	\$ 300.00
MICHIGAN LAND TITLE ASSOC Total	\$ 300.00
PAUL WESLEY RUGGLES Total	\$ 300.00
ROBERT GODZIEBIEWSKI Total	\$ 300.00

RUTH RICHARDSON Total	\$	300.00
Payee Name		Amount
SOCIAL SECURITY Total	\$	300.00
TCTA Total	\$	300.00
TIM & TINA COLE Total	\$	300.00
WORKERS COMP FUND MI MUNI Total	\$	300.00
RYAN WALSH Total	\$	299.40
GRAND TRAVERSE VETERINARY Total	\$	298.00
SUZANNE BORSOS Total	\$	297.95
REDWOOD TOXICOLOGY LABORA Total	\$	296.17
86TH DISTRICT COURT Total	\$	295.50
JASON TORREY Total	\$	294.72
PRIME TIME NEWS & OBSERVE Total	\$	294.50
ACTION INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY Total	\$	294.25
MODERN COURT REPORTING & Total	\$	290.50
CLARISSA FASEL Total	\$	286.87
AMANDA M WEBSTER Total	\$	283.20
LAWSON PRODUCTS, INC. Total	\$	282.46
LEONARDO'S TREE SERVICE Total	\$	280.00
VILLAGE GLEN APARTMENTS Total	\$	280.00
BANFIELD PET HOSPITAL Total	\$	279.42
MCGOUGH'S INC Total	\$	279.00
LISA PHILO Total	\$	277.94
BETH TISDALE Total	\$	275.74
ROSE ANN, DAVIS Total	\$	275.03
ACE WELDING & MACHINE, IN Total	\$	275.00
BADGER METER, INC. Total	\$	274.38
MELISSA ZENNER Total	\$	273.18
SARAH LUTZ Total	\$	271.11
STACY DOBREFF Total	\$	269.47
LAWYERS WEEKLY INC Total	\$	269.00
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY Total	\$	269.00
BRENDA VOIGHT Total	\$	267.61
ALICIA MASON Total	\$	267.11
US BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE Total	\$	263.95
ALLISON BEERS Total	\$	262.50
COPY CENTRAL Total	\$	261.38
CARRIER GREAT LAKES Total	\$	261.24
MICH PROBATE JUDGES ASSOC Total	\$	260.00
ALLSTATE Total	\$	259.33
SHELL CREDIT CARD CENTER Total	\$	257.24
BAY AREA PET HOSPITAL Total	\$	255.78
BAY AREA FIRE & SAFETY, L Total	\$	255.00
CHRISTA CHERI MCCRUM Total	\$	253.72
BAMBERLY KAY EVERNHAM Total	\$	253.08
AUTUMN AMORMINO Total	\$	252.53
PEGGY A DEERING Total	\$	252.14

BRIAN GIDDIS Total	\$	251.00
Payee Name	Amount	
KELLI J. CLAXTON Total	\$	250.00
MICH ASSOC OF COUNTY CLER Total	\$	250.00
ALLIANCE BUSINESS PRODUCT Total	\$	249.59
NICOLE L HEIGES Total	\$	249.58
MARK FREDERIC PATTERSON Total	\$	249.43
MICHAEL HARRELL Total	\$	248.30
SARAH R LORIGAN Total	\$	246.16
DAVID A SCHAFFER Total	\$	245.98
TRAVERSE NARCOTIC TEAM Total	\$	245.62
CHARLES M HAMLYN Total	\$	242.09
KIDS CREEK FAMILY COUNSEL Total	\$	240.00
HEATHER PINEDA Total	\$	239.83
DAVID JAMES FOX Total	\$	237.25
MARY URYASZ Total	\$	236.64
DEBORAH STERNAMAN Total	\$	236.46
LESLIE ANNE SNELLER Total	\$	236.28
NORTHWESTERN BANK Total	\$	234.50
BROOKSIDE VETERINARY HOSP Total	\$	232.20
JOANNE KELLY Total	\$	231.86
ELYSE Y MCELDERRY Total	\$	229.73
GORDON LAPOINTE Total	\$	229.10
RHONDA YANSKA Total	\$	228.63
CENTURYLINK Total	\$	225.94
KATHI LYNN SCHULTZ Total	\$	225.55
ANIMAL MEDICAL CENTER Total	\$	222.75
CHERRY HILL HAVEN AFC Total	\$	220.00
SCHMELTZER LAW PLLC Total	\$	220.00
NORTHWEST LOCK INC Total	\$	218.30
AMY LYMAN Total	\$	217.00
ALICIA THAYER Total	\$	214.71
CYNTHIA ANN KOTT Total	\$	214.54
OAKWOOD VETERINARY HOSPIT Total	\$	214.00
JAMES BARBER-JOHNSTON Total	\$	211.12
RICHARDSON BUSINESS SOLUT Total	\$	210.50
CENTRE STREET CAFE Total	\$	210.00
SIMPLE CREDIT, INC. Total	\$	210.00
ASHLEY JUSTICE Total	\$	208.80
JESSICA JAYNES Total	\$	207.04
RON CLOUS Total	\$	205.32
THOMAS NEAL VREDENBURG Total	\$	204.69
ASD HEALTHCARE Total	\$	204.16
KRIS RANDALL Total	\$	203.64
BRIAN JAMES DAVIS Total	\$	201.78
JOSHUA M GREEN Total	\$	200.99
ERIN JOHNSON Total	\$	200.26

CLARE SVEC Total	\$	200.00
Payee Name		Amount
GERALD KRAJENKE Total	\$	200.00
HORIZON BOOKS, INC. Total	\$	200.00
MSHDA Total	\$	200.00
PAY & GO WIRELESS Total	\$	200.00
SCHMIDT REALTOR Total	\$	200.00
WILLIAM & MARY POLLARD Total	\$	200.00
ERICA ELIZABETH PECKHAM Total	\$	198.71
FRANCES JANE WEST Total	\$	196.19
OPTUM Total	\$	195.04
TERI QUINN Total	\$	193.90
GREGG BIRD Total	\$	193.00
BENJAMIN WALTON Total	\$	192.18
ERIC JAMES WILBUR Total	\$	192.18
JON MORGAN Total	\$	191.00
MICHIGAN CHAPTER-IAEI Total	\$	190.00
SHEILA CORNER Total	\$	189.37
SUMMIT COMPANIES Total	\$	186.71
JONATHAN DUREN PACK Total	\$	185.46
CHRISTOPHER DAILEY Total	\$	184.65
ICE QUBE, INC Total	\$	184.61
JULIE DODSON Total	\$	184.61
RON & JANET RAMOIE Total	\$	184.60
ERIN WHITNEY Total	\$	184.43
ERIC KURT Total	\$	183.48
DASH MEDICAL GLOVES INC Total	\$	183.30
JENNY LYNN GRIST Total	\$	181.60
PATRICK PREVO Total	\$	181.27
MARCIE MONTGOMERY Total	\$	179.10
JOSHUA ALLAN CROCKER Total	\$	178.92
LARRY STEVEN JOHNSON Total	\$	177.84
ARIANA SPAFFORD Total	\$	177.66
SARA M DEMAN Total	\$	175.86
GERRY BROWN Total	\$	175.50
MYRON CORP Total	\$	175.05
CAREER UNIFORMS Total	\$	175.00
KEVIN CONRADY Total	\$	175.00
CARE TRAK INTERNATIONAL I Total	\$	174.79
WRIGHT EXPRESS FLEET SERV Total	\$	173.95
EMILY RICE Total	\$	170.34
MISSAUKEE WILDERNESS YOUT Total	\$	168.00
JILL LYNN STRONG Total	\$	167.40
LESLI HUMPHREY Total	\$	166.66
JONATHAN MATTHEW THOMPSON Total	\$	163.94
APPLIED INDUSTRIAL TECHNO Total	\$	163.53
EDWARD & LINDA HORN Total	\$	162.36

NORTHWOOD PAINT & SUPPLY Total	\$	161.90
Payee Name		Amount
DAVID RICHARD SNYDER Total	\$	161.24
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS Total	\$	156.63
DAVID MELVIN TANNER Total	\$	155.00
DAVID MILTON KARCZEWSKI Total	\$	153.20
EDWARD THOMA Total	\$	152.20
BRIAN MCALLISTER Total	\$	150.00
DEPT OF HUMAN SERVICES Total	\$	150.00
MEA - TC CAPSA Total	\$	150.00
SANDRA METIVA Total	\$	150.00
COMPANION ANIMAL HOSPITAL Total	\$	148.75
CRESTLINE SPECIALTIES CO Total	\$	148.52
DAVID MATTHEW VANMAREN Total	\$	148.43
JEREMY HOGUE Total	\$	146.85
JENNIFER PEDROZA Total	\$	146.79
KURTZ'S CAR STEREO Total	\$	146.10
KATHLEEN A GEST Total	\$	145.00
ANN MILLER Total	\$	143.92
PATRICIA MARIE OWEL Total	\$	142.84
BLAIR SELF STORAGE Total	\$	140.00
ROBERT JOSEPH ENELL Total	\$	139.92
TRAVERSE BAY AREA CREDIT Total	\$	138.48
MCCARDEL CULLIGAN WATER C Total	\$	135.00
AMANDA CARDENAS Total	\$	134.72
BRAD KIRKPATRICK Total	\$	133.00
BATTERIES PLUS Total	\$	132.80
PAUL ANDERSON Total	\$	132.22
MARIJANE LUCAS Total	\$	132.20
JACK ALAN CAMPBELL Total	\$	131.82
SANDRA LEIGH BIRDSALL Total	\$	131.18
NICOLE JACOBSON Total	\$	131.00
STERICYCLE INC Total	\$	130.86
SARAH JEAN WOOD Total	\$	130.22
NOVIA M NICHOLS Total	\$	130.00
THE WALK-IN CLINIC Total	\$	130.00
PAUL JAMES KAROLIONOK Total	\$	129.99
BRIAN KLUZAK Total	\$	129.19
THOMAS JONATHON ALLERTON Total	\$	128.92
CYNTHIA PURVIS Total	\$	128.78
BRIDGET ANN PURKISS Total	\$	128.63
AXON ENTERPRISE, INC. Total	\$	128.00
CMP DISTRIBUTORS Total	\$	127.50
JUDITH HAMMOND Total	\$	126.31
THE CHEFS IN Total	\$	125.41
CARRIE CHASE Total	\$	125.28
AGAPE COUNSELING SERVICES Total	\$	125.00

TANA L. HALVORSEN Total	\$	125.00
Payee Name	Amount	
BRIANNA MARIE CAMPEAU Total	\$	124.28
CAROL SUSAN ROSS Total	\$	124.28
E&J SUPPLY, INC. Total	\$	123.96
PETER FORTON Total	\$	123.66
GAMESTOP Total	\$	122.50
DOUGLAS PHILIP LEONHARD Total	\$	120.88
ROBERT DONALD KALBFEISCH Total	\$	120.88
ANDREW WAITE Total	\$	120.24
JANICE KAY VANLEAR Total	\$	120.06
GYPSUM SUPPLY COMPANY Total	\$	120.00
MICHIGAN FAMILY SUPPORT Total	\$	120.00
TRAVERSE CITY HIGH SCHOOL Total	\$	120.00
JEREMIAH PRIEST Total	\$	119.48
DETECTION INSTRUMENTS COR Total	\$	118.68
NOEL TIMOTHY SCHROEDER Total	\$	118.30
DAVID JOHN WALTERS Total	\$	117.32
JEAN C ROLAND Total	\$	115.64
BRUCE DAVIS Total	\$	114.56
CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPAN Total	\$	114.56
TRANSUNION RISK AND ALTER Total	\$	114.50
ANNE MARIE BANDROWSKI Total	\$	114.23
ELIZABETH A BRONKEMA Total	\$	114.20
FOUNDATION BUILDING MATER Total	\$	112.88
ERICCA HOVIE Total	\$	112.62
JENNIFER LYNN KENTER Total	\$	111.74
HALAINA BUFFORD Total	\$	111.08
MICHIGAN MUNICIPAL LEAGUE Total	\$	110.00
QDOBA MEXICAN GRILL Total	\$	110.00
AMY SPITZLEY Total	\$	109.76
LISA UNDERWOOD Total	\$	109.56
JOHN B WOLF SR Total	\$	108.33
STAPLES Total	\$	107.70
ORKIN PEST CONTROL Total	\$	106.30
NORTHERN MICHIGAN GLASS C Total	\$	106.00
PETER PAYETTE Total	\$	105.68
ELIZABETH ATKINSON Total	\$	105.64
HILARY A SMITH Total	\$	105.00
JESSICA LYNNE-ROSE HENDGE Total	\$	105.00
MARK ROBERTS Total	\$	105.00
MICHAEL RUGGLES Total	\$	105.00
TRAVERSE CITY GLASS COMPA Total	\$	104.40
ACE HARDWARE Total	\$	104.02
BAY WEST ANIMAL CLINIC Total	\$	103.50
VILLAGE OF KINGSLEY Total	\$	103.38
CARLA A MCINTYRE Total	\$	103.00

KITTY AVEY Total	\$	103.00
Payee Name		Amount
SUBROGATION DEPARTMENT Total	\$	103.00
TAMMI WILLOUGHBY Total	\$	102.79
JESSICA DOWKER Total	\$	102.43
ALCOTEC PENSION FUND Total	\$	101.35
KIESLER POLICE SUPPLY, IN Total	\$	101.26
CHARLENE HILLMAN Total	\$	100.29
ABIGAIL VANNATTER Total	\$	100.00
CHEMICAL BANK Total	\$	100.00
CHRIS DOYAL Total	\$	100.00
COCA-COLA Total	\$	100.00
DAVID CARPENTER Total	\$	100.00
DAVID LYLE MOORE Total	\$	100.00
DEVON HOLMES Total	\$	100.00
ECONOLOGGE Total	\$	100.00
ENCOMPASS INSURANCE Total	\$	100.00
GRAND TRAVERSE BAND OF Total	\$	100.00
HAHN NGUYEN Total	\$	100.00
HAWTHORNE VINEYARDS Total	\$	100.00
JACK E. HOXIE & DORIS F. Total	\$	100.00
LATITUDE SUBROGATION SERV Total	\$	100.00
MAGLOCLIN, INC. Total	\$	100.00
MANUEL GUIERREZ LUCIO Total	\$	100.00
MICH PROBATE & JUVENILE R Total	\$	100.00
MICHAEL CHRIS STORMS Total	\$	100.00
MOLLY JASS Total	\$	100.00
NALY SIPHENGPHET Total	\$	100.00
OMIMEX ENERGY Total	\$	100.00
PERFECT FIT LLC Total	\$	100.00
ROY C. NICHOLS Total	\$	100.00
SET SEG INSURANCE Total	\$	100.00
SHERI ANN OSBORNE Total	\$	100.00
VAN PAEMEL EQUIPMENT CO Total	\$	100.00
KAREN ALLEN Total	\$	99.99
KAREN HAUSWIRTH Total	\$	99.87
ROBERT PETERSEN III Total	\$	99.22
VONDA MAGNA Total	\$	99.22
ROGER RICE Total	\$	99.00
MARK L. DOBIAS Total	\$	97.50
TINA L BRADEN Total	\$	97.37
SUPER WASH Total	\$	95.40
SAMARITAS Total	\$	95.00
KATHERINE MERIDETH Total	\$	94.35
MILUGAR INC Total	\$	94.33
CLARKE-EVERETT DOG & CAT Total	\$	93.75
JANET KRONK Total	\$	92.96

PATRICIA DRAKE Total	\$	92.22
Payee Name	Amount	
TYLER CLARK Total	\$	92.06
CAMERON DRZEWIECKI Total	\$	92.00
OLIVIA IZATT Total	\$	92.00
NAWBIN BEADS & ARTIFACTS Total	\$	91.80
LONG LAKE ANIMAL HOSPITAL Total	\$	91.00
MELDA HERNDEN Total	\$	89.60
LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES Total	\$	88.96
REBECCA MORRISON Total	\$	88.52
TRACIE MULLEN Total	\$	88.48
POSTMASTER Total	\$	88.00
TOTAL AUTOMOTIVE LLC Total	\$	87.99
STACY LIN HOWE Total	\$	87.74
PATTI BAKER Total	\$	86.89
ELLIOT BASSETT Total	\$	86.38
KATHLEEN MILOVICH Total	\$	85.32
RHONDA DRENTH Total	\$	85.32
APPRISS SAFETY Total	\$	85.00
STATE FARM Total	\$	85.00
BRAD JEWETT Total	\$	84.45
DEBORA CRAIG Total	\$	84.24
AUSTIN J SAXTON Total	\$	84.00
AGNES PLAGENS Total	\$	83.34
AMANDA DENBOER Total	\$	82.48
PAUL GROTE Total	\$	82.10
ROBERT GUSTAFSON Total	\$	82.10
ALISA GALLO Total	\$	81.89
NORTHWOOD ANIMAL HOSPITAL Total	\$	81.50
TOM'S FOOD MARKET Total	\$	80.00
VIRGINIA CHELLIS Total	\$	79.96
RICHARD LEE STONE Total	\$	79.00
LAW OFFICES OF PHILLIPS & Total	\$	78.00
JAMES RICHARD CRONK Total	\$	77.76
NANCY TUCKER Total	\$	76.71
ANDREW SCHMIDT Total	\$	75.68
CAREY M SQUIRES Total	\$	75.68
DARREN MOLANDS Total	\$	75.68
MONTANA SOMERVILLE Total	\$	75.68
JEFF PANEK Total	\$	75.00
NICHOLAS OLDS Total	\$	75.00
PEPSI BOTTLING GROUP Total	\$	75.00
PRO MAINTENANCE 4 SEASONS Total	\$	75.00
COURTNEY JURICA Total	\$	74.99
SCOTT LEE BEVELHYMER Total	\$	74.34
BRYAN WAYNE MARLER Total	\$	74.28
LAURIE JOHNSTON Total	\$	73.45

EVELYN LIVINGSTON Total	\$	72.63
Payee Name	Amount	
WILLIAMS CHEVROLET-HONDA Total	\$	72.25
NORTHERN MICHIGAN JANITOR Total	\$	72.00
LAUTNER IRRIGATION, INC. Total	\$	71.72
MISHELLE SHOOKS Total	\$	71.40
SAMUEL LYON Total	\$	71.40
DESIRAE KINSMAN Total	\$	70.70
EAST BAY ANIMAL HOSPITAL Total	\$	70.50
WARD EATON TOW, INC. Total	\$	70.50
BRUCE BARBER Total	\$	70.33
BARB LUND Total	\$	70.20
NORTHERN BUILDING SUPPLY Total	\$	69.98
DANIELLE MARIE BOTT Total	\$	69.96
ROSALIE DOHM Total	\$	69.28
JULIA K SCHLECKER Total	\$	69.26
CHRIS BARSHEFF Total	\$	69.00
CHRISTOPHER J. HALLECK Total	\$	69.00
MICHAEL A MAKOWSKI Total	\$	69.00
NATHAN D LENTZ Total	\$	69.00
DEBRA RADEMAKER Total	\$	68.28
ALAN KUCHARREK Total	\$	68.19
NOELLE MOEGGENBERG Total	\$	68.03
KATHLEEN E SHOCK Total	\$	67.24
AMY TALBOT Total	\$	67.12
GORDON FOOD SERVICE Total	\$	66.23
ERIN KUHN Total	\$	65.58
TABATHA STRINGHAM Total	\$	65.08
DIANA S HOLCOMBE Total	\$	65.00
CHRIS STEVEN WAGNER Total	\$	64.98
DOUGLAS WATROUS Total	\$	62.84
GLENN GOODMAN Total	\$	62.84
TARGET INFORMATION Total	\$	62.18
ANGELA MARIE STENDEL Total	\$	61.60
KIP SAUER Total	\$	60.70
BEATRIZ CRUZ Total	\$	60.52
MICHAEL & KATHLEEN SHEEAN Total	\$	60.27
AC PAW Total	\$	60.00
BILL NEWMAN Total	\$	60.00
SHANE A MARQUETTE Total	\$	60.00
THE BEHLER-YOUNG COMPANY Total	\$	59.96
LAURA LEA LAISURE Total	\$	59.74
LINDA WAGNER Total	\$	59.48
ANSWER UNITED Total	\$	57.42
WATKINS PHARMACY & SURGIC Total	\$	56.40
JENNIFER LYN KALCHIK Total	\$	55.80
WAYNE COUNTY SHERIFF Total	\$	55.44

DANIEL STEVEN HARRELL JR Total	\$	55.00
Payee Name		Amount
KAREN BELANGER Total	\$	55.00
MICHIGAN POLICE EQUIPMENT Total	\$	54.85
LORI WESOLOWSKI Total	\$	54.50
THIRLBY AUTOMOTIVE Total	\$	54.46
CAROLYN HEIDER Total	\$	54.43
KYLE ATTWOOD Total	\$	53.36
EDWARD NIEPOTH JR Total	\$	53.21
SERRA, TRAVERSE CITY Total	\$	53.19
CHRISTOPHER ROBERTS Total	\$	52.78
ACE BUYERS Total	\$	52.50
MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF ST Total	\$	52.00
KATHRYN DOLLAR Total	\$	51.50
LISA J LUNDY Total	\$	51.50
ROBERT ATKINSON Total	\$	51.50
SHERRILL DECAMP Total	\$	51.50
FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS Total	\$	51.48
GABRIELLE MARIE CAMPBELL Total	\$	51.10
EDWARD OTT III Total	\$	50.68
LUKE EDWARD CHIKAS Total	\$	50.58
DEBBIE SUE BROWN Total	\$	50.52
ERICA LEE SIEJUTT Total	\$	50.50
ACCIDENT FUND Total	\$	50.00
ADAM JOHN VORPAGEL Total	\$	50.00
ALLSTATE INSURANCE COMPAN Total	\$	50.00
ASHLEY ANN ARVON Total	\$	50.00
BAY WEST ANTIQUES Total	\$	50.00
BRANDON HENDGES Total	\$	50.00
BRIAN CHARLES SCHUCK Total	\$	50.00
BRYAN HARDY Total	\$	50.00
BURDCO INC Total	\$	50.00
CHUCK HILL Total	\$	50.00
DOUGLAS DIXON Total	\$	50.00
FRIEND OF THE COURT Total	\$	50.00
GALLAGHER BASSETT SERVICE Total	\$	50.00
GOURDIE-FRASER, INC Total	\$	50.00
JOHN FAHNER JR Total	\$	50.00
JULIE PERRY-TURNER Total	\$	50.00
JULIE WHITE Total	\$	50.00
KARA KECSKEMETY Total	\$	50.00
KELLIE ANN WILSON Total	\$	50.00
LAWRENCE WOLF Total	\$	50.00
MARJORIE SPENCE Total	\$	50.00
MARK SMITH Total	\$	50.00
MATTHEW & JENNY JOHNSON Total	\$	50.00
MERRILL LYNCH Total	\$	50.00

MICHAEL ANTHONY RUSSELL Total	\$	50.00
Payee Name	Amount	
MICHELLE K. CORBY Total	\$	50.00
NICHOLAS FERGUSON Total	\$	50.00
OSTERMAN JEWELERS Total	\$	50.00
PAMELA HANEY Total	\$	50.00
REYNOLDS-JONKHOFF FUNERAL Total	\$	50.00
RICHARD K STINER Total	\$	50.00
ROSE M BELLES Total	\$	50.00
SCOTT HOWARD Total	\$	50.00
SVEC INVESTMENTS Total	\$	50.00
TARGET STORES Total	\$	50.00
THOMAS SLATER Total	\$	50.00
WEST MICHIGAN C.U. Total	\$	50.00
PHARMPAK, INC. Total	\$	49.68
FEDERAL EXPRESS CORP. Total	\$	49.67
JASON ANTHONY BENBOW Total	\$	49.50
MATTHEW THOMAS EMMOTT Total	\$	49.50
AMY DENISE PARKS Total	\$	48.20
HANNAH MARYA MATTHEWS Total	\$	48.20
JEAN MARIE PERKINS Total	\$	48.20
MICHAEL PATRICK MARTIN Total	\$	48.20
NATHAN LAMIE Total	\$	48.20
LINDSAY KING Total	\$	48.14
KELLI MICHELLE SCHWARTZ Total	\$	48.00
ETNA SUPPLY COMPANY Total	\$	47.53
JULIE LYNN WARREN Total	\$	47.50
NANCY LEE PATTERSON Total	\$	47.50
RALPH FREDRICK MERCHANT Total	\$	47.50
SUZETTE KAY BLAIR Total	\$	47.50
KATIE-LYNN ROSE RAKAN Total	\$	47.04
HUGH HERSHA Total	\$	46.94
JASON DESKINS Total	\$	46.40
APPLIED IMAGING Total	\$	46.24
ANGELA JOY DELIEFDE Total	\$	45.30
IVAN BAKUNETS Total	\$	45.00
BENJAMIN LEE YOST Total	\$	44.72
CORA LEE JABLONSKI Total	\$	44.72
MARC MCKELLAR Total	\$	44.72
RODETTA HARRAND Total	\$	44.54
RANDY DOZIER Total	\$	44.26
CHRISTINE KOMISARZ Total	\$	44.14
MARTHA THORELL Total	\$	44.08
JACOB SCHWIERKING Total	\$	44.00
JACOB CAVERLY Total	\$	43.73
NEAL ANDREW WILSON Total	\$	43.56
NEIL COLLIN CUMMINGS Total	\$	43.56

DEDE APRIL DEMANIGOLD Total	\$	43.50
Payee Name	Amount	
BECKY O'NEIL Total	\$	43.19
SHELLEY HERTZ Total	\$	43.19
TRACY ROBERT CAPELIN Total	\$	43.19
ABAGAL NICOL MCNITT Total	\$	43.00
PAUL JONES Total	\$	42.66
PHILLIP DRENTH Total	\$	42.66
THOMAS KRAUSE Total	\$	42.66
SUSAN E RANDALL Total	\$	42.50
TODD CHRISTOPHER MINER Total	\$	42.50
BARBARA EMILINE GONZALES Total	\$	42.40
BRIAN HOCKSTAD Total	\$	42.40
CARRIE LOPOTOSKY Total	\$	42.40
KELLEY MARIE FIFAREK Total	\$	42.40
LYNN MARIE TILSON Total	\$	42.40
SHARON KAY GAVAN Total	\$	42.40
JAMES RUSSELL DOLE Total	\$	41.82
TERI AUGUSTA BRADY Total	\$	41.50
KEVIN DANIE MCEWEN Total	\$	41.40
TAMMY LEE WERDA Total	\$	41.40
AMY LOUISE COOK Total	\$	41.24
ANDREW MARK WAISANEN Total	\$	41.24
BENJAMIN THORINGTON Total	\$	41.24
GERALD GALLOWAY Total	\$	41.24
KERRI DAWN GWILT Total	\$	41.24
JEFFREY CLARKE Total	\$	41.05
HEIDI CHRISTINE WAY Total	\$	41.00
JESSICA MARIE BANKS Total	\$	40.50
LINDA OBRIEN Total	\$	40.50
CATHERINE STAUBER Total	\$	40.25
BENJAMIN JAMES YANSKA Total	\$	40.08
JASON ANDREW NIED Total	\$	40.08
KIM MILWARD Total	\$	40.00
MICHIGAN STATE POLICE - B Total	\$	40.00
NICHOLAS OLARY Total	\$	40.00
RICE COUNTY Total	\$	40.00
RALPH HOLBROOK Total	\$	39.98
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF NO Total	\$	39.92
NORTHERN MICHIGAN VETERIN Total	\$	39.75
DENISE ANN WILCOX Total	\$	39.50
KELLY ANN HAMLET Total	\$	39.50
MARTHA JANE FALK Total	\$	39.50
SHERI BILOW-WALLACE Total	\$	39.50
EMILY LARKIN Total	\$	39.40
CHASE SCHELLING Total	\$	38.86
LESLIE ELLEN SLADEK Total	\$	38.50

SHERI JOHNSON Total	\$	37.84
Payee Name	Amount	
TERRY OLDS Total	\$	37.84
AARON JAMES HEINDL Total	\$	37.76
AMBER MARIE KRAFT Total	\$	37.76
KATHLEEN MARY HENDGES Total	\$	37.76
SARAH ROCHELLE BULLARD Total	\$	37.76
JANELLA SCHNEPT Total	\$	37.50
AIRLEX SERVICE & SALES Total	\$	36.74
FERGUSON'S LAWN EQUIPMENT Total	\$	36.74
KATHLEEN MOREY Total	\$	36.64
AARON JAY KNIFFIN Total	\$	36.60
ALYCE KAYE ALMA Total	\$	36.60
ARIEL MARIE CARPENTER Total	\$	36.60
BEIONCA KLEE Total	\$	36.60
DIANA LEIGH ERNST Total	\$	36.60
DOUGLAS ROBERT BRINKLOW Total	\$	36.60
GABRIELLE SUZANNE MCCANN Total	\$	36.60
GARY RAY CONARD Total	\$	36.60
HALI MARIE AUGUST Total	\$	36.60
JANE MARIE PERRY Total	\$	36.60
JEANINE RENEE ELDER Total	\$	36.60
JEFFREY PAUL WINKLER Total	\$	36.60
KIMBERLI BINDSCHATEL Total	\$	36.60
KRISTIE LYNN PENNEY Total	\$	36.60
LAURIE RENNIE SCHNELL Total	\$	36.60
LESLIE GARDINER Total	\$	36.60
LORI LYNN BOOMER Total	\$	36.60
ROGER ROY BAUER Total	\$	36.60
ROXANNE JOYCE ROUSH Total	\$	36.60
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES Total	\$	36.45
AMANDA SUE SAILORS Total	\$	36.02
CURTIS JOSEPH PARLIAMENT Total	\$	36.02
RICHARD ALVAH GAVITT JR Total	\$	36.02
THOMAS JOHN ALLEN Total	\$	36.02
ANNA MARIA TORRES Total	\$	36.00
JANET SUE SCHNEIDER Total	\$	36.00
NICOLE SUSAN GENEREAUX Total	\$	36.00
CHARLES JAMES JR Total	\$	35.70
SCOTT MACDONALD Total	\$	35.70
JENNIFER JEAN BARRAW Total	\$	35.44
JORDAN CUTTER Total	\$	35.44
ELIZABETH A WHELAN Total	\$	35.00
GORDON LAPOINTE Total	\$	35.00
JOEL R. CASLER Total	\$	35.00
KAREN G. GOODRICH Total	\$	35.00
LINDA A WITT Total	\$	35.00

MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF C Total	\$	35.00
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF S Total	\$	35.00
Payee Name	Amount	
CORRINE MICHEL CHRISTMAN- Total	\$	34.86
LARISSA MARY GULDE Total	\$	34.86
STEVEN VERELLEN Total	\$	34.63
JACOB DAVID MCGEE Total	\$	34.28
MARTIN SAMUEL ARKIN Total	\$	34.28
KRISTINE ERICKSON Total	\$	33.98
KORRIE LYNN CHICHESTER Total	\$	33.70
SUSAN JANE-DIXON TAYLOR Total	\$	33.70
DEANNA GODFREY Total	\$	33.56
VERNON CHAPMAN Total	\$	33.56
RICHARD JOSEPH KRAEMER Total	\$	33.34
TODD T SEARS Total	\$	33.34
SARAH LUCERO Total	\$	33.26
JASON BOOTHROYD Total	\$	33.12
JESSICA LEIGH MORAN Total	\$	33.12
NICHOLE MARGARET WILSON Total	\$	33.12
SAMANTHA BURNS Total	\$	33.12
SCOTT DAVID PALOMAKI Total	\$	33.12
DANIEL ANTHONY SPALLA Total	\$	32.54
TAMBRA LOCKWOOD Total	\$	32.49
SANDRA L CALL Total	\$	32.32
ANDREW NICHOLAS DANGEL Total	\$	31.96
DOREEN RUBY BABCOCK Total	\$	31.96
KENDRA SMITH CAMPBELL Total	\$	31.96
KEVIN EDWARD TOMASZEWSKI Total	\$	31.96
LAURENCE MERRILL SIMS Total	\$	31.96
LAWRENCE JOSEPH DEMNY Total	\$	31.96
NICHOLE KANANI BENNECOFF Total	\$	31.96
RALPH WILLIAM KENNEDY II Total	\$	31.96
STEPHANIE NICOLE DOMBROWS Total	\$	31.96
STEPHANIE VALDIVIEZ Total	\$	31.96
VLADIMIR BANOV Total	\$	31.96
DOUGLAS DAWSON Total	\$	31.42
FRANELLA A VANNIMAN Total	\$	31.42
ALAN CALDWELL Total	\$	31.00
JUDICIAL SERVICES GROUP, Total	\$	30.88
BREANNA NICOLE SABINS Total	\$	30.80
CHRISTA LYNN HISLOP Total	\$	30.80
DARYL LYNN WEBSTER Total	\$	30.80
HOLLY SHANNON ROSE Total	\$	30.80
KENNETH FREDERICK PICKEL Total	\$	30.80
LISA MARIE SEMBACH Total	\$	30.80
RICHARD PETER SOLOMONSON Total	\$	30.80
MATT THOMAS Total	\$	30.45

DEREK BANFIELD Total	\$	30.35
BRANDON LEE AMLOTTE Total	\$	30.22
Payee Name	Amount	
DELORES JEAN GAJESKI Total	\$	30.22
TROY CHRISTOPHER PARTLO Total	\$	30.22
BROWNELLS INC Total	\$	30.05
BYTE PRODUCTIONS LLC Total	\$	30.00
MEMBERS CREDIT UNION Total	\$	30.00
NICK & JUDY WALTERS Total	\$	30.00
ONCE UPON A CHILD Total	\$	30.00
TED THOMAS Total	\$	30.00
ARIANE DEROSHA Total	\$	29.64
DEBORAH JEAN SCHRAMSKI Total	\$	29.64
JAMES WILLIAMS Total	\$	29.64
JOEL WILLIAM MCEL RATH Total	\$	29.64
JOSHUA WUERFEL Total	\$	29.64
PRESTON SCOTT WHITTLE Total	\$	29.64
RYAN JON PETERS Total	\$	29.64
DEBRA A MIKOWSKI Total	\$	29.23
DAVID EDWARD CLARK Total	\$	29.06
JULIANN DEANN KROUPA Total	\$	29.00
PURE WATER WORKS Total	\$	29.00
DEREK GLENN CARLSON Total	\$	28.48
JOSEPH KURTZ Total	\$	28.48
SHELLEY BURNES Total	\$	28.48
CONSTANCE GORNO Total	\$	28.21
MENARDS Total	\$	28.14
JAMES WEMIGWANS Total	\$	28.00
MATTHEW MORDEN Total	\$	27.90
MICHAEL POWERS Total	\$	27.90
RONALD OOM Total	\$	27.90
WILLIAM TYLER UNGER Total	\$	27.90
DON ORR Total	\$	27.50
ELIZABETH WOODS Total	\$	27.50
LISA EAGLE Total	\$	27.50
DAVID WILLIAM MCARTHUR Total	\$	27.32
JOHN JAMES ROCKWELL Total	\$	27.32
FIRST ADVANTAGE BACKGROUN Total	\$	27.20
ROBERT MCDONALD Total	\$	26.75
DONALD JOHN BOWMAN Total	\$	26.74
JARED LEIGH HAGA Total	\$	26.74
LISA KAY PEOPLES Total	\$	26.74
SHANE STEAD Total	\$	26.61
UNITED PARCEL SERVICE Total	\$	26.33
KATHRYN A NIXON Total	\$	26.21
JULIE CAROL POTVIN Total	\$	26.16
KATHLEEN NATALIE HAJJAR Total	\$	26.16

ZACKARY DALTON WALTERS Total	\$	26.16
ALAN E GUY Total	\$	26.07
Payee Name	Amount	
MARK OWEN HUFFMAN Total	\$	26.00
ANTHONY MATTHEW CITRO Total	\$	25.58
DEBRA ANN HEUSS Total	\$	25.58
ADVANCED WINDOW SYSTEMS Total	\$	25.00
BARBARA JEAN TAYLOR Total	\$	25.00
CIERA BRUNAN Total	\$	25.00
CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMP Total	\$	25.00
COUNTRY INN & SUITES OF T Total	\$	25.00
FARM BUREAU INSURANCE GRO Total	\$	25.00
FREDERICK SWAFFER Total	\$	25.00
HASTINGS MUTUAL INSURANCE Total	\$	25.00
JACK A HOSLER Total	\$	25.00
KATY LYNN CORE Total	\$	25.00
KRISTY DENNY Total	\$	25.00
LARRY O SAWALLICH Total	\$	25.00
LORNA ALGER Total	\$	25.00
M-37 MOTORS Total	\$	25.00
MARINA SILKOVSKYY Total	\$	25.00
MARVIN PETER NORDEEN Total	\$	25.00
MEIJER, INC Total	\$	25.00
MICHIGAN MUNICIPAL LIABIL Total	\$	25.00
OLIVIA MAGELI Total	\$	25.00
PAUL APPOLD Total	\$	25.00
RICHARD MICHAEL BECK, MD Total	\$	25.00
RITE-AID PHARMACY Total	\$	25.00
TJ MAXX Total	\$	25.00
SCOTT JEFFREY SMITH Total	\$	24.00
CHERRY CAPITAL MOBILE PET Total	\$	23.00
MARKUS RONALD MILESKI Total	\$	23.00
GREGORY ALAN BOTT Total	\$	22.50
PATRICIA MK JENNINGS Total	\$	22.50
PATTI REAMER Total	\$	22.50
WEST MICHIGAN STAMP & SEA Total	\$	22.35
ANN SCHAUB Total	\$	22.00
BEN RUSSELL Total	\$	22.00
DOROTHY JEAN GRANT Total	\$	22.00
LORI SISCO Total	\$	22.00
MARISSA CHASE Total	\$	22.00
AMANDA STEELE Total	\$	21.60
DANIEL NOVAK Total	\$	21.50
HEATHER ANN YORK Total	\$	21.50
MAX RAY STRICKLAND Total	\$	21.50
JACOB SCOT BAYNTON Total	\$	21.25
PAMELA SUE ANKERSON Total	\$	21.25

REBECCA LOUISE FRANKLIN-L Total	\$	21.25
COURTNEY MICHELLE HUNT Total	\$	21.00
Payee Name	Amount	
DESTINY JO GOTHARD Total	\$	21.00
BECKY DUNSCOMBE Total	\$	20.50
MARK STUBER Total	\$	20.50
BENJAMIN JOSEPH-LEE ROSS Total	\$	20.00
CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL Total	\$	20.00
DENISE CRUMPTON NEDEAU Total	\$	20.00
DONNA M KILANDER Total	\$	20.00
EDWARD WILLIAM DIEDE Total	\$	20.00
EVELIA MARIA GLICK Total	\$	20.00
JANEEN L WESTRICK Total	\$	20.00
JENELL MARIE LEMCOOL Total	\$	20.00
JOSEPH RUTHKOWSKI Total	\$	20.00
STACY HOWE Total	\$	20.00
TAD JAMES LAUTNER Total	\$	20.00
TCJATC Total	\$	20.00
KAYLA MADISON HARLOW Total	\$	19.75
SHEILA JOY MCKAYE Total	\$	19.75
TATIANA SALDIVAR Total	\$	19.75
DONNA GERHARD Total	\$	19.37
FREDERICK MATTHEW SCHMITT Total	\$	19.25
CHRISTLE BUCHLER Total	\$	19.00
MARC MCCOMBS Total	\$	19.00
CHIMENE MARIE HARRISON Total	\$	18.75
JESSICA NICOLE HIDAY Total	\$	18.75
CHARLES BENJAMIN CURTISS Total	\$	18.50
KEVIN CHAUNCEY AVERY Total	\$	18.50
ARTHUR NICKERSON Total	\$	18.49
MATTHEW EDWARD SLAGGERT Total	\$	18.25
MEGAN NICOLE STEVENS Total	\$	18.25
ROSA KATHERINE RELYEA Total	\$	18.25
THERESE ANN JEROME Total	\$	18.25
CHARLES ALAN DONALDSON Total	\$	18.00
DAVID HENRY LANE Total	\$	18.00
GREGORY WARREN SEVENSKI Total	\$	18.00
ROBERT CRAIG CARMICHAEL Total	\$	18.00
STEPHANIE KATHRYN ENDRES Total	\$	18.00
PAMELA LYNN GRUENWALD-DOW Total	\$	17.77
RONALD A KULLGREN Total	\$	17.77
PRESTON SMITH Total	\$	17.75
REBECCA SUSAN CHILDS Total	\$	17.75
ANNE STOCKTON HAINES Total	\$	17.50
CARRIE ANN POLLOCK Total	\$	17.50
CATHERINE LYNN BROWN Total	\$	17.50
CHRISTINE SUZANNE RUECKER Total	\$	17.50

DAVID MICHAEL STEPKE Total	\$	17.50
IAN THOMAS JOHNSON Total	\$	17.50
Payee Name		Amount
JAMES MICHAEL CARROLL Total	\$	17.50
JEANNE ELAINE ASHER Total	\$	17.50
JOYCE LYNN OSHAUGHNESSY Total	\$	17.50
KATHLEEN RUTHANN DELL Total	\$	17.50
KAYLA FITZGERALD Total	\$	17.50
MARK ALLAN DEMOULPIED Total	\$	17.50
MICHELE MARIE YOUNG Total	\$	17.50
STEPHEN THAYER CRAFT Total	\$	17.50
WILLIAM GERALD PLUT II Total	\$	17.50
ROBERT W GRAY Total	\$	17.48
SUZANNE CORK Total	\$	17.40
AMANDA HILBERT Total	\$	17.00
AUGUST LAWRENCE SGARAGLIO Total	\$	17.00
EMMA DURFEE Total	\$	17.00
LAURA JEAN DANZ Total	\$	17.00
RYAN KIGAR Total	\$	17.00
AMANDA LYNN DOWNEY Total	\$	16.75
RICHARD MCWATTERS Total	\$	16.66
KARA MARIE JARVIS Total	\$	16.50
LEVON M SEAVOLT Total	\$	16.50
SANDRA LOUISE SULLIVAN Total	\$	16.50
MARSHA JOHNSON Total	\$	16.36
JENNIFER L RUNDIO Total	\$	16.25
JONATHAN DAVID TUCK Total	\$	16.25
KIMBERLY GALLAGHER-SCHRAD Total	\$	16.25
MERRY LYNN COLLIER Total	\$	16.25
MICHAEL JAMES CULBERSON Total	\$	16.25
MICHELLE JEAN WHITE Total	\$	16.25
PRINTING SYSTEMS INC Total	\$	16.03
BEVERLY ANN GABOR Total	\$	16.00
EMMETT VICTOR MULLIGAN Total	\$	16.00
MARILYN SUE MORRISSEY Total	\$	16.00
MICHELLE MARIE LIZENBY Total	\$	16.00
THERESA LOUISE COOPER Total	\$	16.00
THOMAS PAUL CONSIGLIO Total	\$	16.00
SEAN HAUSERMAN Total	\$	15.75
SHANNON RYLEE KLUG Total	\$	15.75
ANGELA GRODY Total	\$	15.50
BENJAMIN JEFFERY CORTEGGI Total	\$	15.50
BRIAN JAMES STEELE Total	\$	15.50
CAITLIN FAY BORCHARD Total	\$	15.50
CHRISTINE ELIZABETH SLOTN Total	\$	15.50
CHRISTOPHER ERIC KUSHMAN Total	\$	15.50
KATELYN MARIE-PALFEY BIEN Total	\$	15.50

KATRINA ANN HUFFMAN Total	\$	15.50
LINDSAY ANNE ERRECA Total	\$	15.50
Payee Name		Amount
MML Total	\$	15.50
RICHARD PAUL KORNDORFER Total	\$	15.50
ROBERT PANTER Total	\$	15.50
SALLY ANN BALLENGER Total	\$	15.50
ALYSSA STAR DARLING Total	\$	15.40
JOHN GREGORY PHILLIPPO Total	\$	15.25
REBECCA WYNNE CHOWN Total	\$	15.25
GILBERTS SERVICE OIL CO Total	\$	15.00
CLARA HOLLY Total	\$	14.40
JASON POLZIEN Total	\$	14.00
DAVID EARL LOVEJOY Total	\$	12.50
GARY WALES Total	\$	12.50
JEFFREY THOMAS LAKIES Total	\$	12.50
KENNETH GIELDA Total	\$	12.50
SHIRLEY ZERAFA Total	\$	12.30
AIMEE RAMEY Total	\$	12.00
KURT F STIMPSON Total	\$	12.00
MARK GRANT Total	\$	12.00
WASH-N-GO CARWASH Total	\$	12.00
DIANE SCRIVO Total	\$	11.53
RONDA SPENCER Total	\$	11.00
NOVAD MANAGEMENT CONSULTI Total	\$	10.64
VICTOR WILLIAM DINSMOORE Total	\$	10.47
ARTS AUTO & TRUCK Total	\$	10.26
ANN BIXBY Total	\$	10.00
LISA RENE ANKERSON Total	\$	10.00
MAXWELL MEDALS & AWARDS Total	\$	10.00
GTR EQUIPMENT CO Total	\$	9.98
PRO IMAGE DESIGN Total	\$	8.50
DEBBIE SHAW Total	\$	8.00
TYLER & KELLY TOWN Total	\$	8.00
ART'S AUTO & TRUCK PARTS Total	\$	7.98
JESSICA SCHAUB Total	\$	7.60
EASTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Total	\$	7.50
DALE DAVIS Total	\$	7.00
JENNIFER MANNING Total	\$	7.00
TYSON GEORGE SHINK Total	\$	7.00
PATRICIA ANNE HICKS Total	\$	6.50
CHEMICAL BANK MIDLAND Total	\$	6.25
KINNEY'S COMPLETE AUTO Total	\$	6.25
MONTE EUGENE CAREW Total	\$	6.25
TARO CONWAY TAYLOR Total	\$	6.20
ANA MARIA SIEKIERK Total	\$	6.00
ANNA M WEESE Total	\$	5.71

SPEEDWAY SUPERAMERICA LLC Total	\$	5.44
MISTY WRIGHT Total	\$	5.00
Payee Name	Amount	
DAVID & JULIE WILSEY Total	\$	3.26
THE HABERDASHERY Total	\$	1.66
VINTAGE DU JOUR Total	\$	1.66
ALYSSA STAR DARLIN Total	\$	-
ASHLEY BLAHNIK Total	\$	-
BENJAMIN BEACH Total	\$	-
BRIAN J FOSTER Total	\$	-
GWEN ANN TAYLOR Total	\$	-
IAN WARD STREADWICK Total	\$	-
MARCIA ANNE SMITH Total	\$	-
MARGARET WILSON Total	\$	-
MARTY MICHELLE HILLIARD Total	\$	-
MEDLER ELECTRIC COMPANY Total	\$	-
MICHAEL LEIGEB Total	\$	-
NANCY LYNN HOLTOM Total	\$	-
NAOMI CYNTHIA CALL Total	\$	-
POSTMASTER OF TRAVERSE CI Total	\$	-
RICHARD GEORGE FAST Total	\$	-
WILLIAM O'NEILL Total	\$	-
AARON ANTOINE Total	\$	(2.07)
BEVERLY NEAL Total	\$	(5.25)
MARC RYAN Total	\$	(10.00)
VALERIE LYNN WATKINS Total	\$	(12.00)
CHRIS BALLARD Total	\$	(12.50)
ZACHARY RYAN EGERER Total	\$	(12.50)
KARLIN GROCERY & DELI Total	\$	(16.00)
LEON JESSE VIETZKE Total	\$	(17.00)
JENNY EVANS Total	\$	(17.73)
IMAGESOFT, INC. Total	\$	(20.00)
LANA JO PAYNE Total	\$	(20.00)
SHELBY JIMINEZ Total	\$	(22.00)
PETER MONAHAN Total	\$	(30.00)
DAVID GERALD FRIEDLANDER Total	\$	(30.18)
ANN DYKSTRA Total	\$	(31.00)
DANTE NARTOLOMEO Total	\$	(31.22)
CODY MIKHAIL SMART Total	\$	(38.30)
ROBIN LYNN DEBUSCA Total	\$	(47.50)
SUNIL NAIR Total	\$	(50.00)
OLGA LU JOHNSON Total	\$	(74.47)
MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION FOR Total	\$	(75.00)
DOUBLETREE HOTEL Total	\$	(78.75)
JOHN DAVIS Total	\$	(109.91)
COMFORT INN (KALAMAZOO) Total	\$	(305.55)
DEREK WOOTON Total	\$	(500.00)

Grand Total	\$ 3,917,786.69



Meeting Date:	June 19, 2019		
Department:	Information Technology	Submitted By:	Ming Mays
Contract Email:	mmays@grandtraverse.org	Contract Telephone:	231.922.4787
Agenda Item Title:	Google GSuite and Google Apps Vault Renewal 7/8/2019-7/7/2020		
Estimated Time:		Laptop Presentation:	Yes ☐ No ☐

Summary of Request:

In 2011 the County replaced an onsite mail server running Lotus Domino/Notes and an onsite anti spam server with the cloud based Google Suite platform. GSuite provides email, calendar, shared documents, spam/virus filtering, along with a separate archive of emails for ediscovery/freedom of information requests and other GSuite services. The County shares the GSuite and Google Vault system with 13th Circuit Court, 86th District Court and City of Traverse City.

Google continually adds new features to the platform without disruption to services. 757 accounts x \$73 = \$55,261.00 County, Courts and City accounts are charged \$73 per year.

The current breakdown of accounts:

AGENCY	No. of Account	Annual Cost (Per User)	Annual Cost
Grand Traverse County	581	\$ 73.00	\$ 42,413.00
City of Traverse City	161	\$ 73.00	\$11,753.00
Available Accounts	15	\$ 73.00	\$ 1,095.00

Microsoft offers a comparable cloud base solution called Office 365 from \$80.39 to \$221.76 per year.

Microsoft Office 365 License Types	Annual Cost (Per User)
Office 365 Enterprise G1 (Government Pricing)	\$ 80.39
Office 365 Enterprise G3 (Government Pricing)	\$ 221.76
Office 365 Enterprise G5 (Government Pricing)	\$ 388.08

The maintenance period covered is: 07/08/2019 to 07/07/2020. Google is not offering multi year renewal contracts.

Google works with through third party integrators reseller partner to provide the GSuite and Google Apps service. The County selected Onix Networking through a bid process in 2011 to assist with email migration and support of the system. Onix has provided excellent support and awarded as the North American Google Cloud Reseller Partner of the Year in 2019. The price for GSuite and Google Apps Vault does not change if another integrator is selected.

Suggested Motion:

Request approval to renew the Google App contract through Onix Networking in the amount of \$55,261.00.

Financial Information:

Total Costs:	\$55,261.00	General Fund Cost:	No	Included in budget:	Yes ☐ No ☐
If not included in the budget, recommended funding sources:					
This section for Finance Director, Human Resources Director, Civil Counsel and Administration USE ONLY:					
Review:	Signature	Date			
Finance Director					
Human Resources Director					
Civil Counsel					
Administration:	Recommended:	Yes	No		
Miscellaneous:					
Attachments: Current Google Account Detail and Onix Google Renewal Proposal					

(revised 9-2016)

R E S O L U T I O N

XX-2019

IT – Google GSuite and Google Apps Vault Renewal

WHEREAS, the Grand Traverse County Board of Commissioners met in regular session on June 19, 2019 and reviewed request of the IT Director to approve the Google GSuite and Google Apps Vault Renewal for the period July 8, 2019 through July 7, 2020, and,

WHEREAS, in 2011 the County replaced an onsite mail server running Lotus Domino/Notes and an onsite anti spam server with the cloud based Google Suite platform which provides email, calendar, shared document, spam/virus filtering, along with a separate archive of emails for ediscovery/freedom of information requests and other GSuite services; and,

WHEREAS, The maintenance period for the County, Courts and City is July 8, 2019 through July 7, 2020 for 757 accounts at \$73/each equaling \$55,261.00; and,

WHEREAS, Google works through third party integrators reseller partner to provide the GSuite and Google Apps Service and the County selected Onix Networking, who provides excellent support, through a bid process in 2011; and,

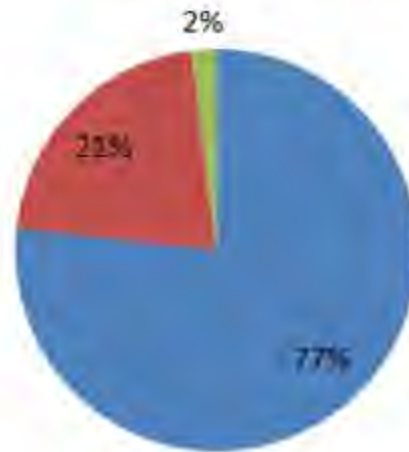
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THIS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, THAT Grand Traverse County approve the renewal of the Google GSuite and Google Apps Vault for the period July 8, 2019 through July 7, 2020, in the amount of \$55,261.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT, the Board of Commissioners authorizes the Board Chair or County Administrator to effectuate the necessary documents to implement the Board authorized action.

APPROVED: June 19, 2019

Current Google Accounts

■ Grand Traverse County ■ City of Traverse City ■ Available Accounts



Department	Google Account
Administrator	4
Animal Control	5
Board of Commissioners	8
Brownfield	1
Circuit Court	17
City of TC	161
Commission on Aging	43
Community Corrections	6
Construction Code	13
County Clerk	12
Dept of Public Works	13
Dispatch	23
District Court	37
District Court - Probation	10
Drain Commissioner	2
EDC	1
Emergency Services	2
Environmental Health	12
Equalization	10
Facilities Management	8

Department	Google Account
Finance	6
FOC	26
Health Department	81
Human Resources	7
IT and Telecom	22
Jail	43
MSUE	3
Parks and Recreation	7
Probate and Family	8
Probate Court	4
Probate Court J	9
Probate Court V	2
Prosecuting Attorney	16
Register of Deeds	6
Resource Recovery	2
Senior Center	7
Sheriff	93
Treasurer	6
Veteran's Affairs	6
Grand Total	742



ONIX NETWORKING CORPORATION
 18519 Detroit Ave. • Lakewood, OH 44107
 (800) 664-9638 • Fax (216) 529-3020 • www.onixnet.com



Date:
6/13/2019
Contact:
Ming Mays
Email:
mmays@grandtraverse.org
Phone:
(231) 922-4787
Company Name:
Grand Traverse County
Address:
400 Boardman Avenue Traverse City, MI 49684

**Google G Suite
Solution Proposal**

Quote No:
JS053119-BM01
Onix Contact:
Name: Joy Speigal
Email: joy@onixnet.com
Phone: 216-767-5948
Account Manager: Brian Mansell
Email: brian@onixnet.com
Phone: (440) 552-4907
G Suite Domain:
grandtraverse.org

Price Quotation - G Suite				
Product Sku	Description	Price	Quantity	Extended Price
GAPPS-PREM-1USER-12MO	2019 Renewal: G Suite 12 month license/support term; 1 seat; Term Dates: 7/8/2019 - 7/7/2020	\$60.00	757	\$45,420.00
GAPPS-VAULT-1USER-12MO	2019 Renewal: Google Apps Vault 12 month license/support term; 1 seat; Term Dates: 7/8/2019 - 7/7/2020	\$13.00	757	\$9,841.00
Total				\$55,261.00

This quote expires in 30 days

Address Purchase Orders to:		Company Information:
Onix Networking Corp. 18519 Detroit Ave. Lakewood, OH 44107 (800) 664-9638 All prices are in US Dollars. Payment terms are Net 30 days from receipt of product and/or beginning of maintenance or support. The quote does not include sales taxes. If sales taxes are applicable to this order, they will be included on the invoice. This quotation, and any resulting sale or contract, is subject to and incorporates by reference the License Agreement for G Suite via Reseller Agreement: https://www.google.com/apps/intl/en/terms/reseller_premier_terms.html The Terms govern customer's access to and use of these services and products and shall not be superseded by any terms contained in a purchase order or any other agreement, unless agreed to and signed by both parties. Submission of an order to Onix Networking Corp. by returning this quote with signature and by submitting an order to Onix Networking Corp. by any other means, including a purchase order, constitutes a non-cancelable purchase.	DFAS: WInS (Web Invoicing System) GSA Finance Electronic Invoicing System	Onix Networking Corp. 18519 Detroit Ave. Lakewood, OH 44107 www.onixnet.com Cage Code: 0ZZJ6 D&B Number: 80-7896121 Federal ID Number: 34-1729033 Status: Small Business

Onix Networking - Confidential Information

By signing this quote, I acknowledge that I am authorized to execute this order on behalf of customer and have carefully read, understand and fully agree to the terms and conditions.

Signature: _____
 Print Name: _____
 Title: _____
 Date: _____



Action Request

Meeting Date:	June 19, 2019		
Department:	Finance	Submitted By:	Dean Bott
Contact E-Mail:	dbott@grandtraverse.org	Contact Telephone:	922-4680
Agenda Item Title:	2019 Tax Rate Request (L-4029)		
Estimated Time:	5 minutes (in minutes)	Laptop Presentation:	☐ Yes ☒ No

Summary of Request:

The 2019 Millage reduction Fraction Calculations were prepared by the Equalization Director pursuant to MCL 211.34d, "Headlee". The criteria under State Statute requires the County's various authorized millage levies to be reduced by a millage reduction fraction of 0.9954 for the 2019 Tax Year shown on the L-4029.

Suggested Motion:

The Grand Traverse County Board of Commissioners approve the 2019 Tax Rate Request and Millage Request Report attached, and further authorize the Board Chair and County Clerk to sign the L-4029.

Financial Information:

Total Cost:		General Fund Cost:		Included in budget:	☐ Yes ☐ No

If not included in budget, recommended funding source:

This section for Finance Director, Human Resources Director, Civil Counsel, and Administration USE ONLY:

Reviews:	Signature	Date
Finance Director		
Human Resources Director		
Civil Counsel		
Administration:	☐ Recommended	Date:
Miscellaneous:		

Attachments:

Attachment Titles:

RESOLUTION

XX-2019

2019 Tax Rate Request - L-4029

WHEREAS, the 2019 Millage Reduction Fraction Calculations were prepared by the Equalization Director pursuant to MCL 211.34d, “Headlee”, and

WHEREAS, the criteria under Michigan statute requires the County’s various authorized millage levies to be reduced by a millage reduction fraction of 0.9954 for the 2019 Tax year as shown on the L-4029;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THIS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, THAT Grand Traverse County approves the 2019 Tax Rate Request and Millage Request Report attached, and further authorizes the Board Chairperson and the County Clerk to sign the L-4029.

APPROVED: June 19, 2019

2019 Tax Rate Request (This form must be completed and submitted on or before September 30, 2019)

MILLAGE REQUEST REPORT TO COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Carefully read the instructions on page 2.

This form is issued under authority of MCL Sections 211.24e, 211.34 and 211.34d. Filing is mandatory; Penalty applies.

County(ies) Where the Local Government Unit Levies Taxes Grand Traverse County	2019 Taxable Value of ALL Properties in the Unit as of 5-28-19 5,368,654,721
Local Government Unit Requesting Millage Levy Grand Traverse County	For LOCAL School Districts: 2019 Taxable Value excluding Principal Residence, Qualified Agricultural, Qualified Forest, Industrial Personal and Commercial Personal Properties.

This form must be completed for each unit of government for which a property tax is levied. Penalty for non-filing is provided under MCL Sec 211.119. The following tax rates have been authorized for levy on the 2019 tax roll.

(1) Source	(2) Purpose of Millage	(3) Date of Election	(4) Original Millage Authorized by Election Charter, etc.	(5) ** 2018 Millage Rate Permanently Reduced by MCL 211.34d "Headlee"	(6) 2019 Current Year "Headlee" Millage Reduction Fraction	(7) 2019 Millage Rate Permanently Reduced by MCL 211.34d "Headlee"	(8) Sec. 211.34 Truth in Assessing or Equalization Millage Rollback Fraction	(9) Maximum Allowable Millage Levy *	(10) Millage Requested to be Levied July 1	(11) Millage Requested to be Levied Dec. 1	(12) Expiration Date of Millage Authorized
Allocated	Operating	11/15/74	6.2000	4.9246	0.9954	4.9019	1.0000	4.9019	4.9019		None
Ex-Voted	Commission on Aging	08/05/16	0.5000	0.4939	0.9954	0.4916	1.0000	0.4916		0.4916	12/31/22
Ex-Voted	Senior Center	08/05/16	0.1000	0.0987	0.9954	0.0982	1.0000	0.0982		0.0982	12/31/22
Ex-Voted	Road Commission	11/08/16	1.0000	0.9881	0.9954	0.9835	1.0000	0.9835		0.9835	12/31/19
Ex-Voted	Veteran	11/08/16	0.1200	0.1185	0.9954	0.1179	1.0000	0.1179		0.1179	12/31/21
Ex-Voted	Animal Control	08/07/18	0.0370	0.0370	0.9954	0.0368	1.0000	0.0368		0.0368	12/31/20
Ex-Voted	Conservation District	08/07/18	0.1000	0.1000	0.9954	0.0995	1.0000	0.0995		0.0995	12/31/25

Prepared by James D. Baker	Telephone Number 231-922-4773	Title of Preparer Director of Equalization	Date 05/23/2019

CERTIFICATION: As the representatives for the local government unit named above, we certify that these requested tax levy rates have been reduced, if necessary to comply with the state constitution (Article 9, Section 31), and that the requested levy rates have also been reduced, if necessary, to comply with MCL Sections 211.24e, 211.34 and, for LOCAL school districts which levy a Supplemental (Hold Harmless) Millage, 380.1211(3).

☐ Clerk	Signature	Print Name	Date
☐ Secretary			
☐ Chairperson	Signature	Print Name	Date
☐ President			

* Under Truth in Taxation, MCL Section 211.24e, the governing body may decide to levy a rate which will not exceed the maximum authorized rate allowed in column 9. The requirements of MCL 211.24e must be met prior to levying an operating levy which is larger than the base tax rate but not larger than the rate in column 9.

** **IMPORTANT:** See instructions on page 2 regarding where to find the millage rate used in column (5).

Local School District Use Only. Complete if requesting millage to be levied. See STC Bulletin 3 of 2019 for instructions on completing this section.	
Total School District Operating Rates to be Levied (HH/Supp and NH Oper ONLY)	Rate
For Principal Residence, Qualified Ag, Qualified Forest and Industrial Personal	
For Commercial Personal	
For all Other	

AN ECONOMIC ENGINE

NLCMHA provides high quality, comprehensive behavioral healthcare to over **5,600** people in the six NLCMHA counties and over **400** people in the ten Northern Health Care Management (MI Choice Waiver) counties.

We also provide **2000+** face-to-face crisis interventions each year and answer **7,200** crisis calls.

As we leverage the federal, state and local investments necessary to bring healthcare to our most vulnerable citizens, we also generate economic gains within the communities served.

In 2018, NLCMHA:

SUPPORTED MORE THAN
\$140.7 MILLION

IN TOTAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

DIRECT impacts
from the delivery of services
to individuals through a
variety of revenue sources

\$71.0
million



INDIRECT impacts
generated from their
economic activities*

\$69.7
million

Indirect impacts result from the economic activity that staff and providers bring to the region through their wages, including the state income taxes, property taxes, and sales taxes that they pay. NLCMHA employees buy goods and services in their community, supporting local businesses and making an indirect economic impact, or “ripple effect”.

SUPPORTED MORE THAN
641 JOBS

IN NORTHERN MICHIGAN

DIRECT employees
of NLCMHA

310

INDIRECT
jobs supported in the
community*

331



These are for grocers, beauticians, electricians, painters, bankers, etc. supported through the “ripple effect.”

* Estimates use the Regional Input-Output Modeling System (RIMS II) multiplier developed by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Dept of Commerce.



Action Request

Meeting Date:	June 19, 2019		
Department:	Commission on Aging	Submitted By:	Cindy Kienlen
Contact E-Mail:	ckienlen@grandtraverse.org	Contact Telephone:	922-4688
Agenda Item Title:	Reclassification of Assessment/Scheduling Specialist/Auditor Position		
Estimated Time:	 (in minutes)	Laptop Presentation:	☐ Yes ☒ No

Summary of Request:

The Current Scheduler/Auditor position has had high turnover, with four people in the last 18 months. The reason is due to the complexity of the work required. In November 2017, the auditing component of the Scheduler position was added due to forecasting the need to audit records when they became electronic. The Scheduler requires knowledge of staff qualifications and competencies to match them with the physical and environmental needs of the client.

To conduct audits of electronic documentation it requires competency in National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA) guidelines and an understanding and ability to identify appropriate ICD 10 codes, requiring a medical background.

The classification level and job requirements have been unable to capture a candidate who can perform at the level the position requires.

The solution is to find a more qualified candidate who can understand the myriad of psychosocial and health dynamics surrounding our clients. Completion of in-home assessments, requiring a licensed professional would be an essential component to this position, along with the ability to audit medical agency records.

This will require a change from Classification D to H in our current pay scale.

Suggested Motion:

Motion to approve the reclassification of the Assessment/Scheduling Specialist/Auditor Position to a grade level H and an adjustment to the COA staffing budget.

Financial Information:

Total Cost:	20,000 yearly	General Fund Cost:	0	Included in budget:	☐ Yes ☒ No

If not included in budget, recommended funding source:

This section for Finance Director, Human Resources Director, Civil Counsel, and Administration USE ONLY:

Reviews:	Signature	Date
Finance Director		
Human Resources Director		
Civil Counsel		

Administration:	☐ Recommended	Date:	

Miscellaneous:

Attachments:

Attachment Titles:

R E S O L U T I O N

XX-2019

Commission on Aging

Request for Classification Amendment - Assessment/Scheduling Specialist/Auditor Position

WHEREAS, The Grand Traverse County Board of Commissioners met in regular session on June 19, 2019, reviewed the recommendation from the Director of Commission on Aging to approve the classification amendment of the Assessment/Scheduling Specialist/Auditor position and adjust the Commission on Aging staffing budget accordingly; and,

WHEREAS, The current position has had high turnover, with four people in the last 18 months due to the complexity of the work required; and,

WHEREAS, in November 2017 the auditing component of the scheduler position was added due to the forecasting the need to audit records when they became electronic; and,

WHEREAS, to conduct these audits requires competency in National Committee for Quality Assurance guidelines and understanding and ability to identify appropriate IDC 10 codes, requiring a medical background; and,

WHEREAS, The Commission on Aging Director along with the Human Resources Director identified the requirements of the Assessment/Scheduling Specialist/Auditor and reevaluated the position based on a more realistic set of criteria for the position which brings the position to the Grade Level H in our current pay scale; and,

WHEREAS, we request approval of the Assessment/Scheduling Specialist/Auditor position, to be reclassified as a Grade Level H in our current pay scale resulting in an increase of \$20,000 annually in the Commission on Aging staffing budget.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THIS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, THAT Grand Traverse County approve the reclassification to the Assessment/Scheduling Specialist/Auditor position, to a Grade Level H in our current classification plan and resulting in an increase of \$20,000 annually in the Commission on Aging staffing budget.

APPROVED: June 19, 2019



GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MI
ASSESSMENT/SCHEDULING SPECIALIST/ AUDITOR JOB DESCRIPTION

Title:	Assessment/Scheduling Specialist/Auditor

GENERAL SUMMARY

The ideal candidate is an RN or LPN, who is a self-starter with the ability to work independently and take initiative when in the best interest of the client or the Department. The employee will provide varied and complex support and customer service assistance requiring significant clinical knowledge and full understanding of departmental programs and activities.

The primary functions of this position include scheduling, completing assessments on high risk clients, and auditing of electronic records.

Scheduling community based services provided by the Grand Traverse County Commission on Aging (GTCOA) field staff to their clients, including home based health care, respite care, and housecleaning. Responsible for coordinating up to 24 schedules by the day, week and month.

Includes building new schedules and modifying schedules using MEDsys software.

In this role it is important to understand the complexity of the client's physical conditions and challenging environmental situations in the home complicated by family dynamics. Initial in home assessments will be part of the daily work flow.

Developing/modifying appropriate audit tool for client documentation. Providing weekly reports of auditing results.

The employee works as part of the COA team and is responsible for ensuring that the team meets its objectives of providing superior customer service to our clients.

The employee must meet the minimum requirements, conditions of employment, and be able to perform successfully all essential duties and responsibilities with or without reasonable accommodations.

PRIMARY DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES (may include but are not limited to the following)

- Schedules client home based services provided by the COA field staff.
- Provides assessments in home for high risk clients.
- Schedules and maintains MEDsys staffing calendars.
- Contacts clients daily via telephone to inform and discuss scheduling of services.
- Assists in developing audit tools and modifications as needed.
- Responsible for the audit process of staff documentation in the COA's Electronic Client Record (MEDsys).
- Processes, compiles, researches, and analyzes information, and prepares and verifies reports, correspondence, and other documents utilizing applicable software, within established procedures.
- Provides comprehensive customer service, including delivery of accurate, prompt, and courteous assistance on policies, guidelines, and standard practices to clients.
- Enters, verifies, and reconciles information and data. May develop spreadsheets, databases, or reports.
- Creates forms, calendars, and/or other collateral materials in support of COA operations and activities.
- Demonstrated proficiency in Excel and Microsoft office.
- Participates in weekly staff meetings, training sessions, and/or other related meetings.

EDUCATION, FORMAL TRAINING, AND EXPERIENCE (minimum requirements)



GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MI

ASSESSMENT/SCHEDULING SPECIALIST/ AUDITOR JOB DESCRIPTION

- Licensed Practical Nurse or Registered Nurse with valid Michigan license without restrictions
- Bachelor's degree preferred
- Experience working with scheduling software
- Auditing experience preferred

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS

Requires strong electronic skills and the confidence to work independently and train/coach others. Able to work effectively in a team environment. Effective in conflict resolution.

PHYSICAL DEMANDS, WORK ENVIRONMENT, AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

- May be required to reach with hands and arms; sit; stand; stoop, kneel, or crouch; talk and hear; smell; use hands to finger, handle, or feel.
- Work is performed in an office environment.
- May occasionally be required to lift/move up to 50 pounds (such as a box of paper).

KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, ABILITIES, COMPETENCIES (minimum requirements)

- Demonstrated ability in computer technology and software
- Knowledge and understanding of ICD 10 codes
- Experience in assessment skills
- Demonstrated competencies as a clinician in the medical field
- Demonstrated competency in Word and Excel.
- Interpersonal skills necessary to work courteously and effectively with other employees and clients.
- Sensitivity to the needs of older adults
- Ability and commitment to learn new skills and principles of nursing necessary to carry out assigned functions and responsibilities
- Ability to work independently
- Ability to use sound judgment to detect unusual, harmful, or emergency situations and act accordingly
- Ability to comprehend, process and apply both verbal and written skills appropriate to the job, including the consistent documentation of care provided to clients with each visit
- Ability to consistently demonstrate honest ethics and judgment
- Ability to maintain the confidentiality of information and professional boundaries
- Ability to use County resources effectively and efficiently
- Ability to be part of a team working with an off-site Supervisor



Action Request

Meeting Date:	June 19, 2019		
Department:	Administration	Submitted By:	Nate Alger
Contact E-Mail:		Contact Telephone:	922-4781
Agenda Item Title:	Fireworks Funding Requests		
Estimated Time:		Laptop Presentation:	☐ Yes ☒ No
	(in minutes)		

Summary of Request:

We have received requests from the Fife Lake Chamber of Commerce and the Traverse City Boom Boom Club, asking for donations to their 4th of July Fireworks Programs this year.

In 2011-2015, Grand Traverse County made donations toward the Fife Lake and Traverse City fireworks programs amounting to \$10,000. No donations were made in 2016, 2017 or 2018 and no funds have been budgeted for 2019.

Both requests are attached for your consideration.

Suggested Motion:

Financial Information:

Total Cost:		General Fund Cost:		Included in budget:	☐ Yes ☒ No

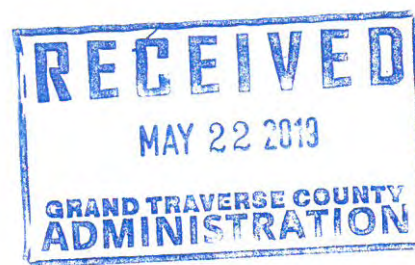
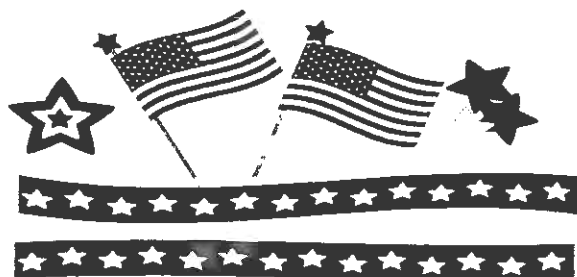
If not included in budget, recommended funding source:

This section for Finance Director, Human Resources Director, Civil Counsel, and Administration USE ONLY:

Reviews:	Signature	Date
Finance Director		
Human Resources Director		
Civil Counsel		
Administration:	☐ Recommended	Date:
Miscellaneous:		

Attachments:

Attachment Titles:



Hello!

Spring is here and before you know it "The Best 4th in the North will be here as well!

I am writing on behalf of the Fife Lake Chamber of Commerce/ Best 4th in the North to request a donation for \$1,000 to go toward the cost of the Fire Works and Festival activities. We have events scheduled from Thursday, July 4th thru Saturday July 6th. Our fireworks show will be a little bigger than last year which means the cost for the event and insurance costs will be higher. The Best 4th in the North committee's plan is to provide a great time for all. Your contribution will help make that happen. All Sponsors will be posted during the Festival.

If you have any suggests for events or know of anyone that would like to help by participating or sponsoring the Best 4th in the North, we would love to hear them. **We are grateful for your continued support!**

Please mail your donation to: Fife Lake Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 283
Fife Lake, Michigan 49633

We look forward to hearing from you!

Gail Burdzy, Chamber Treasurer
(231) 755-6755
Burdzygail1@gmail.com

Fife Lake's Best 4th in the North
Schedule of Events:

Thursday, July 4

- 8am: Warrior Run
(Starts at elementary school)
 9am - 8pm: Farmers Market
 10am: North Country Trail Guided Hike
(Meet at Mirror Lake parking lot, 4th St.)
 11am - 4pm: Strawberry Social
(Proceeds go to the Forest Area Band)
 11:30am till gone: Historical Society
 Buffalo BBQ
 11pm - 6pm: Historical Society Venues Open
(Museum, Schoolhouse & Fire Barn)



Patriot Train
12pm, 4pm, 6pm, 8pm

Live Music in the Park

- 5:30pm - 7:30pm: Straight Forward
 8pm - Dusk: The Offbeat Band

Parade 2:00pm

Fireworks at Dusk

(Rain Date: July 7)

*Thanks to everyone
 for supporting
 The Best 4th in the North!*

Fife Lake's Best 4th in the North
Schedule of Events:

Friday, July 5

- 11am - 6pm: Farmers Market
 10am: North Country Trail Guided Hike
(Meet at Mirror Lake parking lot, 4th St.)
 11am - 4pm: Strawberry Social
(Proceeds go to the Fife Lake Fire Dept.)
 12pm - 6pm: Music in the Park
 1pm - 6pm: Historical Society Venues Open
(Museum, Schoolhouse & Fire Barn)

Live Music in the Park

- 12pm - 1:20pm: UP-3
 1:30pm - 2:50pm: Miss Karly
 3pm - 4:20pm: Harbour Hoedown
 4:30pm - 7pm: Triax (Tri-Ax-S)

Patriot Train



**12pm, 2pm,
 4pm, 6pm**

Movies in the Ballpark Dusk

Saturday, July 6

- 9am - 4pm: Farmers Market
 9am - 2pm: Car Show with DJ
 1pm - 4pm: Historical Society Venues Open
(Museum, Schoolhouse & Fire Barn)

Boat Parade 8:00pm



Lighted Flares 10:15pm
Around Lake

Events Sponsored by:

**The Fife Lake Area
 Chamber of Commerce,
 Fife Lake Area Businesses, and
 Fife Lake Community**



Chris Cramer <ccramer@grandtraverse.org>

Be Part of the Boom!

2 messages

BoomBoom <BoomBoomClub@charter.net>
To: BoomBoomClubTC <boomboomclub@charter.net>

Tue, May 7, 2019 at 9:08 PM

Traverse City Boom Boom Club
July 4, 2019

What do you think of when you see the number 9? Baseball? Robert Redford's jersey number in "The Natural"? The square root of 3? The number 6 upside down?

How about 9 years of commemorating America's Independence Day and our veterans with some of the most spectacular up north fireworks you have ever seen.

Because of your support, The Traverse City Boom Boom Club will once again be celebrating the 4th of July with an awe-inspiring display of fireworks over Grand Traverse Bay. We hope this year's celebration is already in your hearts and minds....and on your calendars.

Enjoy awesome food provided by Maxbauers, lively music that will have your hearts thumping (feel free to sing or dance along), and an incredible fireworks display (synchronized to music) that will light up your eyes and the sky.

Tickets may be purchased online or at the door. See below for details.

And check out our reserved tables for 10. They are a great value and a great way to celebrate July 4th. Invite your family and friends to share in the fireworks experience with you. Or put a group together to participate. You just never know what surprises await.

Be part of the Boom! Please donate now. We need your support to keep the fireworks going. Together, we will make July 4th, 2019, a night to remember.

With sincerest thanks,

Your TCBBC Board of Directors

Tim Hinkley, President

Phil Andrus

Terry Carrithers

Maggie Hardy

Steve Horne

Mary Rogers

Trevor Tkach

Mark Wilson

To purchase tickets now for the 2019 Independence Day Fireworks:

Go to tcboomboom.org under "donation" tab, or contact us

at tcboomboomclub@gmail.com.

Traverse Magazine

Voted Red Hot Best 4th of July Fireworks four years in a row



This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.

109



Action Request

Meeting Date:	6/19/2019		
Department:	Health	Submitted By:	Wendy Hirschenberger
Contact E-Mail:	whirsch@gtchd.org	Contact Telephone:	231-995-6101
Agenda Item Title:	2018 Grand Traverse County Medical Examiner Annual Report presentation		
Estimated Time:	10 (in minutes)	Laptop Presentation:	Yes

Summary of Request:

Dr. Joyce deJong, Chief Medical Examiner, and Wendy Hirschenberger, Health Officer, will be presenting highlights from the 2018 annual report for Grand Traverse County.

Suggested Motion:

Accept 2018 Grand Traverse County Medical Examiner Annual Report

Financial Information:

Total Cost:	N/A	General Fund Cost:	N/A	Included in budget:	yes

If not included in budget, recommended funding source:

N/A

This section for Finance Director, Human Resources Director, Civil Counsel, and Administration USE ONLY:

Reviews:	Signature	Date
Finance Director		
Human Resources Director		
Civil Counsel		
Administration:	Recommended	Date:
<u>Miscellaneous:</u>		

Attachments: N/A

Attachment Titles: 2017 Medical Examiner Annual Report



ANNUAL REPORT 2018

Office of the Medical Examiner

Allegan, Barry, Calhoun, Grand Traverse, Kalamazoo, Leelanau,
Mason, Muskegon, Osceola, St. Joseph and Van Buren Counties

CONTENTS

MESSAGE FROM DR. JOYCE DEJONG	6
Department of Pathology Faculty	7
Which Deaths Do We Investigate?	8
Identification of Decedent	8
Indications for Complete Autopsy	9
What is the difference between Cause of Death and Manner of Death?	9
The Death Investigation Process	10
Cremation Permit Authorizations	11
Public Health and Safety	11
Terms	12
IMPORTANT NOTE REGARDING THE DATA IN THIS REPORT:	12
ALLEGAN COUNTY	13
Summary of All Allegan County Cases	13
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Allegan County	13
Manners of Death Reported, Allegan County	14
Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Allegan County	14
Pediatric Deaths, Allegan County	15
Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Allegan County	15
Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Allegan County	16
Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, Allegan County	16
Suicides, Allegan County	17
Homicides by Mechanism, Allegan County	17
BARRY COUNTY	18
Summary of All Barry County Cases	18
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Barry County	18
Manners of Death Reported, Barry County	19
Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Barry County	19
Pediatric Deaths, Barry County	19
Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Barry County	20
Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Barry County	20
Drug-Related Accidental & Indeterminate Deaths, Barry County	20
Suicides, Barry County	21
Homicides by Mechanism, Barry County	21
CALHOUN COUNTY	22

Summary of All Calhoun County Cases _____	22
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Calhoun County _____	22
Manners of Death Reported, Calhoun County _____	23
Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Calhoun County _____	23
Pediatric Deaths, Calhoun County _____	24
Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Calhoun County _____	24
Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Calhoun County _____	24
Drug-Related Accidental & Indeterminate Deaths, Calhoun County _____	25
Suicides, Calhoun County _____	27
Homicides by Mechanism, Calhoun County _____	27
GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY _____	28
Summary of All Grand Traverse County Cases _____	28
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Grand Traverse County _____	28
Manners of Death Reported, Grand Traverse County _____	29
Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Grand Traverse County _____	29
Pediatric Deaths, Grand Traverse County _____	30
Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Grand Traverse County _____	30
Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Grand Traverse County _____	30
Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, Grand Traverse County _____	31
Suicides, Grand Traverse County _____	31
Homicides by Mechanism, Grand Traverse County _____	32
KALAMAZOO COUNTY _____	33
Summary of All Kalamazoo County Cases _____	33
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Kalamazoo County _____	33
Manners of Death Reported, Kalamazoo County _____	34
Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Kalamazoo County _____	34
Pediatric Deaths, Kalamazoo County _____	35
Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Kalamazoo County _____	36
Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Kalamazoo County _____	36
Drug-Related Accidental & Indeterminate Deaths, Kalamazoo County _____	37
Suicides, Kalamazoo County _____	39
Homicides by Mechanism, Kalamazoo County _____	40
LEELANAU COUNTY _____	41
Summary of All Leelanau County Cases _____	41
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Leelanau County _____	41
Manners of Death Reported, Leelanau County _____	42
Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Leelanau County _____	42

Pediatric Deaths, Leelanau County	42
Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Leelanau County	43
Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Leelanau County	43
Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, Leelanau County	43
Suicides, Leelanau County	43
MASON COUNTY	44
Summary of All Mason County Cases	44
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Mason County	44
Manners of Death Reported, Mason County	45
Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Mason County	45
Pediatric Deaths, Mason County	45
Suicides, Mason County	45
Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Mason County	46
Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Mason County	46
Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, Mason County	46
MUSKEGON COUNTY	47
Summary of All Muskegon County Cases	47
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Muskegon County	47
Manners of Death Reported, Muskegon County	48
Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Muskegon County	48
Pediatric Deaths, Muskegon County	49
Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Muskegon County	49
Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Muskegon County	49
Drug-Related Accidental & Indeterminate Deaths, Muskegon County	50
Suicides, Muskegon County	51
Homicides by Mechanism, Muskegon County	52
OSCEOLA COUNTY	53
Summary of Osceola County Cases	53
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Osceola County	53
Manners of Death Reported, Osceola County	54
Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Osceola County	54
Pediatric Deaths, Osceola County	54
Suicides, Osceola County	54
Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Osceola County	55
Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Osceola County	55
Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, Osceola County	55
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY	56

Summary of St. Joseph County Cases _____	56
Cremation Permit Authorizations, St. Joseph County _____	56
Manners of Death Reported, St. Joseph County _____	57
Deaths Reported by Age (in years), St. Joseph County _____	57
Pediatric Deaths, St. Joseph County _____	57
Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, St. Joseph County _____	58
Suicides, St. Joseph County _____	58
Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, St. Joseph County _____	59
Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, St. Joseph County _____	59
Homicides by Mechanism, St. Joseph County _____	59
VAN BUREN COUNTY _____	60
Summary of Van Buren County Cases _____	60
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Van Buren County _____	60
Manners of Death Reported, Van Buren County _____	61
Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Van Buren County _____	61
Pediatric Deaths, Van Buren County _____	61
Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Van Buren County _____	61
Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Van Buren County _____	62
Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, Van Buren County _____	62
Suicides, Van Buren County _____	62
Homicides by Mechanism, Van Buren County _____	62
ADDITIONAL SERVICES _____	63
Division of Neuropathology _____	63
Forensic Anthropology _____	63
Hospital/Private/Consultant Postmortem Examinations _____	63
Comparison of All Medical Examiner Serviced Counties, 2018 _____	64
Postmortem Examinations & Gift of Life Referrals, 2018 _____	64
Manners of Death, All Medical Examiner Serviced Counties, 2018 _____	65
Significant Death Statistics, 2018 _____	65

MESSAGE FROM DR. JOYCE DEJONG



The Annual Report for the Medical Examiner Office provides a statistical analysis and reporting of the deaths reported to our office in 2018 for Allegan, Barry, Calhoun, Grand Traverse, Kalamazoo, Leelanau, Mason, Muskegon, Osceola, St. Joseph and Van Buren Counties. On January 1, 2018, we began providing Barry County with medical examiner services. In April of 2018, we began providing medical examiner services to Osceola County. Our office serves as forensic pathology and forensic anthropology consultants to a number of other counties in Michigan and northern Indiana.

The National Association of Medical Examiners (NAME) accreditation standard requires 95% of examination reports to be completed within 60 days; however, our office is proud to say that, on average, over 85% of our examination reports are completed within 30 days, rather than 60 days. We provide answers to families, law enforcement, public health, and other interested parties 30 days sooner than most medical examiner offices, including our own just two years ago. In addition, we remain fully accredited by the National Association of Medical Examiners.

Much like 2016 and 2017, drug-related deaths, primarily from opioids, remained high in 2018. More so than any other counties in Michigan, we continue to participate in the Swift Toxicology for Opioid-Related Mortalities (STORM) surveillance project funded by the State of Michigan to allow public health and law enforcement rapid access to opioids showing up in their communities. Between these results, which are ready within a few days, and our autopsy reports, typically ready within 30 days, we provide data and reports to various agencies who are working to combat this crisis, a crisis that overall is showing no significant evidence that it is waning.

Each of our counties has a Child Death Review Team that meets with a frequency reflective of the number of child deaths in the county. Law enforcement, public health, child protective services, hospital personnel, school representatives and many others attend these meetings. When I cannot personally attend the meeting, another forensic pathologist is almost always able to step in to attend these meetings, working with others in the community to identify why children die and what can be done to prevent deaths in the future.

I am especially proud of our continued very high referral rate to Gift of Life for deaths occurring outside of a health care facility. In some counties, it appears the numbers declined a bit, but in reality, our referral process simply became more refined to include deaths that meet the criteria for donation of tissues, heart valves and corneas. Our partners at Gift of Life assure us that our counties remain amongst the top referring counties in the state, providing opportunities for families to possibly have their grief tempered by the knowledge that their loved one gave a gift that helped others.

Finally, and perhaps most importantly, I recognize that this document is full of numbers, tables and charts. It is not lost on us that each number represents the death of a person, someone who was possibly a parent, grandparent, spouse, child, relative or friend to others. The deaths also represent a loss to our communities. We dedicate this report to the memory of those lost and to those who have suffered the loss of a friend or relative in 2018.

Department of Pathology Faculty

Joyce L. deJong, DO

Chair and Professor

Medical Examiner

Joseph A. Prahlow, MD

Vice Chair and Professor

Deputy Medical Examiner

Theodore T. Brown, MD

Medical Director and Assistant Professor

Deputy Medical Examiner

Jered B. Cornelison, PhD

Assistant Professor

Forensic Anthropologist

Elizabeth A. Douglas, MD

Assistant Professor

Deputy Medical Examiner

Amanda O. Fisher-Hubbard, MD

Assistant Professor

Chief, Division of Neuropathology

Deputy Medical Examiner

Carolyn V. Isaac, PhD

Assistant Professor

Forensic Anthropologist

Brandy L. Shattuck, MD

Assistant Professor

Deputy Medical Examiner

Which Deaths Do We Investigate?

The Michigan Compiled Laws (MCL 52.202) require the county medical examiner or deputy county medical examiner to investigate the cause and manner of death of an individual under each of the following circumstances:

- The individual dies by violence.
- The individual's death is unexpected.
- The individual dies without medical attendance by a physician, or the individual dies while under home hospice care without medical attendance by a physician or a registered nurse during the 48 hours immediately preceding the time of death, unless the attending physician, if any, is able to determine accurately the cause of death.
- The individual dies as the result of an abortion, whether self-induced or otherwise.
- If a prisoner in a county or city jail dies while imprisoned, the county medical examiner or deputy county medical examiner, upon notification of the death of the prisoner, shall examine the body of the deceased prisoner.

We also consider the NAME standards in deciding which deaths to investigate, which include:

- Deaths due to violence.
- Known or suspected non-natural deaths.
- Unexpected or unexplained deaths when in apparent good health.
- Unexpected or unexplained deaths of infants and children.
- Deaths occurring under unusual or suspicious circumstances.
- Deaths of persons in custody.
- Deaths known or suspected to be caused by diseases constituting a threat to public health.
- Deaths of persons not under the care of a physician.

Identification of Decedent

In Michigan, MCL 52.205 requires a scientific identification in cases where visual identification of a decedent is impossible as a result of burns, decomposition, or other disfiguring injuries or the death is the result of an accident that involved two or more individuals who were approximately the same age, sex, height, weight, hair color, eye color and race. In these cases, the county medical examiner is required to verify the identity of the decedent through fingerprints, dental records, DNA or another definitive identification procedure.

“Show me the manner in which a nation cares for its dead and I will measure with mathematical exactness the tender mercies of its people, their respect for the laws of the land, and their loyalty to high ideals.”

Sir William Ewart Gladstone

Indications for Complete Autopsy

The decision regarding whether a complete autopsy should be performed is based on the NAME Autopsy Performance Standards. Consequently, an autopsy is performed when the:

1. Death is known or suspected to have been caused by apparent criminal violence.
2. Death is unexpected and unexplained in an infant or child.
3. Death is associated with police action.
4. Death is apparently non-natural and in custody of a local, state, or federal institution.
5. Death is due to acute workplace injury.
6. Death is caused by apparent electrocution.
7. Death is by apparent intoxication by alcohol, drugs, or poison, unless a significant interval has passed and the medical findings and absence of trauma are well documented.
8. Death is caused by unwitnessed or suspected drowning.
9. Body is unidentified and the autopsy may aid in identification.
10. Body is skeletonized.
11. Body is charred.
12. Forensic pathologist deems a forensic autopsy is necessary to determine cause or manner of death, or document injuries/disease, or collect evidence.
13. Deceased is involved in a motor vehicle incident and an autopsy is necessary to document injuries and/or determine the cause of death.

What is the difference between Cause of Death and Manner of Death?

The cause of death is (a) the disease or injury that initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence that produced fatal injury.

Manner of death determination is something that originated in the United States. Unlike the cause of death, with thousands of possibilities, in Michigan, manner of death is limited to: *Natural, Suicide, Accident, Homicide* and *Indeterminate*. The fundamental purpose for determining the manner of death is for public health surveillance and vital statistics.

"The inference of manner is much like the inference of cause of death. One creates the equivalent of a differential diagnosis, ranks and prunes the possibilities, and comes to a conclusion as to which is most likely. The difference is in the degree to which the determination relies on external information. There is often little about a bullet-hole that tells one who created it; many wounds are equally consistent with homicide, suicide or even accident. It is necessary to consider investigational data, scene data and history."

- *Natural* deaths are due solely or nearly totally to disease and/or the aging process.
- *Accident* applies when an injury or poisoning (such as a drug overdose) causes death and there is little or no evidence that the injury or poisoning occurred with intent to harm or cause death. In essence, the fatal outcome was unintentional.
- *Suicide* results from an injury or poisoning as a result of an intentional, self-inflicted act.

- *Homicide* occurs when the death results from a volitional act committed by another person to cause fear, harm, or death. Intent to cause death is a common element but is not required for classification as a homicide. It has to be emphasized that the classification of homicide for the purpose of death certification is a "neutral" term and neither indicates nor implies criminal intent, which remains a determination within the province of legal processes.
- *Indeterminate* is a classification used when the information pointing to one manner of death is no more compelling than one or more other competing manners of death, in thorough consideration of all available information.

In general, when death involves a combination of natural processes and external factors, such as injury or poisoning, preference is given to the non-natural manner of death.

The Death Investigation Process

As we mentioned above, a medical examiner investigator responds to nearly all of the death scenes. The medical examiner investigator (MEI) is trained to recognize the vast majority of the deaths requiring postmortem examinations and, in those cases, immediately arranges for transport to WMed for a postmortem examination. Homicides, infant deaths, and drug overdoses are examples of the deaths that are immediately sent.

If the death does not appear to meet the requirements for a postmortem examination, the MEI contacts the on-call medical examiner to discuss the case before releasing the body to a funeral home. The MEI writes a report documenting their findings and uploads images obtained at the investigation. These reports and photos are reviewed by the medical examiner or deputy medical examiner.

The medical examiner or a deputy medical examiner is assigned to each case and generally uses one of the following approaches in each of the deaths for which our office is responsible:

- *Declined Jurisdiction*: A reported death classified as an attended natural death should be documented as a Declined Jurisdiction case.
- *Direct Release*: The body is released directly from the scene to the funeral home. The MEI at the scene views the body and collects information on the scene, medical history, and social history. This information is provided to the on-call medical examiner who may decide to release a body directly to the funeral home chosen by the family.
- *Storage*: The body will be taken to WMed for temporary storage until a funeral home has been chosen. If family cannot be found or if the family does not take responsibility for the disposition of the remains, an unclaimed remains process ensues.
- *External Examination*: An external examination includes a careful evaluation of the circumstances of the death and an examination of the external surfaces of the body, with possible laboratory/toxicology testing. This includes the production of a written report.
- *Limited Examination*: A limited examination generally is within an anatomic boundary (such as a brain only examination) to recover a foreign body or to answer specific questions. This type of examination may also include toxicology testing. This type of exam is rare and used in only special circumstances. This includes the production of a written report.

- *Complete Autopsy*: A complete examination includes external and internal examination, with toxicology. This includes the production of a written report.

Cremation Permit Authorizations

Michigan compiled law 52.210 requires funeral directors and embalmers to obtain a signed permit from the medical examiner for the county in which the death occurred. Our office reviews thousands of cremation permit requests each year. The requests for authorization to cremate involves reviewing the death certificate provided by the funeral director to ascertain that deaths that should have been reported to our office were, in fact, reported. Deaths that were not properly reported are investigated before cremation is authorized.

Public Health and Safety

The major purpose of the Medical Examiner's Office is to conduct death investigations. The information obtained from individual death investigations may also be studied collectively to gather information that may be used to address public health and safety issues. Our office participates with the Child Death Review Team in all counties, providing significant information regarding how children died with the goal of preventing future deaths.

An Elder Death Review Team is now operational in Kalamazoo County. As the process to identify and effectively review deaths of the elderly and vulnerable adults is improved, with a goal of identifying how to improve care for these populations in our communities, we plan to expand this to all of our counties. Public Act 171 of 2012 allows the Medical Examiner to create elder death review teams and it provides legal protections for members of the team.

Terms

- “MEI Scene Investigations” are those reported deaths for which an MEI went to the death scene.
- “Deaths Investigated” include MEI Scene Investigations as well as reported deaths that, while may not allow for a scene investigation, involved an investigation beyond the initial report of the death, usually in the form of a records review in response to information provided as part of a cremation request.
- The category “Referrals to Gift of Life” does not include in-hospital deaths reported to the Medical Examiner’s Office, which are referred to Gift of Life by hospital staff rather than the Medical Examiner’s Office.
- For “Accidental Deaths,” the subcategory “Vehicle” consists of deaths that were classified as transportation-related fatalities, and includes all forms of transport; drivers/operators, passengers and pedestrians; and types of death that might otherwise fall into a different sub-classification, such as vehicle fires and traumatic asphyxia.

IMPORTANT NOTE REGARDING THE DATA IN THIS REPORT:

The data reflects the county where the individual was pronounced dead rather than the county of residence or the county in which the incident leading to death might have occurred. If a motor vehicle collision occurs in County A, and an individual injured in the collision is transported to and eventually reported dead in County B, the death is reported to the Medical Examiner of County B. Consequently, counties with major medical centers typically have a much higher number of deaths with injuries that may have occurred in another county.

ALLEGAN COUNTY

Summary of All Allegan County Cases

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Total Deaths in the County</i>	607	549	602	657	705	753	745	788	772 ¹
<i>Deaths Reported to the ME</i>	164	172	162	182	193	176	203	188	197
<i>Deaths Investigated</i>	N/A	N/A	145	164	189	170	192	164	191
<i>MEI Scene Investigations</i>	147	155	143	160	177	152	174	158	185
<i>Death Certificates by ME</i>	98	83	78	76	97	77	85	76	88
<i>Bodies Transported to WMed</i>	80	68	63	58	74	66	62	69	72
<i>Complete Autopsy</i>	57	51	43	49	63	32	36	45	41
<i>Limited Autopsy</i>	4	2	6	1	2	2	5	2	2
<i>External Examination</i>	16	13	11	5	7	18	17	13	24
<i>Storage Only</i>	3	2	3	3	2	14	4	9	5
<i>Total Cases with Toxicology</i>	70	51	54	54	70	47	52	54	59
<i>Unidentified Remains After Exam</i>	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1 ²
<i>Referrals to Gift of Life</i>	14	35	38	32	62	64	63	73	61
<i>Tissue Donations</i>	4	3	4	0	5	8	5	6	4
<i>Cornea Donations</i>	1	3	5	0	6	7	4	7	4
<i>Unclaimed Investigations</i>	0	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	2
<i>Exhumations</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Cremation Permit Authorizations, Allegan County

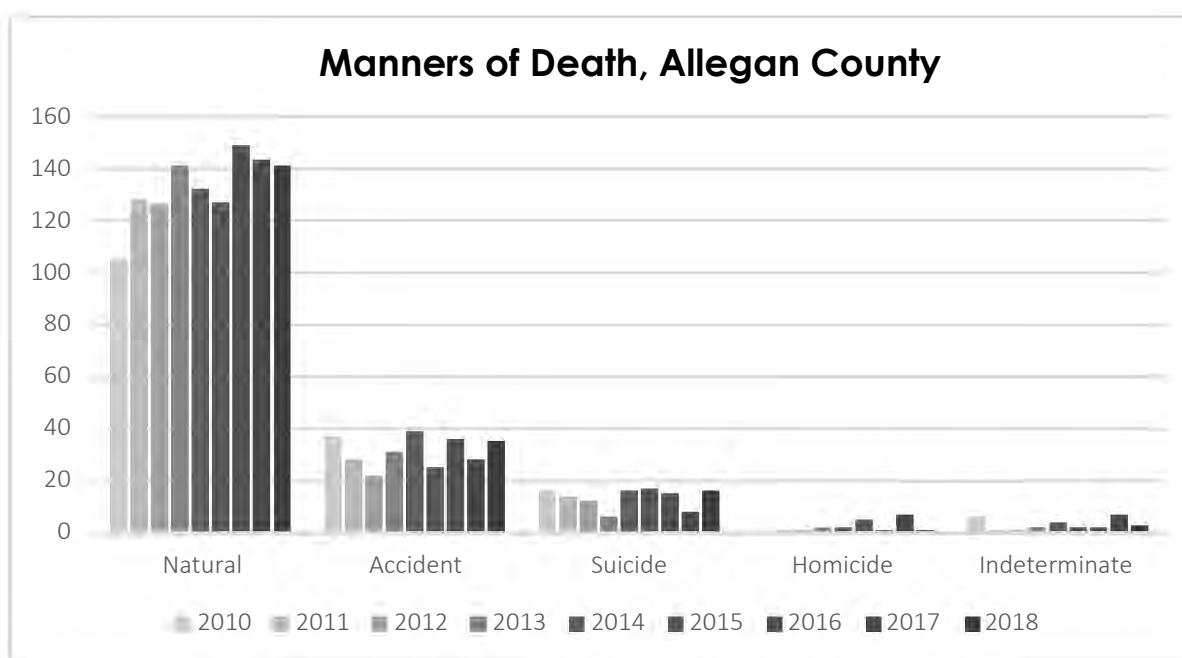
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Cremation Permits</i>	287	300	299	350	409	404	442	469	487
<i>% of Total Deaths with Cremation</i>	47%	55%	50%	53%	58%	54%	60%	59%	63%

¹ Provisional total number of deaths occurring in the county

² Unidentified human skull, non-forensic

Manners of Death Reported, Allegan County

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Natural</i>	105	128	126	141	132	127	149	143	141
<i>Accident</i>	37	28	22	31	39	25	36	28	35
<i>Suicide</i>	16	14	12	6	16	17	15	8	16
<i>Homicide</i>	0	1	1	2	2	5	1	2	1
<i>Indeterminate</i>	6	1	1	2	4	2	2	7	3 ¹
Total	164	172	162	182	193	176	203	188	196²



Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Allegan County

	< 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 17	18 - 25	26 - 44	45 - 64	65 +
2010	0	0	1	1	9	21	55	74
2011	1	0	1	3	9	14	49	95
2012	0	0	0	0	5	20	63	74
2013	2	0	0	0	7	17	57	99
2014	3	0	0	1	6	16	73	92

¹ (1) Drowning in river; (1) Probable complications of unknown neurologic disorder (family objected to exam); (1) Inhalation of products of combustion in house fire

² (1) Unidentified human skull not included, non-forensic

2015	0	1	1	5	7	15	59	87
2016	1	1	0	0	5	26	58	112
2017	4	1	0	2	3	17	54	106
2018 ¹	1	3	0	2	4	29	55	102

Pediatric Deaths, Allegan County

The six deaths of individuals under 18 years of age include:

1. <1 year old
 - a. (1) Skeletal dysplasia consistent with type 2 collagenopathy; natural
2. 1-5 years old
 - a. (1) Sudden Unexplained Death of Childhood (SUDC); natural
 - b. (1) Multiple injuries, bicyclist struck by motor vehicle; accident
 - c. (1) Bronchiolitis due to Parainfluenza 1 Virus; natural
3. 11-17 years old
 - a. (1) Multiple blunt force injuries, passenger in motor vehicle collision; accident
 - b. (1) Influenza Type A; natural

Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Allegan County

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Vehicle</i>	15	12	13	9	11	10	9	12	12
<i>Drug-Related</i>	6	7	3	10	20	7	11	10	9
<i>Drowning</i>	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	3	3
<i>Fall</i>	7	4	2	7	5	5	10	3	10
<i>Fire</i>	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Environmental Exposure</i>	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0
<i>Asphyxia</i>	3	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	2 ²
<i>Other</i>	2	0	0	2	2	1	2	0	0
Total	37	29	22	31	39	25	36	28	35³

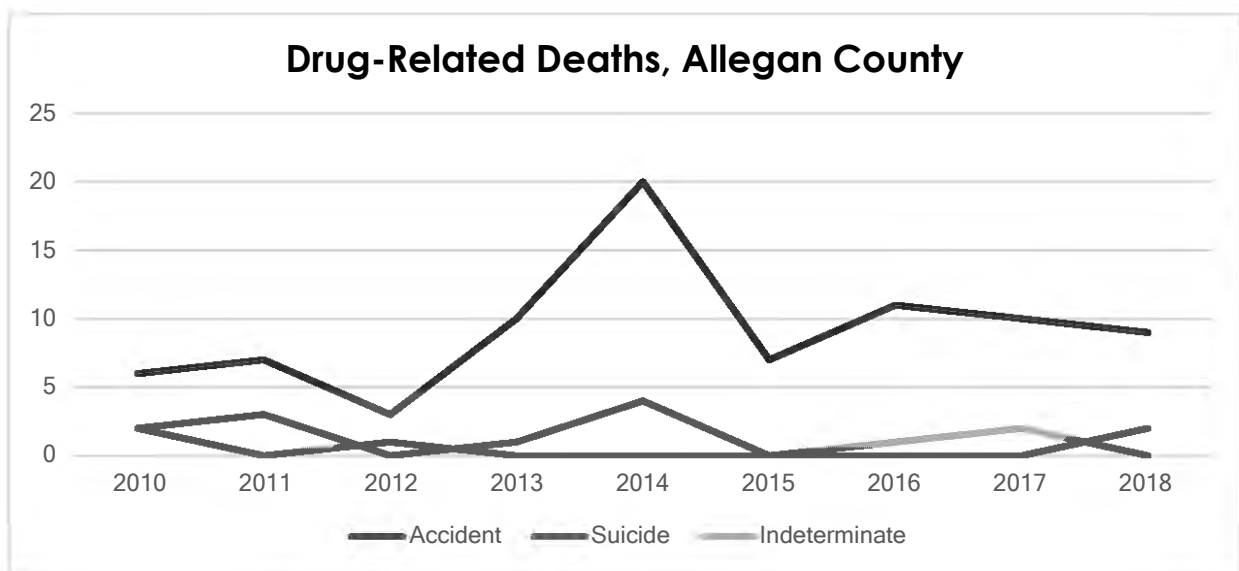
¹ (1) Unidentified human skull not included, unknown age

² (1) Asphyxia due to Compression; (1) Asphyxia due to choking

³ One death is categorized twice, as both drowning and drug-related

Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Allegan County

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Accident</i>	6	7	3	10	20	7	11	10	9
<i>Suicide</i>	2	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	2 ¹
<i>Indeterminate</i>	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0
Total	10	10	4	11	24	7	12	12	11
<i>% of Accidental and Indeterminate Deaths Involving Opioids</i>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	86%	67%	50%	78%



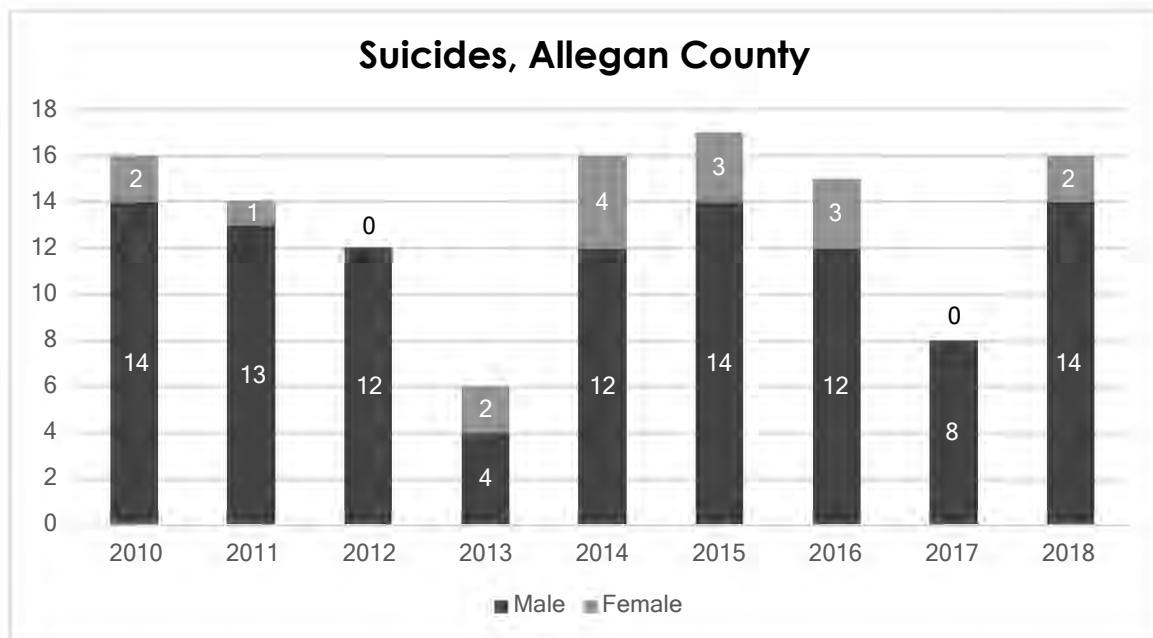
Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, Allegan County

Age	Sex	Race	Substances contributing to death	Opioid
23	M	W	Alcohol, diazepam, gabapentin, oxycodone	Y
27	M	W	Fentanyl, heroin	Y
32	M	W	Fentanyl, methadone, methamphetamine	Y
36	M	W	Fentanyl	Y
40	M	W	Methamphetamine	N
44	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, heroin	Y
49	M	W	Methamphetamine	N
52	F	W	Cocaine, fentanyl, methamphetamine	Y
72	M	W	Fentanyl	Y

¹ Both deaths involve multi-modality suicide; (1) Drowning associated with mixed drug intoxication; (1) Sharp force injuries associated with acute drug intoxication

Suicides, Allegan County

Year	Total	Male	Female	0 - 17	18 - 64	65 +
2010	16	14	2	0	13	3
2011	14	13	1	0	12	2
2012	12	12	0	0	10	2
2013	6	4	2	0	5	1
2014	16	12	4	0	13	3
2015	17	14	3	2	10	5
2016	15	12	3	0	12	3
2017	8	8	0	0	5	3
2018	16	14	2	0	14	2



Homicides by Mechanism, Allegan County

	2016	2017	2018
<i>Firearm</i>	0	1	1
<i>Homicidal Means</i>	0	1	0
<i>Other</i>	1	0	0
Total	1	2	1

BARRY COUNTY

Summary of All Barry County Cases¹

	2015	2016 ²	2018
<i>Total Deaths in the County</i>	416	399	390 ³
<i>Deaths Reported to the ME</i>	125	130	146
<i>Deaths Investigated</i>	118	124	131
<i>MEI Scene Investigations</i>	112	120	128
<i>Death Certificates by ME</i>	53	57	52
<i>Bodies Transported to WMed</i>	43	47	41
<i>Complete Autopsy</i>	35	37	25
<i>Limited Autopsy</i>	1	0	1
<i>External Examination</i>	6	8	12
<i>Storage Only</i>	1	2	3
<i>Total cases with Toxicology</i>	N/A	N/A	35
<i>Unidentified Remains After Exam</i>	N/A	N/A	0
<i>Referrals to Gift of Life</i>	40	48	44
<i>Tissue Donations⁴</i>	6	17	3
<i>Cornea Donations</i>	N/A	N/A	0
<i>Unclaimed Investigations</i>	1	0	1
<i>Exhumations</i>	N/A	N/A	0

Cremation Permit Authorizations, Barry County

	2018
<i>Cremation Permits</i>	262
<i>% of Total Deaths with Cremation</i>	67%

¹ Data for 2017 is not available at the time this report is authored

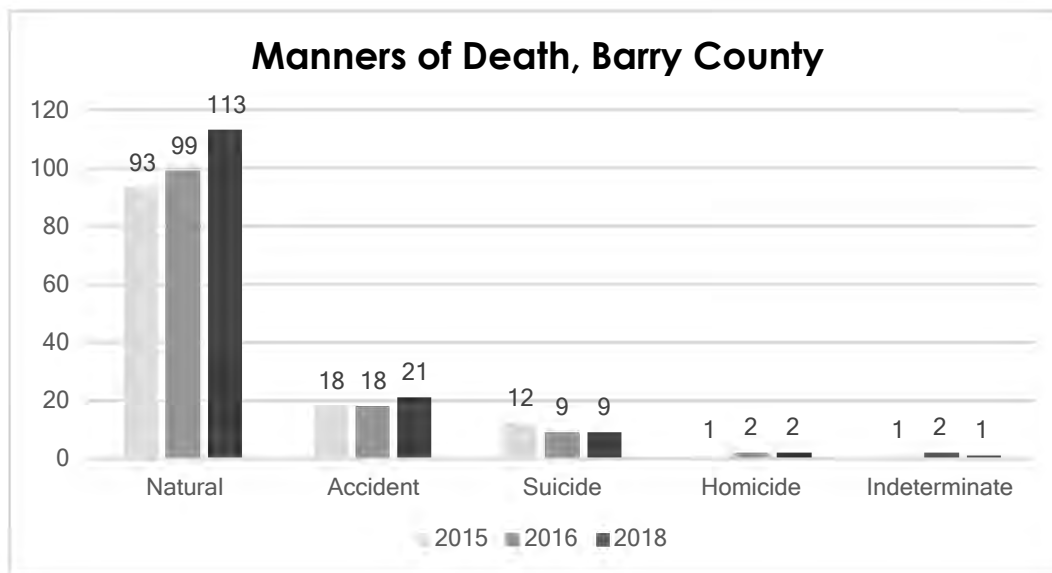
² Data from years 2015-2016 obtained from Sparrow Hospital

³ Provisional total number of deaths occurring in the county

⁴ 2016 and 2017 data include both tissue and cornea donations combined

Manners of Death Reported, Barry County¹

	2015	2016	2018
<i>Natural</i>	93	99	113 ²
<i>Accident</i>	18	18	21
<i>Suicide</i>	12	9	9
<i>Homicide</i>	1	2	2
<i>Indeterminate</i>	1	2	1 ³
Total	125	130	146



Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Barry County

	< 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 17	18 - 25	26 - 44	45 - 64	65 +
2018	2	0	0	1	0	8	46	89

Pediatric Deaths, Barry County

The three deaths of individuals under 18 years of age include:

1. <1 year old
 - a. (2) Stillbirth investigations (cremation permit authorizations)
2. 11-17 years old
 - a. (1) Gunshot wound of head; suicide

¹ Data from years 2015-2016 obtained from Sparrow Hospital

² Includes (2) stillbirth investigations (cremation permit authorizations)

³ (1) Mixed drug intoxication associated with coronary artery atherosclerosis

Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Barry County

2018

<i>Vehicle</i>	7
<i>Drug-Related</i>	4
<i>Drowning</i>	0
<i>Fall</i>	8
<i>Fire</i>	0
<i>Environmental Exposure</i>	0
<i>Asphyxia</i>	1 ¹
<i>Other</i>	1 ²
Total	21

Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Barry County

2018

<i>Accident</i>	4
<i>Suicide</i>	0
<i>Indeterminate</i>	1
Total	5
<i>% of Accidental and Indeterminate Deaths Involving Opioids</i>	40%

Drug-Related Accidental & Indeterminate Deaths, Barry County

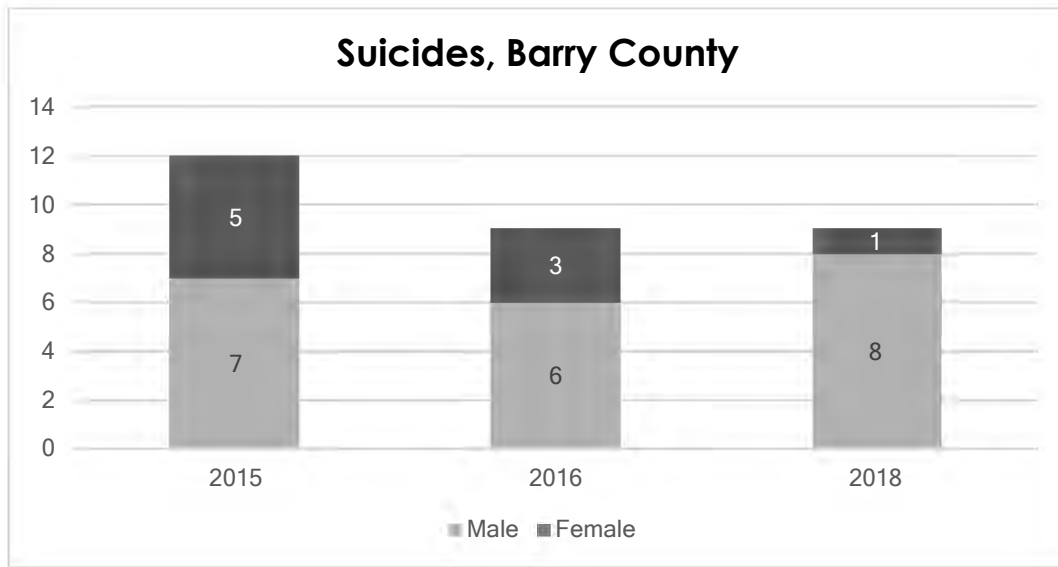
Age	Sex	Race	Substances contributing to death	Opioid
39	M	W	Diazepam, fentanyl, heroin, mitragynine	Y
40	M	W	Alcohol, amitriptyline, bupropion, cyclobenzaprine	N
42	M	W	Fentanyl	Y
56	M	W	Methamphetamine	N
58	M	W	Methamphetamine	N

¹ (1) Inhalation of motor vehicle exhaust

² (1) 1965 death, reportedly vehicle-related

Suicides, Barry County

Year	Total	Male	Female	0 - 17	18 - 64	65 +
2015	12	7	5	1	11	0
2016	9	6	3	1	6	2
2018	9	8	1	0	5	3



Homicides by Mechanism, Barry County

2018

<i>Firearm</i>	2
<i>Blunt Force Trauma</i>	0
<i>Other</i>	0
<i>Total</i>	2

CALHOUN COUNTY

Summary of All Calhoun County Cases

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Total Deaths in the County</i>	1,390	1,378	1,427	1,396	1,495 ¹
<i>Deaths Reported to the ME</i>	377	429	411	443	476
<i>Deaths Investigated</i>	335	392	361	400	416
<i>MEI Scene Investigations</i>	296	311	307	352	388
<i>Death Certificates by ME</i>	178	180	186	191	201
<i>Bodies Transported to WMed</i>	138	164	165	176	171
<i>Complete Autopsy</i>	103	109	103	102	103
<i>Limited Autopsy</i>	1	5	4	3	8
<i>External Examination</i>	20	28	36	46	39
<i>Storage Only</i>	14	20	22	25	21
<i>Total Cases with Toxicology</i>	122	131	113	141	140
<i>Unidentified Remains After Exam</i>	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Referrals to Gift of Life</i>	119	115	118	146	107
<i>Tissue Donations</i>	8	3	11	10	11
<i>Cornea Donations</i>	8	8	11	8	9
<i>Unclaimed Investigations</i>	13	8	11	23	24
<i>Exhumations</i>	1	0	0	0	0

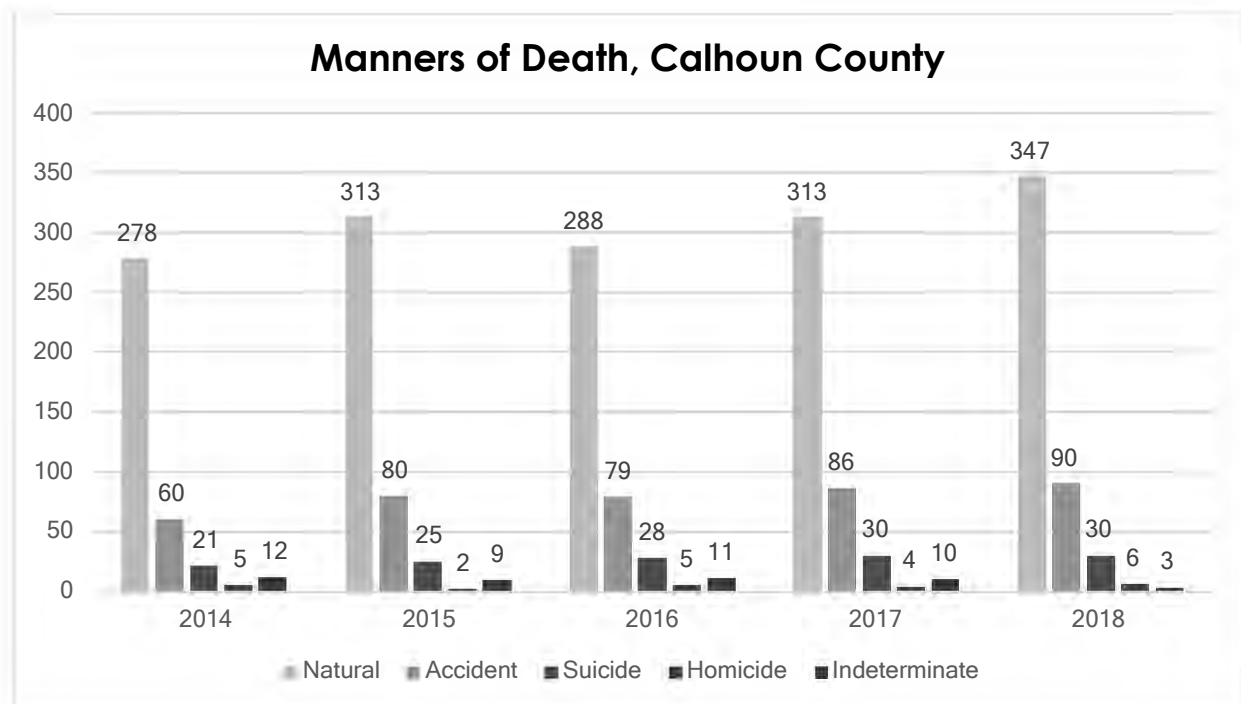
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Calhoun County

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Cremation Permits</i>	721	742	811	857	901
<i>% of Total Deaths with Cremation</i>	52%	54%	57%	61%	60%

¹ Provisional total number of deaths occurring in the county

Manners of Death Reported, Calhoun County

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Natural</i>	278	313	288	313	347 ¹
<i>Accident</i>	60	80	79	86	90
<i>Suicide</i>	21	25	28	30	30
<i>Homicide</i>	5	2	5	4	6
<i>Indeterminate</i>	12	9	11	10	3 ²
Total	377	429	411	443	476



Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Calhoun County

	< 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 17	18 - 25	26 - 44	45 - 64	65 +
2014	8	4	0	3	8	34	148	171
2015	9	0	1	6	11	59	128	215
2016	15	0	2	2	9	53	122	208
2017	15	1	1	1	14	65	140	206
2018	12	0	2	2	9	46	164	241

¹ Includes (11) stillbirth investigations (cremation permit authorizations)

² (2) Mixed drug intoxication; (1) Found deceased outdoors, unknown cause and manner of death

Pediatric Deaths, Calhoun County

The 16 deaths of individuals under 18 years of age include:

1. <1 year old
 - a. (11) Stillbirth investigations (cremation permit authorizations)
 - b. (1) Asphyxia due to unsafe sleep; accident
2. 6-10 years old
 - a. (1) Drowning, swimming pool; accident
 - b. (1) Adrenal crisis due to primary adrenal insufficiency; natural
3. 11-17 years old
 - a. (1) Asphyxia due to hanging; suicide
 - b. (1) Complications of metachromatic leukodystrophy; natural

Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Calhoun County

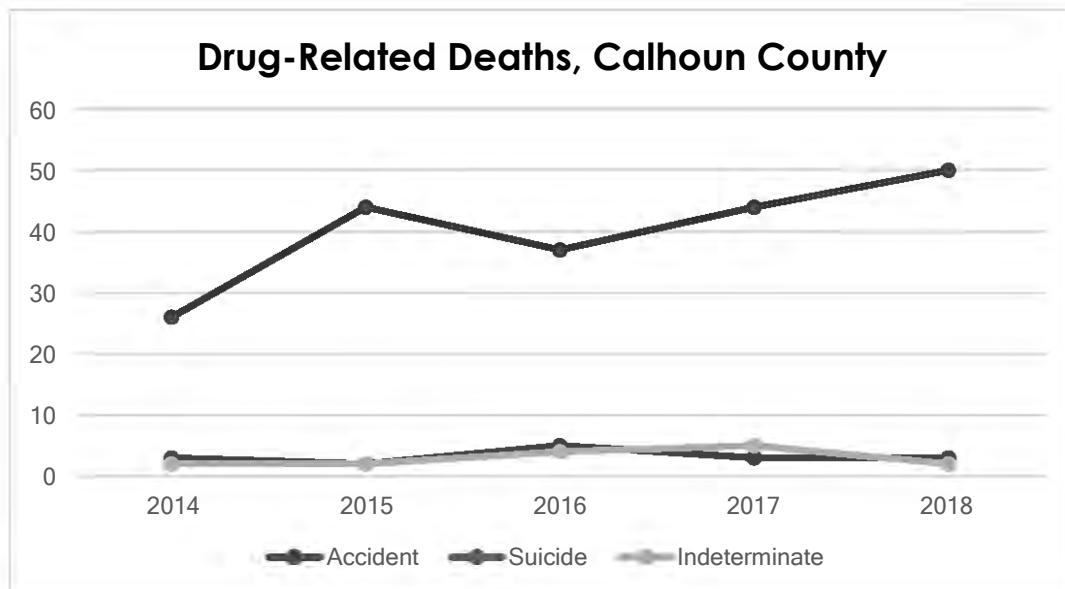
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Vehicle</i>	10	21	20	14	15
<i>Drug-Related</i>	26	44	38	44	50
<i>Drowning</i>	0	2	2	3	1
<i>Fall</i>	16	11	14	19	19
<i>Fire</i>	5	0	1	0	1
<i>Environmental Exposure</i>	2	0	0	0	0
<i>Asphyxia</i>	2	0	2	5	3 ¹
<i>Other</i>	1	1	2	1	1 ²
Total	62	81	79	86	90

Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Calhoun County

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Accident</i>	26	44	37	44	50
<i>Suicide</i>	3	2	5	3	3
<i>Indeterminate</i>	2	2	4	5	2
Total	31	48	46	52	55
<i>% of Accidental and Indeterminate Deaths Involving Opioids</i>	N/A	91%	88%	94%	90%

¹ (1) Asphyxia due to unsafe sleep; (1) Autoerotic asphyxia hanging; (1) Traumatic asphyxia, pinned beneath vehicle

² (1) Exsanguination due to leg avulsion; entangled in bulldozer tracks



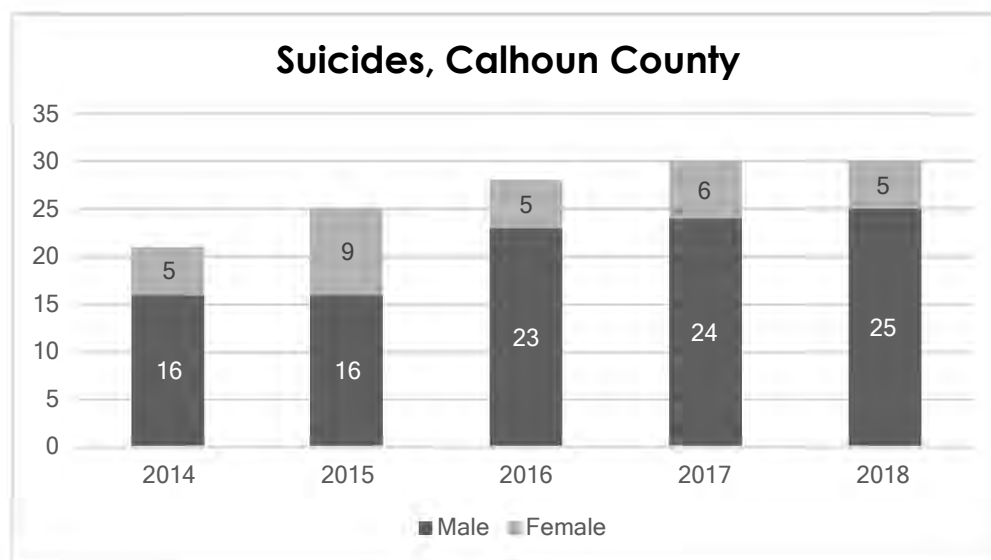
Drug-Related Accidental & Indeterminate Deaths, Calhoun County

Age	Sex	Race	Substances contributing to death	Opioid
25	M	W	Alcohol, cocaine, heroin	Y
26	M	W	Fentanyl, heroin, methamphetamine	Y
27	M	W	Fentanyl	Y
29	M	W	Alcohol, cocaethylene, cocaine, fentanyl	Y
32	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, heroin	Y
32	M	W	Alprazolam, fentanyl	Y
33	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, alcohol, diphenhydramine, fentanyl, heroin	Y
33	M	W	Cocaine, fentanyl, hydrocodone	Y
33	M	W	Alcohol, fentanyl, heroin	Y
35	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, alprazolam, diphenhydramine, fentanyl, heroin, hydrocodone	Y
35	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, alprazolam, fentanyl, methamphetamine, morphine, pregabalin	Y
36	F	W	Fentanyl, heroin	Y
38	F	W	Alprazolam, diphenhydramine, fentanyl, gabapentin, hydrocodone	Y
39	M	AA/B	Clonazepam, cocaine, fentanyl, heroin	Y
39	F	W	Fentanyl, heroin	Y
39	F	W	Hydrocodone	Y
40	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, heroin	Y
40	M	W	Alprazolam, fentanyl	Y
40	M	AA/B	Fentanyl	Y
41	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl	Y

41	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, alcohol, fentanyl, morphine	Y
42	F	W	Amphetamine, benzodiazepines, and opioids	Y
42	M	W	Alcohol, heroin	Y
42	M	W	Methamphetamine	N
42	M	W	Fentanyl	Y
44	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl	Y
44	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, clonazepam, fentanyl, heroin, tramadol	Y
45	F	W	Alprazolam, cyclobenzaprine, hydrocodone, pregabalin	Y
45	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, alcohol, cocaine, fentanyl	Y
45	M	W	Alprazolam, fentanyl	Y
49	M	W	Oxycodone, tramadol	Y
49	F	W	Cocaine	N
49	F	AA/B	Cocaine, opioids	Y
49	M	W	Cocaine, fentanyl	Y
49	F	AA/B	Cocaine	N
49	F	W	Cyclobenzaprine, fentanyl, gabapentin, hydroxyzine, morphine	Y
50	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, methamphetamine, nortriptyline, pregabalin	Y
50	M	W	Fentanyl, heroin, pregabalin	Y
50	M	W	Cocaine, fentanyl, gabapentin	Y
52	M	W	Fentanyl, morphine	Y
52	M	W	Cyclobenzaprine, fentanyl, morphine, trazodone	Y
53	M	W	Cocaine, fentanyl	Y
54	M	W	Diazepam, fentanyl, gabapentin, hydrocodone	Y
55	M	W	Alprazolam, cocaine, fentanyl, mirtazapine, tramadol	Y
56	F	W	Cyclobenzaprine, fentanyl	Y
57	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, alprazolam, fentanyl, heroin	Y
59	M	W	Cocaine, methamphetamine	N
60	F	W	Methamphetamine	N
63	F	W	Hydrocodone	Y
65	F	W	Alprazolam, duloxetine, mitragynine	Y
65	M	AA/B	Acetylfentanyl, alcohol, cocaine, fentanyl, morphine	Y
68	M	W	Fentanyl, nordiazepam, oxycodone	Y

Suicides, Calhoun County

Year	Total	Male	Female	0 - 17	18 - 64	65 +
2014	21	16	5	1	19	1
2015	25	16	9	2	16	7
2016	28	23	5	1	22	5
2017	30	24	6	0	23	7
2018	30	25	5	1	22	7



Homicides by Mechanism, Calhoun County

	2016	2017	2018
<i>Firearm</i>	2	3	3
<i>Blunt Force Trauma</i>	3	0	2
<i>Sharp Force Trauma</i>	0	0	1
<i>Other</i>	0	1	1 ¹
<i>Total</i>	5	4	6²

¹ (1) Blunt injuries and inhalation of products of combustion, house fire following assault

² One death is categorized twice, as cause of death included both blunt and sharp force injuries

GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY

Summary of All Grand Traverse County Cases

	2017	2018
<i>Total Deaths in the County</i>	1,306	1,413 ¹
<i>Deaths Reported to the ME</i>	380	350
<i>Deaths Investigated</i>	249	252
<i>MEI Scene Investigations</i>	122	206
<i>Death Certificates by ME</i>	153	126
<i>Bodies Transported to WMed</i>	77	58
<i>Complete Autopsy</i>	56	45
<i>Limited Autopsy</i>	2	0
<i>External Examination</i>	19	13
<i>Storage Only</i>	0	0
<i>Total Cases with Toxicology</i>	73	53
<i>Unidentified Remains After Exam</i>	1	2 ²
<i>Referrals to Gift of Life</i>	44	37
<i>Tissue Donations</i>	4	3
<i>Cornea Donations</i>	4	2
<i>Unclaimed Investigations</i>	5	7
<i>Exhumations</i>	0	0

Cremation Permit Authorizations, Grand Traverse County

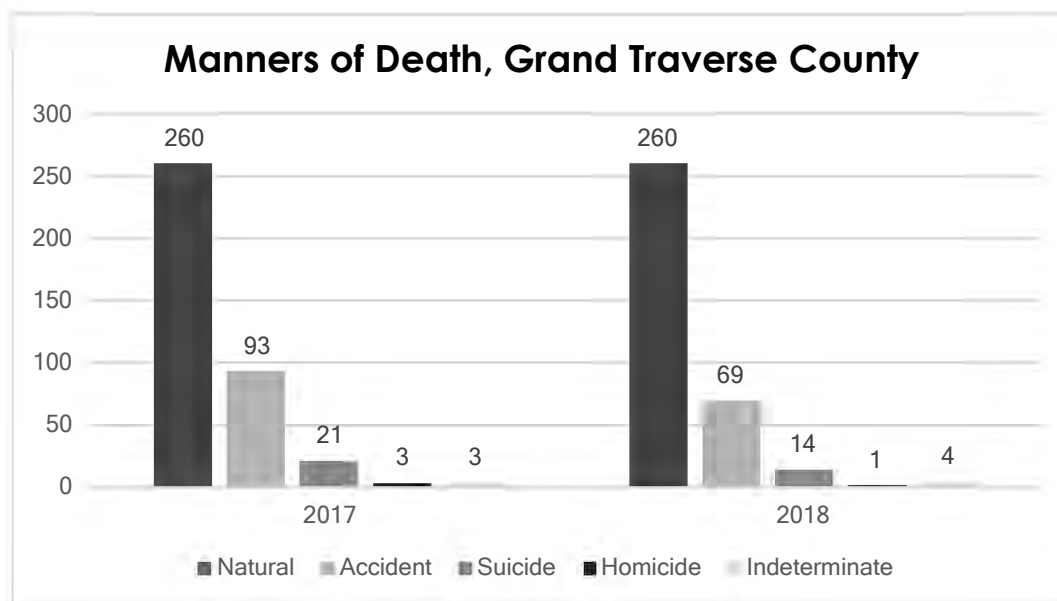
	2017	2018
<i>Cremation Permits</i>	1,005	1,108
<i>% of Total Deaths with Cremation</i>	76%	78%

¹ Provisional total number of deaths occurring in the county

² (2) Unidentified human skeletal remains, non-forensic, historical burials

Manners of Death Reported, Grand Traverse County

	2017	2018
<i>Natural</i>	260	260 ¹
<i>Accident</i>	93	69
<i>Suicide</i>	21	14
<i>Homicide</i>	3	1
<i>Indeterminate</i>	3	4 ²
Total	380	348³



Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Grand Traverse County

	< 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 17	18 - 25	26 - 44	45 - 64	65 +
2017	17	0	0	0	7	32	94	229
2018 ⁴	16	0	0	2	7	22	85	216

¹ Includes (11) stillbirth investigations (cremation permit authorizations)

² (2) Sudden Unexplained Infant Death (SUID) associated with unsafe sleep; (1) Dilated cardiomyopathy and chronic alcoholism associated with post-traumatic seizure disorder related to a reported assault years prior (details unknown); (1) Thermal injuries and inhalation of heated gases, house fire

³ Does not include (2) Unidentified human skeletal remains, non-forensic, historical burials

⁴ Does not include (2) Unidentified human skeletal remains, non-forensic, historical burials

Pediatric Deaths, Grand Traverse County

The 18 deaths of individuals under 18 years of age include:

1. <1 year old
 - a. (11) Stillbirth investigations (cremation permit authorizations)
 - b. (2) Sudden Unexplained Infant Deaths (SUIDs); indeterminate
 - i. Unsafe sleep, placed on pillow on adult bed
 - ii. Unsafe sleep, sleeping in rock'n'play
 - c. (1) Prematurity; natural
 - d. (1) Prematurity with Potter's Syndrome; natural
 - e. (1) Asphyxia due to bedsharing; accident
2. 11-17 years old
 - a. (1) Gunshot wound of head; suicide
 - b. (1) Hanging; suicide

Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Grand Traverse County

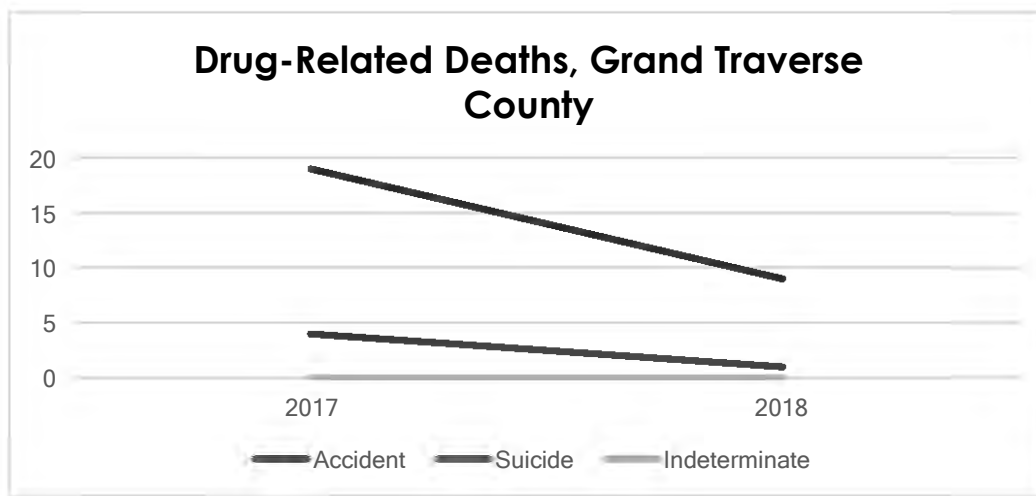
	2017	2018
<i>Vehicle</i>	23	15
<i>Drug-Related</i>	19	9
<i>Drowning</i>	2	2
<i>Fall</i>	44	35
<i>Fire</i>	2	1
<i>Environmental Exposure</i>	0	1
<i>Asphyxia</i>	1	3 ¹
<i>Other</i>	2	3 ²
Total	93	69

Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Grand Traverse County

	2017	2018
<i>Accident</i>	19	9
<i>Suicide</i>	4	1
<i>Indeterminate</i>	0	0
Total	23	10
<i>% of Accidental and Indeterminate Deaths Involving Opioids</i>	84%	89%

¹ (2) Asphyxia due to choking; (1) Asphyxia due to bedsharing

² (1) Electrocutation (cherry picker contacted live power line); (1) Blunt force complications (cutaneous injury with infection); (1) Crushing injuries of chest, pinned between bucket and cab of tractor

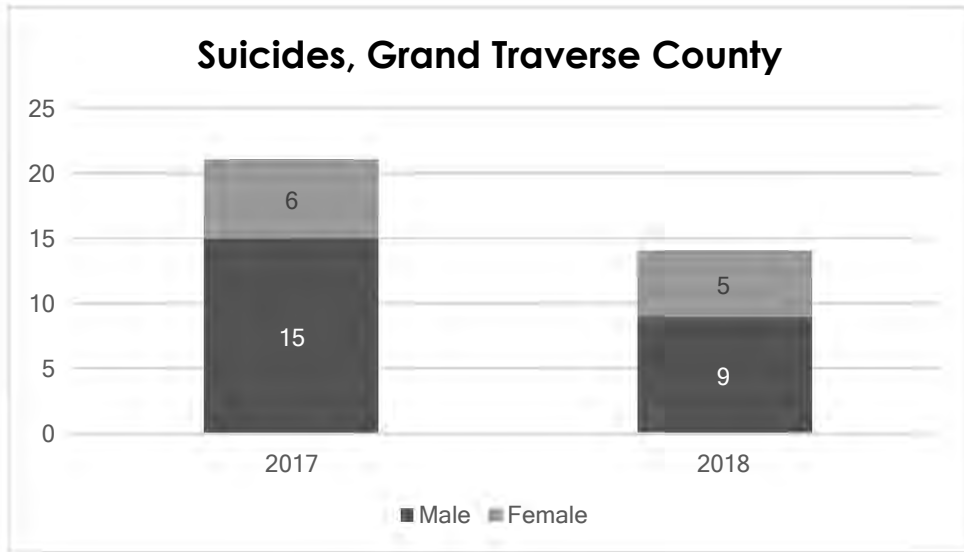


Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, Grand Traverse County

Age	Sex	Race	Substances Contributing to Death	Opioid
19	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, cocaine, fentanyl	Y
22	M	W	Opioid, NOS	Y
24	M	W	Mitragynine	Y
27	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, buprenorphine, cocaine, fentanyl	Y
28	M	W	Cocaine, heroin	Y
36	M	W	Fentanyl	Y
45	F	W	Clonazepam, fentanyl, morphine	Y
62	M	W	Butyrylfentanyl, cyclopropylfentanyl, fentanyl, furanylfentanyl, heroin, methoxyacetylfentanyl	Y
64	M	W	Cocaine	N

Suicides, Grand Traverse County

Year	Total	Male	Female	0 - 17	18 - 64	65 +
2017	21	15	6	0	15	6
2018	14	9	5	2	12	0



Homicides by Mechanism, Grand Traverse County

	2017	2018
<i>Firearm</i>	1	1
<i>Blunt Force Trauma</i>	1	0
<i>Sharp Force Trauma</i>	1	0
<i>Total</i>	3	1

KALAMAZOO COUNTY

Summary of All Kalamazoo County Cases

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Total Deaths in the County</i>	2,582	2,540	2,668	2,684	2,733	2,879	2,840	2,977 ¹
<i>Deaths Reported to the ME</i>	828	778	777	750	810	975	991	1,067
<i>Deaths Investigated</i>	N/A	556	580	560	646	745	733	781
<i>MEI Scene Investigations</i>	498	503	549	411	434	560	627	676
<i>Death Certificates by ME</i>	394	362	358	355	306	390	406	404
<i>Bodies Transported to WMed</i>	244	233	241	253	247	318	307	329
<i>Complete Autopsy</i>	178	187	193	174	142	192	189	187
<i>Limited Autopsy</i>	10	4	4	6	7	7	4	9
<i>External Examination</i>	50	34	37	37	52	60	64	67
<i>Storage Only</i>	6	8	7	36	46	59	50	62
<i>Total Cases with Toxicology</i>	198	212	222	198	174	222	238	237
<i>Unidentified Remains After Exam</i>	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 ²
<i>Referrals to Gift of Life</i>	9	46	65	95	113	161	156	129
<i>Tissue Donations</i>	3	4	4	6	9	22	16	16
<i>Cornea Donations</i>	2	4	9	9	9	20	10	7
<i>Unclaimed Investigations</i>	14	9	7	10	10	10	13	41
<i>Exhumations</i>	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Cremation Permit Authorizations, Kalamazoo County

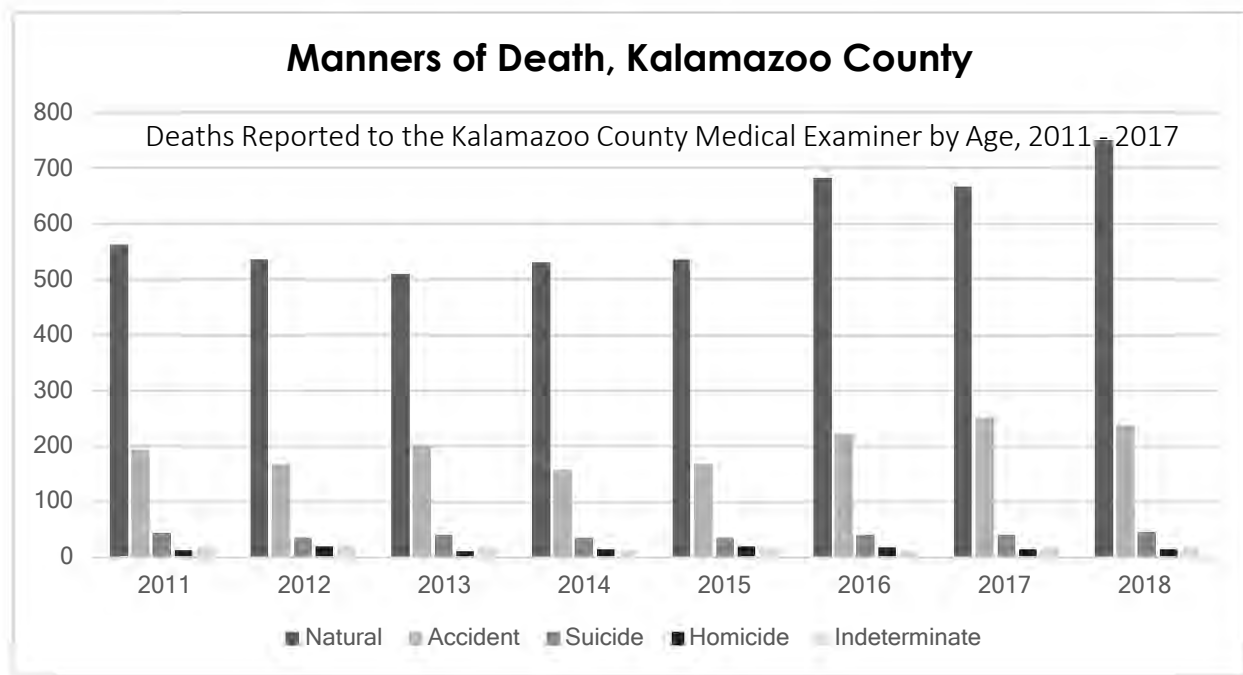
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Cremation Permits</i>	1,485	1,467	1,740	1,782	1,672	1,856	1,920	2,101
<i>% of Total Deaths with Cremation</i>	58%	58%	65%	66%	61%	64%	68%	71%

¹ Provisional total number of deaths occurring in the county

² (1) Possible products of conception located near a separate death scene investigation

Manners of Death Reported, Kalamazoo County

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Natural</i>	561	535	508	530	588	681	666	750 ¹
<i>Accident</i>	194	167	200	158	151	222	252	237
<i>Suicide</i>	44	35	40	36	38	40	40	46
<i>Homicide</i>	12	20	11	14	14	18	14	15
<i>Indeterminate</i>	17	20	16	12	19	11	18	17 ²
Total	828	777	775	750	810	971	990	1065³



Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Kalamazoo County

	< 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 17	18 - 25	26 - 44	45 - 64	65 +
2011	9	6	2	3	32	74	240	461
2012	12	4	3	7	34	79	235	403
2013	15	8	0	11	29	76	209	429

¹ Includes (51) stillbirth investigations (cremation permit authorizations)

² (3) Sudden Unexplained Infant Death (SUID) associated with unsafe sleep; (3) Mixed drug intoxication; (2) Single drug intoxication; (1) SUID associated with Influenza A and unsafe sleep; (1) Intracerebral hemorrhage associated with drug use; (1) Seizure disorder with new onset, possibly trauma-related; (1) Multiple blunt force injuries, pedestrian versus motor vehicle; (1) Found dead, unknown cause and manner of death; (1) Multiple blunt force injuries, motor vehicle versus tree; (1) Sepsis due to decubitus ulcers, uncertain circumstances; (1) Multisystem organ failure due to cardiogenic shock associated with drug use; (1) Hypertensive and atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease associated with probable steroid use

³ Two cases not included: (1) Cause/manner remains pending at the time this report is authored; (1) Possible products of conception located near a separate death scene investigation

2014	9	3	5	5	29	61	239	399
2015	30	5	3	7	21	82	220	441
2016	58	5	3	12	37	95	269	494
2017	62	6	3	10	35	103	259	513
2018 ¹	64	5	1	9	23	96	297	571

Pediatric Deaths, Kalamazoo County

The 79 deaths of individuals under 18 years of age include:

1. <1 year old
 - a. (51) Stillbirth investigations (cremation permit authorizations)
 - b. (4) Sudden Unexplained Infant Death (SUID); indeterminate
 - i. Influenza A and unsafe sleep
 - ii. Bedsharing
 - iii. Unsafe sleep
 - iv. Unsafe sleep
 - c. (2) Head and neck injuries; homicide
 - d. (1) Multiple injuries, restrained passenger in motor vehicle collision; accident
 - e. (1) Macrocephaly; natural
 - f. (1) Tracheal atresia and prematurity; natural
 - g. (1) Extreme prematurity; natural
 - h. (1) Parainfluenza and prematurity; natural
 - i. (1) Asphyxia due to airway obstruction by bedding; accident
 - j. (1) Pending cause and manner of death at this time
2. 1-5 years old
 - a. (2) Drowning in a pool; accident
 - b. (1) Acute lymphocytic leukemia; natural
 - c. (1) Prader-Willi Syndrome; natural
 - d. (1) Blunt force injuries, fell from moving tractor; accident
3. 6-10 years old
 - a. (1) Complications of cerebral palsy; natural
4. 11-17 years old
 - a. (3) Multiple injuries; accident
 - i. Unrestrained passenger in vehicle vs vehicle collision
 - ii. Passenger (unknown if restrained) in vehicle vs vehicle collision
 - iii. Pedestrian struck by train
 - b. (2) Hanging; suicide
 - c. (1) Asphyxia due to sand dune collapse; accident
 - d. (1) Osteosarcoma; natural
 - e. (1) Gunshot wound of neck; homicide
 - f. (1) Asphyxia, including strangulation; homicide

¹ Does not include (1) Possible products of conception located near a separate death scene investigation

Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Kalamazoo County

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Vehicle</i>	46	48	60	35	46	58	72	51
<i>Drug-Related</i>	33	34	47	35	33	72	61	62
<i>Drowning</i>	5	2	2	3	1	4	7	9
<i>Fall</i>	92	67	76	77	57	80	92	100
<i>Fire</i>	5	2	8	3	3	4	5	4
<i>Environmental Exposure</i>	2	4	1	1	1	1	2	3
<i>Asphyxia</i>	6	3	4	2	7	3	6	6 ¹
<i>Other</i>	6	7	3	4	3	1	7	3 ²
Total	195	167	200	160	151	223	252	237³

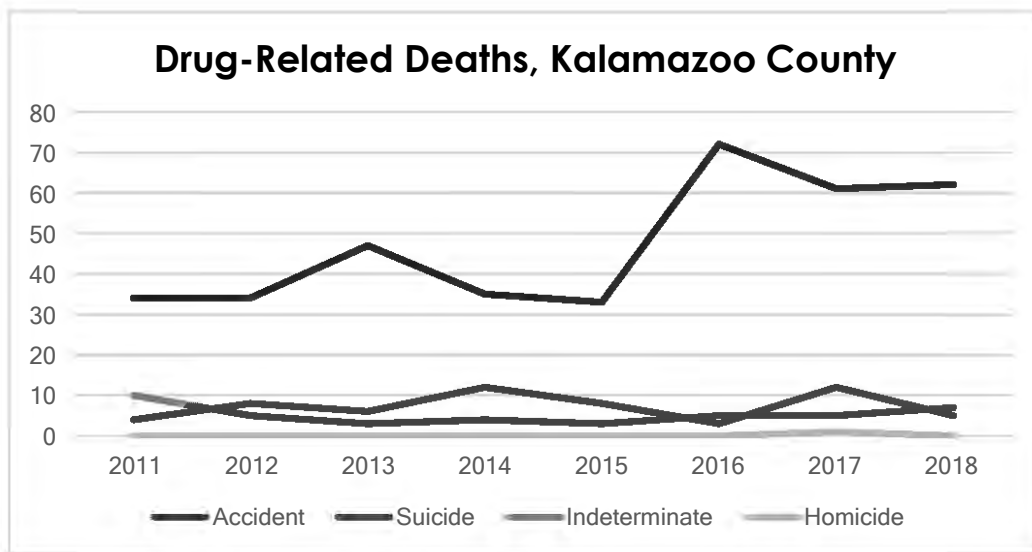
Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Kalamazoo County

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Accident</i>	34	34	47	35	33	72	61	62
<i>Suicide</i>	4	8	6	12	8	3	12	5
<i>Homicide</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Indeterminate</i>	10	5	3	4	3	5	5	7
Total	48	47	56	51	44	80	79	74
<i>% of Accidents and Indeterminate Deaths Involving Opioids</i>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	83%	82%	74%	74%

¹ (2) Asphyxia due to choking; (1) Airway obstruction by bedding material; (1) Autoerotic asphyxial hanging; (1) Body entrapment with probable positional asphyxia; (1) Asphyxia with suffocation, aspiration and compression, collapse of sand dune

² (1) Multiple blunt force injuries, struck by tree limb; (1) Craniocerebral trauma, struck by tree limb; (1) Complications of blunt force leg injury sustained while riding moped

³ One death is categorized twice, as both drowning and vehicle-related; vehicle left roadway and entered water



Drug-Related Accidental & Indeterminate Deaths, Kalamazoo County

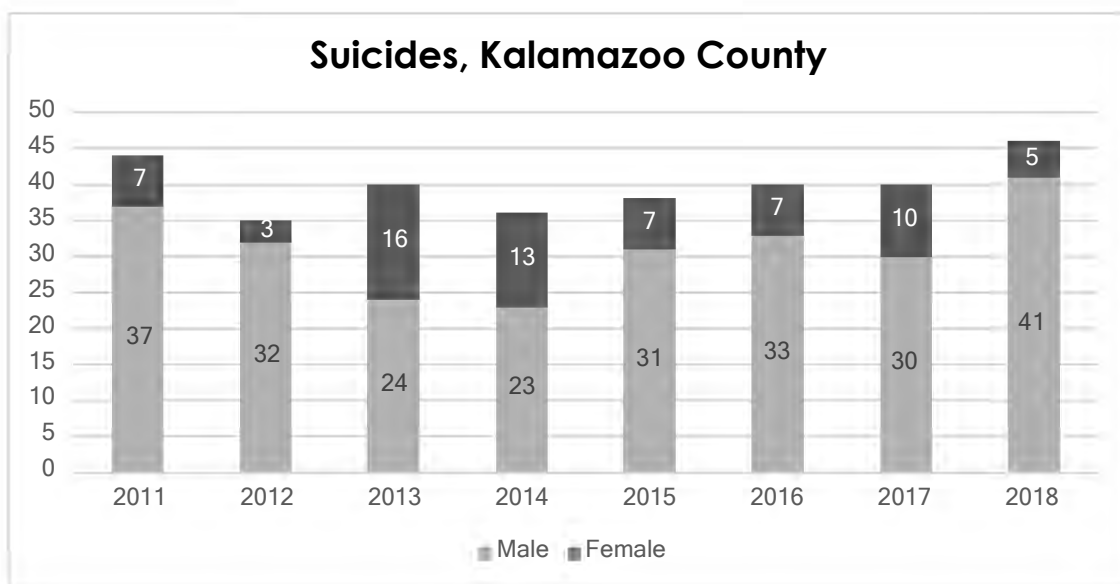
Age	Sex	Race	Substances Contributing to Death	Opioid
21	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, nitrous oxide	Y
22	M	W	Heroin	Y
22	F	W	Methamphetamine	N
23	M	W	Opioids NOS	Y
23	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl	Y
24	M	W	Fentanyl	Y
26	M	W	7-aminoclonazepam, gabapentin, methadone	Y
26	F	W	Amphetamines, benzodiazepines, opioids NOS	Y
26	F	W	Acetylfentanyl	Y
28	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl	Y
28	M	W	Methamphetamine	N
29	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, methamphetamine	Y
29	F	AA/B	Acetylfentanyl, alcohol, cocaine, fentanyl, heroin	Y
29	M	W	Demoxepam, fentanyl, heroin, nordiazepam	Y
30	M	W	Alcohol, alprazolam, oxycodone	Y
30	M	W	Fentanyl	Y
30	M	W	Diazepam, fentanyl, hydrocodone	Y
30	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, morphine	Y
30	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, methamphetamine, morphine	Y
31	F	W	Alcohol, alprazolam, cocaine, cyclobenzaprine, dextromethorphan, fentanyl, heroin	Y
32	M	W	Alprazolam, diphenhydramine, duloxetine, mirtazapine, morphine, oxycodone	Y
32	F	W	Cyclobenzaprine, fentanyl, gabapentin, morphine	Y

33	F	W	Fentanyl	Y
34	M	W	Fentanyl, methoxyacetylfentanyl, U47700	Y
35	F	W	Diazepam, diphenhydramine, fentanyl, mirtazapine, nordiazepam	Y
35	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, alcohol, fentanyl, methamphetamine	Y
35	M	W	Alcohol, fentanyl	Y
35	F	W	Alprazolam, clonazepam, methadone	Y
36	M	W	Cyclopropylfentanyl, methoxyacetylfentanyl	Y
36	M	W	Drug related death; unable to determine specific drugs	Unknown
36	F	W	Oxycodone	Y
37	F	W	Demoxepam, lorazepam, morphine	Y
37	M	W	Fentanyl	Y
37	F	W	Cocaine, fentanyl, tramadol	Y
38	M	AA/B	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, methamphetamine	Y
38	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl	Y
38	F	W	Amitriptyline, methamphetamine	N
40	M	W	Fentanyl	Y
42	M	W	Fentanyl	Y
42	M	W	Loperamide	N
43	M	AA/B	Acetylfentanyl, cocaine, dextromethorphan, fentanyl, methamphetamine, morphine, quetiapine	Y
46	M	AA/B	Cocaine	N
46	M	AA/B	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, methadone, methamphetamine	Y
47	M	W	Methamphetamine	N
48	F	W	Methamphetamine	N
49	M	W	Methadone	Y
49	M	W	Methamphetamine, morphine	Y
50	M	W	Alcohol	N
52	F	W	Methamphetamine	N
53	M	AA/B	Cocaine	N
53	M	W	Alprazolam, fentanyl, heroin, methamphetamine	Y
54	M	W	Amphetamine, cyclopropylfentanyl, fentanyl, methamphetamine	Y
54	M	W	Fentanyl, heroin	Y
55	M	W	Alprazolam, methadone	Y
55	M	AA/B	Fentanyl, heroin, methamphetamine	Y
57	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, methamphetamine	Y
57	M	W	Methamphetamine	N
57	M	W	Amphetamine	N

59	M	W	Heroin	Y
60	F	W	Hydrocodone, methamphetamine	Y
61	M	W	Hydrocodone	Y
61	M	AA/B	Cocaine, methamphetamine	N
62	M	W	Alcohol	N
62	M	W	Alprazolam, amlodipine, atenolol, citalopram, dextromethorphan, nortriptyline	N
63	F	W	Amphetamine, methamphetamine	N
64	F	AA/B	Promethazine	N
64	M	W	Gabapentin, hydromorphone, morphine, oxycodone	Y
65	F	W	Acetaminophen, codeine	Y
66	M	AA/B	Fentanyl, morphine	Y

Suicides, Kalamazoo County

Year	Total	Male	Female	0 - 17	18 - 64	65 +
2011	44	37	7	0	36	8
2012	35	32	3	1	26	8
2013	40	24	16	5	28	7
2014	36	23	13	0	29	7
2015	38	31	7	3	28	7
2016	40	33	7	3	32	5
2017	40	30	10	1	31	8
2018	46	41	5	2	31	13



Homicides by Mechanism, Kalamazoo County

	2016	2017	2018
<i>Firearm</i>	12	9	8
<i>Blunt Force Trauma</i>	3	1	3
<i>Sharp Force Trauma</i>	2	1	3
<i>Other</i>	1	3	1 ¹
<i>Total</i>	18	14	15

¹ (1) Asphyxia, including strangulation

LEELANAU COUNTY

Summary of All Leelanau County Cases

	2017	2018
<i>Total Deaths in the County</i>	148	175 ¹
<i>Deaths Reported to the ME</i>	39	46
<i>Deaths Investigated</i>	36	45
<i>MEI Scene Investigations</i>	24	41
<i>Death Certificates by ME</i>	21	15
<i>Bodies Transported to Morgue</i>	10	9
<i>Complete Autopsy</i>	9	7
<i>Limited Autopsy</i>	1	0
<i>External Examination</i>	0	2
<i>Storage Only</i>	0	0
<i>Total Cases with Toxicology</i>	10	8
<i>Unidentified Remains After Exam</i>	0	0
<i>Referrals to Gift of Life</i>	6	8
<i>Tissue Donations</i>	0	1
<i>Cornea Donations</i>	0	0
<i>Unclaimed Investigations</i>	0	0
<i>Exhumations</i>	0	0

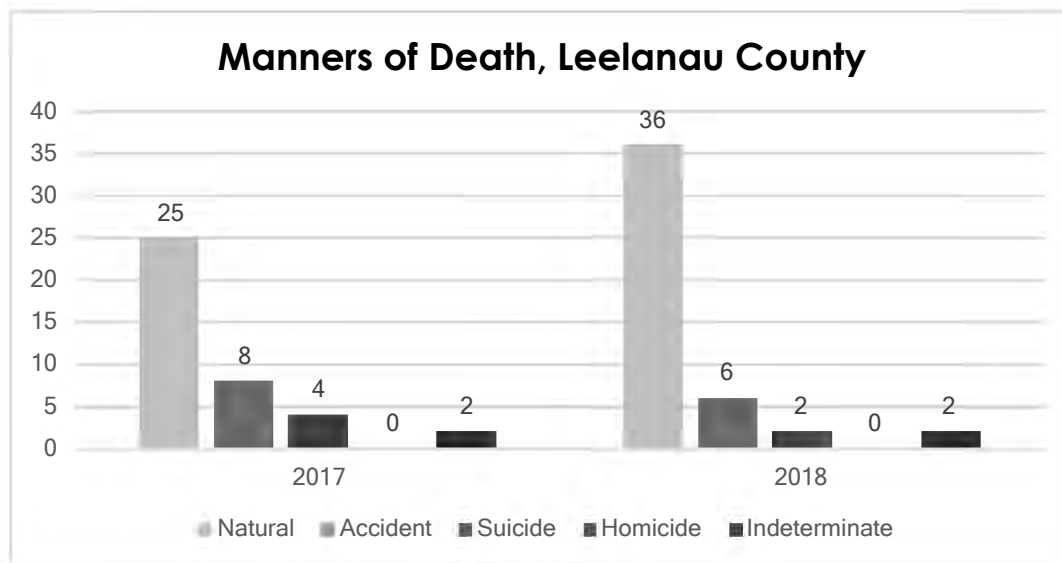
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Leelanau County

	2017	2018
<i>Cremation Permits</i>	105	130
<i>% of Total Deaths with Cremation</i>	71%	74%

¹ Provisional total number of deaths occurring in the county

Manners of Death Reported, Leelanau County

	2017	2018
<i>Natural</i>	25	36
<i>Accident</i>	8	6
<i>Suicide</i>	4	2
<i>Homicide</i>	0	0
<i>Indeterminate</i>	2	2 ¹
Total	39	46



Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Leelanau County

	< 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 17	18 - 25	26 - 44	45 - 64	65 +
2017	0	0	0	1	3	3	7	25
2018	0	0	1	0	1	3	7	34

Pediatric Deaths, Leelanau County

The one death of an individual under 18 years of age includes:

1. 6-10 years old
 - a. (1) Multiple injuries, restrained passenger in a vehicle versus vehicle/fixed object; accident

¹ (2) Court ordered death certificates, deaths declared by court, neither body ever located

Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Leelanau County

	2017	2018
<i>Vehicle</i>	2	1
<i>Drug-Related</i>	1	1
<i>Drowning</i>	0	2
<i>Fall</i>	0	1
<i>Fire</i>	0	0
<i>Environmental Exposure</i>	0	0
<i>Asphyxia</i>	0	1 ¹
<i>Other</i>	1	0
Total	4	6

Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Leelanau County

	2017	2018
<i>Accident</i>	1	1
<i>Suicide</i>	0	0
<i>Indeterminate</i>	0	0
Total	1	1
<i>% of Accidents and Indeterminate Manners Involving Opioids</i>	100%	0%

Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, Leelanau County

Age	Sex	Race	Substances contributing to death	Opioid
37	F	W	Alcohol	N

Suicides, Leelanau County

Year	Total	Male	Female	0 - 17	18 - 64	65 +
2017	4	4	0	1	1	2
2018	2	2	0	0	0	2

¹ (1) Positional asphyxia

MASON COUNTY

Summary of All Mason County Cases

	2018
<i>Total Deaths in the County</i>	311 ¹
<i>Deaths Reported to the ME</i>	107
<i>Deaths Investigated</i>	92
<i>MEI Scene Investigations</i>	88
<i>Death Certificates by ME</i>	53
<i>Bodies Transported to Morgue</i>	37
<i>Complete Autopsy</i>	29
<i>Limited Autopsy</i>	0
<i>External Examination</i>	6
<i>Storage Only</i>	2
<i>Total cases with Toxicology</i>	32
<i>Unidentified Remains After Exam</i>	0
<i>Referrals to Gift of Life</i>	16
<i>Tissue Donations</i>	3
<i>Cornea Donations</i>	0
<i>Unclaimed Investigations</i>	1
<i>Exhumations</i>	0

Cremation Permit Authorizations, Mason County

	2018
<i>Cremation Permits</i>	231
<i>% of Total Deaths with Cremation</i>	74%

¹ Provisional total number of deaths occurring in the county

Manners of Death Reported, Mason County

2018	
<i>Natural</i>	84 ¹
<i>Accident</i>	16
<i>Suicide</i>	7
<i>Homicide</i>	0
<i>Indeterminate</i>	0
Total	107

Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Mason County

	< 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 17	18 - 25	26 - 44	45 - 64	65 +
2018	1	0	0	3	2	13	25	63

Pediatric Deaths, Mason County

The four deaths of individuals under 18 years of age include:

1. <1 year old
 - a. (1) Stillbirth investigation (cremation permit authorization)
2. 11-17 years old
 - a. (1) Asthma; natural
 - b. (1) Hanging; suicide
 - c. (1) Multiple injuries, passenger in motor vehicle collision; accident

Suicides, Mason County

Year	Total	Male	Female	0 - 17	18 - 64	65 +
2018	7	4	3	1	6	0

¹ Includes (1) stillbirth investigation (cremation permit authorization)

Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Mason County

2018

<i>Vehicle</i>	5
<i>Drug-Related</i>	7
<i>Drowning</i>	1
<i>Fall</i>	3
<i>Fire</i>	0
<i>Environmental Exposure</i>	1
<i>Asphyxia</i>	0
<i>Other</i>	0
Total	16¹

Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Mason County

2018

<i>Accident</i>	7
<i>Suicide</i>	1
<i>Indeterminate</i>	0
Total	8
<i>% of Accidents and Indeterminate Deaths Involving Opioids</i>	57%

Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, Mason County

Age	Sex	Race	Substances contributing to death	Opioid
24	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, alprazolam, dihydrocodeine, fentanyl	Y
31	M	Amer Ind	Acetylfentanyl, alprazolam, heroin	Y
34	M	W	Alcohol, cocaine, heroin	Y
35	F	W	Cyclobenzaprine, diazepam, fentanyl, morphine	Y
56	F	W	Alcohol, alprazolam, diphenhydramine, methamphetamine	N
60	M	Amer Ind	Cocaine	N
71	M	W	Alcohol	N

¹ One death is categorized twice, as drug-related and environmental exposure (hypothermia)

MUSKEGON COUNTY

Summary of All Muskegon County Cases

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Total Deaths in the County</i>	1,625	1,693	1,600	1,730	1,707	1,784	1,759	1,784	1,841 ¹
<i>Deaths Reported to the ME</i>	544	440	481	527	524	605	585	629	662
<i>Deaths Investigated</i>	N/A	N/A	412	424	453	530	504	468	504
<i>MEI Scene Investigations</i>	353	310	384	420	444	501	469	425	463
<i>Death Certificates by ME</i>	213	201	203	216	228	251	231	234	235
<i>Bodies Transported to Morgue</i>	163	161	132	148	178	159	167	159	161
<i>Complete Autopsy</i>	135	122	106	120	144	120	114	108	117
<i>Limited Autopsy</i>	5	10	2	6	2	4	2	4	4
<i>External Examination</i>	22	21	22	18	18	35	41	43	35
<i>Storage Only</i>	1	8	2	4	4	0	10	4	4
<i>Total Cases with Toxicology</i>	147	153	119	142	152	160	136	140	147
<i>Unidentified Remains After Exam</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Referrals to Gift of Life</i>	27	70	81	93	156	139	109	122	128
<i>Tissue Donations</i>	3	7	8	9	14	17	12	9	15
<i>Cornea Donations</i>	3	8	11	12	16	20	11	7	8
<i>Unclaimed Investigations</i>	0	4	4	3	6	5	7	12	15
<i>Exhumations</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

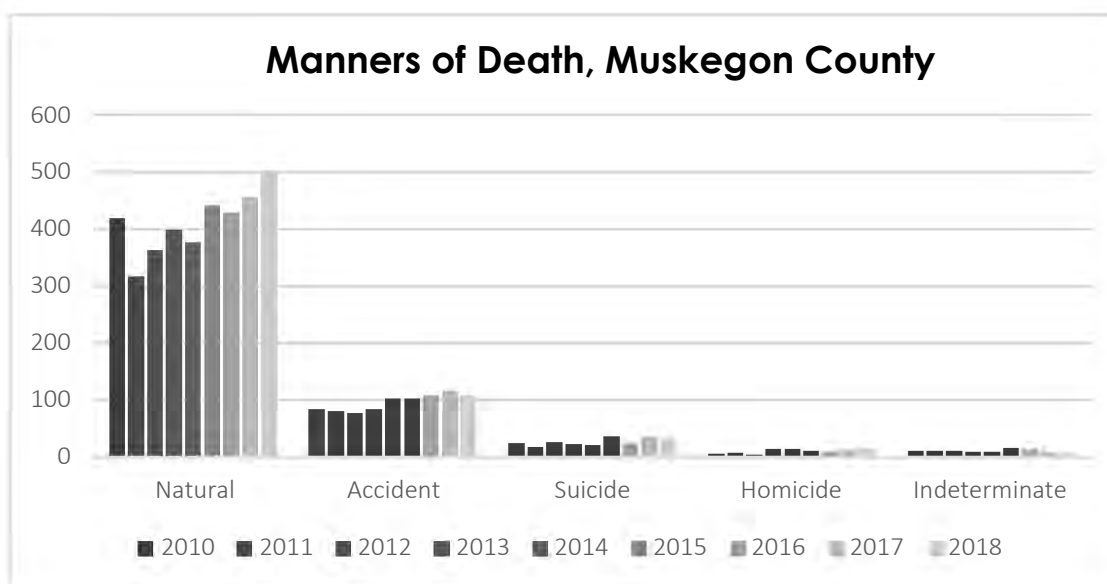
Cremation Permit Authorizations, Muskegon County

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Cremation Permits</i>	893	812	952	986	1,007	1,116	1,138	1,188	1,264
<i>% of Total Deaths with Cremation</i>	55%	48%	60%	57%	59%	63%	65%	67%	55%

¹ Provisional total number of deaths occurring in the county

Manners of Death Reported, Muskegon County

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Natural</i>	419	317	362	397	375	440	429	456	500 ¹
<i>Accident</i>	83	81	77	84	102	103	107	116	107
<i>Suicide</i>	25	18	26	23	21	36	25	37	33
<i>Homicide</i>	6	7	4	13	14	10	11	12	16
<i>Indeterminate</i>	10	10	11	8	9	15	13	8	6 ²
Total	544	440	480	525	524	604	585	629	662



Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Muskegon County

	< 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 17	18 - 25	26 - 44	45 - 64	65 +
2010	21	0	2	4	11	47	151	306
2011	3	1	1	4	14	59	134	217
2012	4	3	1	3	14	44	144	267
2013	5	0	0	4	13	48	170	286
2014	4	0	0	8	15	66	155	273
2015	10	1	2	2	24	61	199	304
2016	17	2	1	5	18	55	184	303
2017	13	1	0	8	14	81	168	344
2018	18	2	3	1	16	88	190	344

¹ Includes (17) stillbirth investigations (cremation permit authorizations)

² (2) Unknown cause and manner of death; (1) Mixed drug intoxication; (1) Sudden Unexplained Infant Death (SUID) associated with unsafe sleep; (1) Smoke and soot inhalation, residential fire; (1) Multiple injuries associated with drug use and natural disease

Pediatric Deaths, Muskegon County

The 24 deaths of individuals under 18 years of age include:

1. <1 year old
 - a. (17) Stillbirth investigations (cremation permit authorizations)
 - b. (1) Sudden Unexplained Infant Death (SUID) associated with unsafe sleep and bronchiolitis; indeterminate
2. 1-5 years old
 - a. (1) Bronchopneumonia associated with multicystic encephalopathy; natural
 - b. (1) Bronchiolitis due to Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV); natural
3. 6-10 years old
 - a. (1) Complications of remote brain injuries; homicide
 - b. (1) Multiple blunt force injuries, bicyclist struck by motor vehicle; accident
 - c. (1) Cecal volvulus; natural
4. 11-17 years old
 - a. (1) Gunshot wound of chest; homicide

Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Muskegon County

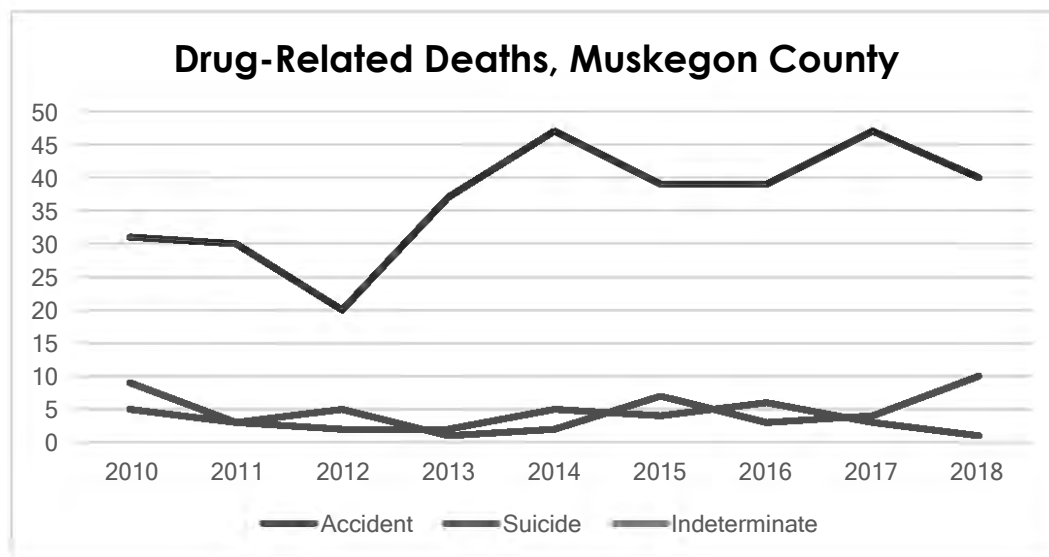
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Vehicle</i>	16	25	18	13	18	22	22	22	21
<i>Drug-Related</i>	31	30	20	37	47	39	40	47	40
<i>Drowning</i>	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	4	2
<i>Fall</i>	21	17	27	26	29	29	32	38	37
<i>Fire</i>	3	3	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
<i>Environmental Exposure</i>	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	1
<i>Asphyxia</i>	6	1	4	2	2	3	4	2	5
<i>Other</i>	2	1	3	0	1	2	2	3	2
Total	82	81	76	82	103	103	107	116	107¹

Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Muskegon County

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Accident</i>	31	30	20	37	47	39	39	47	40
<i>Suicide</i>	9	3	5	1	2	7	3	4	10 ²
<i>Indeterminate</i>	5	3	2	2	5	4	6	3	1
Total	45	36	27	40	54	50	48	54	51
<i>% of Accidents and Indeterminate Deaths Involving Opioids</i>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	95%	87%	84%	85%

¹ One death is categorized twice, as both drug-related and drowning

² Includes (3) multi-modality suicides: (1) Mixed drug intoxication associated with carbon monoxide poisoning; (1) Mixed drug intoxication associated with positional asphyxia; (1) Asphyxia (nitrogen gas suffocation) associated with acute drug intoxication



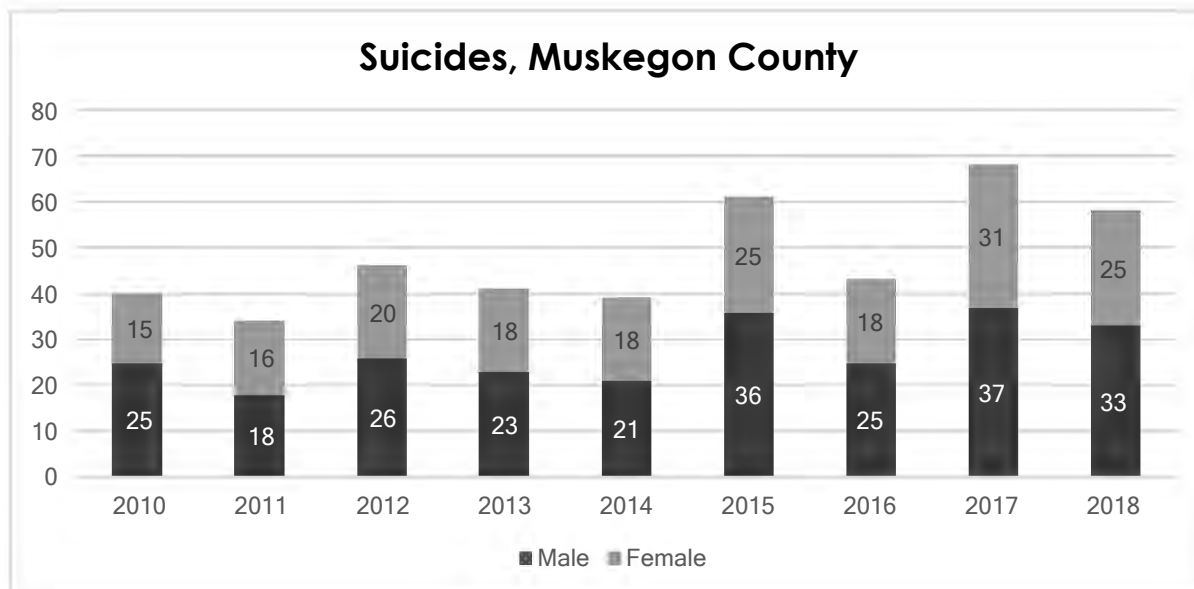
Drug-Related Accidental & Indeterminate Deaths, Muskegon County

Age	Sex	Race	Substances contributing to death	Opioid
22	M	W	Alcohol, fentanyl	Y
24	M	W	Heroin	Y
25	M	W	Heroin	Y
27	M	W	Fentanyl, methadone, methamphetamine	Y
28	M	AA/B	Cocaine, fentanyl	Y
28	M	W	Fentanyl, heroin, methamphetamine	Y
28	M	AA/B	Heroin	Y
29	F	AA/B	Alcohol, cocaine, fentanyl, hydrocodone, morphine	Y
29	M	AA/B	Opioids NOS	Y
30	M	W	Alprazolam, methadone	Y
30	M	AA/B	Alcohol, cocaine	N
31	M	W	Cocaine	N
32	M	W	Clonazepam, cocaine, gabapentin	N
34	F	AA/B	Heroin	Y
34	M	W	Alcohol, opioids NOS	Y
34	M	W	Clonazepam, heroin, methamphetamine, mitragynine, orphenadrine	Y
35	F	W	Alprazolam, amphetamine, cocaine, diazepam, diphenhydramine, gabapentin, heroin, nordiazepam, zolpidem	Y
35	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, heroin, methadone	Y
35	F	W	Alcohol, diphenhydramine, fentanyl, lorazepam, zolpidem	Y
36	F	W	Methadone	Y
37	M	W	Cocaine, heroin	Y
37	M	W	Alcohol, demoxepam, heroin, nordiazepam	Y

38	M	W	Alprazolam, fentanyl, heroin	Y
39	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, methamphetamine	Y
40	M	W	Methoxyacetylfentanyl	Y
40	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, clonazepam, diphenhydramine, fentanyl, methadone, pregabalin	Y
41	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl	Y
41	M	AA/B	Morphine	Y
41	F	AA/B	Cocaine	N
42	F	W	Fentanyl	Y
44	M	W	Cocaine, methamphetamine	N
47	F	W	Morphine	Y
47	M	W	Cocaine, fentanyl	Y
48	M	W	Methamphetamine	N
49	M	W	Alcohol, cocaine, fentanyl	Y
53	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, cyclobenzaprine, fentanyl, heroin	Y
57	M	W	Hydrocodone	Y
59	M	W	Aminoclonazepam, bupropion, diltiazem, hydromorphone, pseudoephedrine, quetiapine, zolpidem	Y
61	M	AA/B	Acetylfentanyl, alcohol, fentanyl	Y
62	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, hydrocodone, methadone	Y
84	F	W	Aminoclonazepam, diphenhydramine, gabapentin, hydrocodone, zolpidem	Y

Suicides, Muskegon County

Year	Total	Male	Female	0 - 17	18 - 64	65 +
2010	25	15	10	0	19	6
2011	18	16	2	2	13	3
2012	26	20	6	1	19	6
2013	23	18	5	0	19	4
2014	21	18	3	3	16	2
2015	36	25	11	0	25	11
2016	25	18	7	0	19	6
2017	37	31	6	3	29	5
2018	33	25	8	0	27	6



Homicides by Mechanism, Muskegon County

	2016	2017	2018
<i>Firearm</i>	8	8	12
<i>Blunt Force Trauma</i>	1	1	1
<i>Sharp Force Trauma</i>	0	1	3
<i>Other</i>	2	2	0
<i>Total</i>	11	12	16

OSCEOLA COUNTY

Summary of Osceola County Cases

	2018 ¹
<i>Total Deaths in the County</i>	187 ²
<i>Deaths Reported to the ME</i>	62
<i>Deaths Investigated</i>	58
<i>MEI Scene Investigations</i>	55
<i>Death Certificates by ME</i>	31
<i>Bodies Transported to Morgue</i>	17 ³
<i>Complete Autopsy</i>	12 ⁴
<i>Limited Autopsy</i>	0
<i>External Examination</i>	4
<i>Storage Only</i>	1 ⁵
<i>Total Cases with Toxicology</i>	16
<i>Unidentified Remains After Exam</i>	1 ⁶
<i>Referrals to Gift of Life</i>	10
<i>Tissue Donations</i>	1
<i>Cornea Donations</i>	1
<i>Unclaimed Investigations</i>	0
<i>Exhumations</i>	0

Cremation Permit Authorizations, Osceola County⁷

	2018
<i>Cremation Permits</i>	86
<i>% of Total Deaths with Cremation</i>	46%

¹ Data provided includes January 1 to December 31, 2018, but WMed served as the ME for only April 1 – December 31, 2018

² Provisional total number of deaths occurring in the county

³ Includes (1) Decedent taken to Kent County Medical Examiner Office for examination, prior to April 1, 2018

⁴ Includes (1) Decedent taken to Kent County Medical Examiner Office for examination, prior to April 1, 2018

⁵ (1) Unidentified human skull, non-forensic

⁶ (1) Unidentified human skull, non-forensic

⁷ Data includes only those cremation permits reviewed and approved at WMed

Manners of Death Reported, Osceola County

2018

<i>Natural</i>	44
<i>Accident</i>	13
<i>Suicide</i>	3
<i>Homicide</i>	0
<i>Indeterminate</i>	1 ¹
Total	61²

Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Osceola County

	< 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 17	18 - 25	26 - 44	45 - 64	65 +
2018 ³	1	1	0	1	0	4	13	41

Pediatric Deaths, Osceola County

The three deaths of individuals under 18 years of age include:

1. <1 year old
 - a. (1) Asphyxia due to unsafe sleep; accident
2. 1-5 years old
 - a. (1) Blunt force head injury, television fell onto decedent; accident
3. 11-17 years old
 - a. (1) Gunshot wound of head; suicide

Suicides, Osceola County

Year	Total	Male	Female	0-17	18-64	65+
2018	3	2	1	1	2	0

¹ (1) Probable inhalation of exhaust gases associated with atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease

² (1) Unidentified human skull not included, non-forensic

³ (1) Unidentified human skull not included, non-forensic, unknown age

Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Osceola County

2018

<i>Vehicle</i>	4
<i>Drug-Related</i>	2
<i>Drowning</i>	0
<i>Fall</i>	3
<i>Fire</i>	0
<i>Environmental Exposure</i>	0
<i>Asphyxia</i>	2 ¹
<i>Other</i>	2 ²
Total	13

Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Osceola County

2018

<i>Accident</i>	2
<i>Suicide</i>	0
<i>Indeterminate</i>	0
Total	2
<i>% of Accidents and Indeterminate Deaths Involving Opioids</i>	50%

Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, Osceola County

Age	Sex	Race	Substances contributing to death	Opioid
43	F	W	Amphetamine	N
60	F	W	Hydrocodone	Y

¹ (1) Asphyxia due to unsafe sleep; (1) Asphyxia due to compression, tree fell onto decedent

² (1) Multiple blunt force injuries, struck by falling pipe; (1) Blunt force head injury, television fell onto decedent

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY

Summary of St. Joseph County Cases

	2017	2018
<i>Total Deaths in the County</i>	508	530 ¹
<i>Deaths Reported to the ME</i>	164	157 ²
<i>Deaths Investigated</i>	155	150 ³
<i>MEI Scene Investigations</i>	147	141 ⁴
<i>Death Certificates by ME</i>	66	69
<i>Bodies Transported to Morgue</i>	56	67 ⁵
<i>Complete Autopsy</i>	34	39
<i>Limited Autopsy</i>	1	2
<i>External Examination</i>	14	20
<i>Storage Only</i>	7	5
<i>Total Cases with Toxicology</i>	43	55
<i>Unidentified Remains After Exam</i>	2	0
<i>Referrals to Gift of Life</i>	53	45
<i>Tissue Donations</i>	7	6
<i>Cornea Donations</i>	2	3
<i>Unclaimed Investigations</i>	1	4
<i>Exhumations</i>	0	0

Cremation Permit Authorizations, St. Joseph County

	2017	2018
<i>Cremation Permits</i>	309	306
<i>% of Total Deaths with Cremation</i>	61%	58%

¹ Provisional total number of deaths occurring in the county

² Includes (2) reported deaths of living individuals. MEI arrived on scenes to find patients breathing. One of these patients was taken to Bronson Methodist Hospital in Kalamazoo County, where he was later pronounced dead.

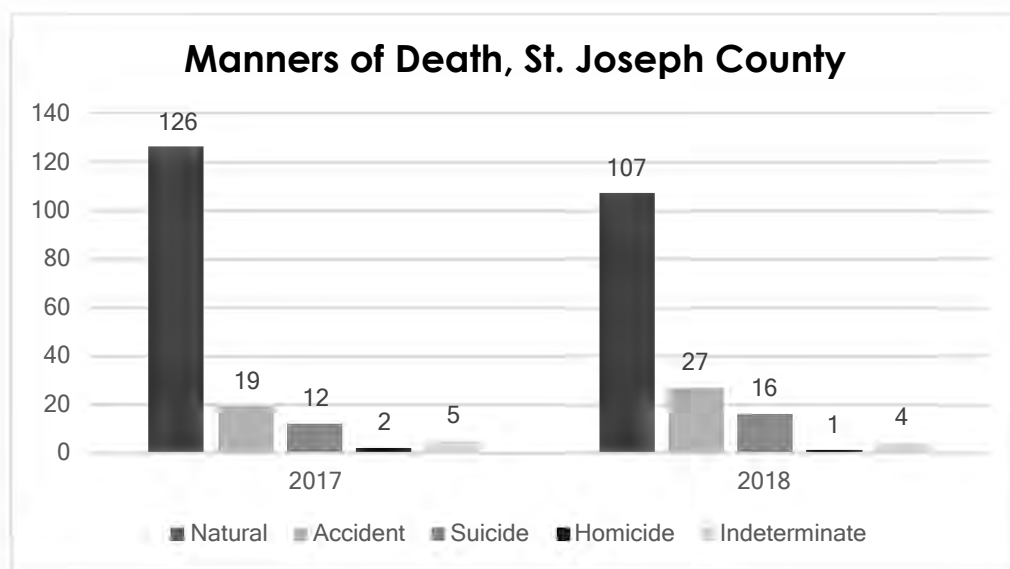
³ Does not include (2) reported deaths of living individuals

⁴ Does not include (2) reported deaths of living individuals

⁵ Includes (1) toxicology only case

Manners of Death Reported, St. Joseph County

	2017	2018
<i>Natural</i>	126	107 ¹
<i>Accident</i>	19	27
<i>Suicide</i>	12	16
<i>Homicide</i>	2	1
<i>Indeterminate</i>	5	4 ²
Total	164	155³



Deaths Reported by Age (in years), St. Joseph County

	< 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 17	18 - 25	26 - 44	45 - 64	65 +
2017	2	0	0	1	2	19	60	78
2018 ⁴	7	2	1	3	9	17	46	70

Pediatric Deaths, St. Joseph County

The 13 deaths of individuals under 18 years of age include:

1. <1 year old
 - a. (4) Stillbirth investigations (cremation permit investigations)
 - b. (1) Complications of prematurity associated with Parainfluenza 3 infection; natural
 - c. (1) Asphyxia due to wedging, unsafe sleep; accident

¹ Includes (4) stillbirth investigations (cremation permit authorizations)

² (2) Smoke and soot inhalation, residential fire; (1) Unknown cause and manner of death; (1) SUID associated with unsafe sleep and respiratory infection

³ Does not include (2) reported deaths of living individuals

⁴ Does not include (2) reported deaths of living individuals

- d. (1) Sudden Unexplained Infant Death (SUID) associated with unsafe sleep and respiratory infection; indeterminate
- 2. 1-5 years old
 - a. (1) Complications of Pompe Disease; natural
 - b. (1) Unknown cause and manner of death following complete examination; indeterminate
- 3. 6-10 years old
 - a. (1) Inhalation of products of combustion and thermal injuries, residential fire; accident
- 4. 11-17 years old
 - a. (2) Hanging; suicide
 - b. (1) Shotgun wound of head; suicide

Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, St. Joseph County

	2017	2018
<i>Vehicle</i>	8	15
<i>Drug-Related</i>	6	4
<i>Drowning</i>	2	1
<i>Fall</i>	1	3
<i>Fire</i>	1	4
<i>Environmental Exposure</i>	0	0
<i>Asphyxia</i>	1	1 ¹
<i>Other</i>	0	0
Total	19	27²

Suicides, St. Joseph County

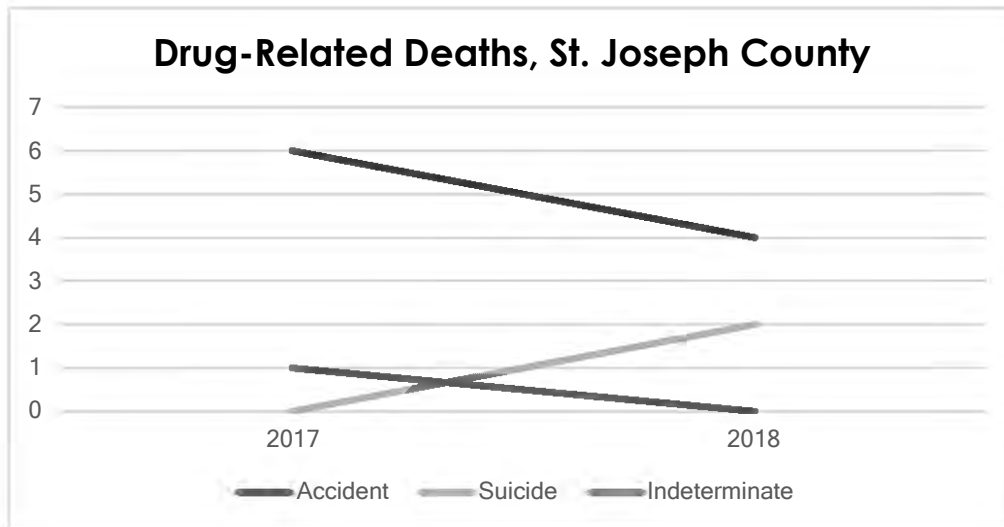
Year	Total	Male	Female	0 - 17	18 - 64	65 +
2017	12	11	1	0	10	2
2018	16	13	3	3	11	2

¹ Asphyxia due to wedging, unsafe sleep

² One death is categorized twice, as both drowning and vehicle-related, motor vehicle left roadway and entered river

Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, St. Joseph County

	2017	2018
<i>Accident</i>	6	4
<i>Suicide</i>	0	2
<i>Indeterminate</i>	1	0
Total	7	6
<i>% of Accidents and Indeterminate Deaths Involving Opioids</i>	86%	75%



Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, St. Joseph County

Age	Sex	Race	Substances contributing to death	Opioid
25	F	W	Cyclobenzaprine, Methadone	Y
28	F	W	Clonazepam, fentanyl, methadone, morphine, olanzapine	Y
59	F	W	Methamphetamine	N
62	M	W	Methadone	Y

Homicides by Mechanism, St. Joseph County

	2017	2018
<i>Firearm</i>	2	1
<i>Blunt Force Trauma</i>	0	0
<i>Other</i>	0	0
Total	2	1

VAN BUREN COUNTY

Summary of Van Buren County Cases

	2018
<i>Total Deaths in the County</i>	514 ¹
<i>Deaths Reported to the ME</i>	162
<i>Deaths Investigated</i>	146
<i>MEI Scene Investigations</i>	142
<i>Death Certificates by ME</i>	61
<i>Bodies Transported to Morgue</i>	56
<i>Complete Autopsy</i>	31
<i>Limited Autopsy</i>	2
<i>External Examination</i>	20
<i>Storage Only</i>	3
<i>Total Cases with Toxicology</i>	44
<i>Unidentified Remains After Exam</i>	0
<i>Referrals to Gift of Life</i>	55
<i>Tissue Donations</i>	8
<i>Cornea Donations</i>	3
<i>Unclaimed Investigations</i>	2
<i>Exhumations</i>	1

Cremation Permit Authorizations, Van Buren County

	2018
<i>Cremation Permits</i>	322
<i>% of Total Deaths with Cremation</i>	63%

¹ Provisional total number of deaths occurring in the county

Manners of Death Reported, Van Buren County

2018

<i>Natural</i>	116
<i>Accident</i>	25
<i>Suicide</i>	16
<i>Homicide</i>	5
<i>Indeterminate</i>	0
Total	162

Deaths Reported by Age (in years), Van Buren County

	< 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 17	18 - 25	26 - 44	45 - 64	65 +
2018	0	2	1	0	4	13	47	95

Pediatric Deaths, Van Buren County

The three deaths of individuals under 18 years of age include:

1. 1-5 years old
 - a. (1) Multiple injuries, including asphyxia, dehydration, blunt force trauma and possible hyperthermia; homicide
 - b. (1) Acute exacerbation of chronic asthma; natural
2. 6-10 years old
 - a. (1) Craniocerebral trauma, restrained passenger in motor vehicle rollover; accident

Accidental Deaths by Mechanism, Van Buren County

2018

<i>Vehicle</i>	10
<i>Drug-Related</i>	10
<i>Drowning</i>	1
<i>Fall</i>	4
<i>Fire</i>	0
<i>Environmental Exposure</i>	1
<i>Asphyxia</i>	1 ¹
<i>Other</i>	0
Total	25

¹ (1) Mechanical asphyxia, pinned beneath vehicle

Drug-Related Deaths by Manner, Van Buren County

2018

<i>Accident</i>	10
<i>Suicide</i>	1
<i>Indeterminate</i>	0
<i>Total</i>	11
<i>% of Accidents and Indeterminate Deaths Involving Opioids</i>	90%

Drug-Related Accidental Deaths, Van Buren County

Age	Sex	Race	Substances contributing to death	Opioid
25	M	AA/B	Cocaine, dextromethorphan, fentanyl	Y
31	M	AA/B	Fentanyl	Y
34	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, fentanyl, morphine	Y
36	F	Amer Ind	Alprazolam, buprenorphine, diphenhydramine, hydroxyzine	Y
46	F	W	Acetylfentanyl, dextromethorphan, diazepam, fentanyl, fluoxetine, hydroxyzine, nordiazepam, oxycodone	Y
46	F	W	Amitriptyline, citalopram, fentanyl, hydroxyzine, nortriptyline	Y
49	M	W	Acetylfentanyl, diphenhydramine, fentanyl	Y
59	F	W	Methadone	Y
61	M	W	Alprazolam, heroin	Y
75	M	W	Methamphetamine	N

Suicides, Van Buren County

Year	Total	Male	Female	0 - 17	18 - 64	65 +
2018	16	13	3	0	10	6

Homicides by Mechanism, Van Buren County

2018

<i>Firearm</i>	2
<i>Blunt force trauma</i>	1
<i>Sharp force trauma</i>	1
<i>Other</i>	2 ¹
<i>Total</i>	5²

¹ (1) Multiple injuries, including asphyxia, dehydration, blunt force trauma and possible hyperthermia; (1) Multiple injuries, including asphyxia (1986 cold case, exhumation)

² One death categorized twice, due to sustaining both blunt and sharp force injuries

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

Division of Neuropathology

The Division of Neuropathology, led by Dr. Amanda Fisher-Hubbard, performs a wide range of examinations, including those of forensic cases from WMed and outside institutions/medical examiner offices, private examinations for concerned families, hospital consultations, and is involved in several research projects.

	WMed Forensic Cases	Consulting Forensic Cases	Hospital Specimens	Research Cases/Projects	Private Neuropathological Examinations	Total
2016	43	84	11	276	4	418
2017	79	83	3	404	9	578
2018	63	99	2	492	3	659

Forensic Anthropology

Forensic Anthropology services are provided to all WMed Medical Examiner counties. These services include: human versus non-human bone identification; search and recovery of remains; comparative medical and dental radiography for the positive identification of remains; complete skeletal analyses to determine sex, age, ancestry and stature of skeletal remains; skeletal trauma reconstructions and analyses; and input and case management of unidentified individuals in the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs).

	Radiographic Positive Identifications	Trauma Analyses	Recoveries	Non-Human	Biological Profile
2016	46	23	2	9	2
2017	79	7	5	8	5
2018	97	15	9	16	8

Hospital/Private/Consultant Postmortem Examinations

Our office provides autopsy services to Bronson Healthcare hospitals, private examinations to families searching for answers, and forensic autopsies to various counties in Michigan and northern Indiana.

	Hospital (Bronson Healthcare)	Private	Consultant Counties (Forensic)
2016	10	4	257
2017	7	16	201
2018	8	9	161

Comparison of All Medical Examiner Serviced Counties, 2018

	Total Population	Total Sq. Miles	Deaths in the County	Deaths Reported	Deaths Investigated	MEI Scene Investigations	DCs by ME	Cremation Permits	Unclaimed Investigations
Allegan	117,327	1,833	772	197	191	185	88	487	2
Barry	61,157	577	390	146	131	128	52	262	1
Calhoun	134,487	718	1,495	476	416	388	201	901	24
Grand Traverse	92,573	601	1,413	350	252	206	126	1,108	7
Kalamazoo	264,870	580	2,977	1,067	781	676	404	2,101	41
Leelanau	21,764	2,532	175	46	45	41	15	130	0
Mason	29,100	1,242	311	107	92	88	53	231	1
Muskegon	173,588	1,459	1,841	662	504	463	235	1,264	15
Osceola	23,341	573	187	62	58	55	31	86	0
St. Joseph	61,043	521	530	157	150	141	69	306	4
Van Buren	75,448	1,090	514	162	146	142	61	322	2
Total	1,054,698	11,726	10,605	3,432	2766	2513	1335	7,198	97

Postmortem Examinations & Gift of Life Referrals, 2018

	Complete Autopsies	Limited Exams	External Exams	Total Postmortem Exams	Cardio-vascular Consults	Referrals to Gift of Life	Tissue Donations	Cornea Donations
Allegan	41	2	24	67	0	61	4	4
Barry	25	1	12	38	0	24	3	0
Calhoun	103	8	39	150	1	107	11	9
Grand Traverse	45	0	13	58	0	37	3	2
Kalamazoo	187	9	67	263	0	129	16	7
Leelanau	7	0	2	9	0	8	1	0
Mason	29	0	6	35	0	16	3	0
Muskegon	117	4	35	156	0	128	15	8
Osceola	12	0	4	16	1	10	1	1
St. Joseph	39	2	20	61	1	45	6	3
Van Buren	31	2	20	53	0	55	8	3
Consultant Counties	161	0	0	161	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	797	28	242	1067	4	620	71	37

Manners of Death, All Medical Examiner Serviced Counties, 2018

	Natural	Accident	Suicide	Homicide	Indeterminate
Allegan	141	35	16	1	3
Barry	113	21	9	2	1
Calhoun	347	90	30	6	3
Grand Traverse	260	69	14	1	4
Kalamazoo	750	237	46	15	17
Leelanau	36	6	2	0	2
Mason	84	16	7	0	0
Muskegon	500	107	33	16	6
Osceola	44	13	3	0	1
St. Joseph	107	27	16	1	4
Van Buren	116	25	16	5	0
Total	2,498	646	192	47	41

Significant Death Statistics, 2018

	Accidental Drug-Related Deaths	Indeterminate Drug-Related Deaths	Opioid-Related Deaths	Accidental Traffic-Related Deaths	Accidental Fall-Related Deaths
Allegan	9	0	9	12	10
Barry	4	1	2	7	8
Calhoun	50	2	48	15	19
Grand Traverse	9	0	8	15	35
Kalamazoo	62	7	54	51	100
Leelanau	1	0	0	1	1
Mason	7	0	4	5	3
Muskegon	40	1	39	21	37
Osceola	2	0	1	4	3
St. Joseph	4	0	4	15	3
Van Buren	10	0	9	10	4
Total	198	11	178	156	223



Action Request

Meeting Date:	June 19, 2019		
Department:	Board of Commissioners	Submitted By:	Betsy Coffia
Contact E-Mail:		Contact Telephone:	
Agenda Item Title:	Support of Resolution Funding the Great Lakes Restoration Initiative		
Estimated Time:		Laptop Presentation:	☐ Yes ☒ No

(in minutes)

Summary of Request:

I propose we join the other Michigan counties including Wexford and Bay county in passing this resolution calling for full funding/no slashing of the Great Lakes Restoration Initiative by the Trump Administration.

Suggested Motion:

Support resolution presented.

Financial Information:

Total Cost:		General Fund Cost:		Included in budget:	☐ Yes ☒ No

If not included in budget, recommended funding source:

This section for Finance Director, Human Resources Director, Civil Counsel, and Administration USE ONLY:

Reviews:	Signature	Date
Finance Director		
Human Resources Director		
Civil Counsel		

Administration:	☐ Recommended	Date:		

Miscellaneous:

Attachments:

Attachment Titles:

Resolution Funding the Great Lakes Restoration Initiative

RESOLUTION NO.

FUNDING THE GREAT LAKES RESTORATION INITIATIVE (GLRI)

WHEREAS, The Great Lakes are a critical resource for our nation, supporting the economy and a way of life in Michigan and the other seven states within the Great Lakes region. The Great Lakes hold 20 percent of the world's surface freshwater and 90 percent of the United States' surface freshwater. This globally significant freshwater resource provides drinking water for more than 30 million people and directly supports 1.5 million jobs, generating \$62 billion in wages; and

WHEREAS, The Great Lakes Restoration Initiative (GLRI) provides essential funding to restore and protect the Great Lakes. This funding has supported long overdue efforts to clean up toxic pollution, reduce runoff from cities and farms, combat invasive species, and restore fish and wildlife habitat. Since 2010, the federal government has partnered with public and private entities and invested more than \$2 billion in over 2,900 projects throughout the region. Over its first six years, the GLRI has provided more than \$425 million for more than 500 projects in Michigan alone. The Brookings Institution has estimated that every dollar invested in the Great Lakes produces two dollars in long-term economic benefits; and

WHEREAS, GLRI projects are making a significant difference. They have restored more than 150,000 acres of fish and wildlife habitat; opened up fish access to more than 3,400 miles of rivers; helped implement conservation programs on more than 1 million acres of farmland; and accelerated the cleanup of toxic hotspots. In Michigan, GLRI funding has been instrumental in removing contaminated sediments from Muskegon Lake, the River Raisin, and the St. Mary's River; in restoring habitat along the St. Clair River, Cass River, Boardman River, and the Keweenaw Peninsula; and in the delisting of White Lake in Muskegon County and Deer Lake in the Upper Peninsula as areas of concern; and

WHEREAS, While a significant investment, past GLRI funding represents only a small portion of the amount needed to restore and protect the Great Lakes. Toxic algal blooms, beach closings, fish consumption advisories, and the presence of contaminated sediments continue to limit the recreational and commercial use of the Great lakes; and

WHEREAS, Any cuts to GLRI funding would jeopardize the momentum from over a decade of unprecedented regional cooperation. Draft federal budgets have proposed a 97 percent reduction in GLRI funding. These cuts would be a short-sighted, short-term cost-saving measure with long-term implications. Restoration efforts will only become more expensive and more difficult if they are not addressed in the coming years.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the Grand Traverse County Board of Commissioners oppose slashing federal funding for the Great Lakes Restoration Initiative.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this resolution be transmitted to the President of the United States, the President of the United States Senate, the Speaker of the United States House of Representatives, and the members of the Michigan congressional delegation as well as the other 82 Michigan counties.

APPROVED: June 19, 2019



Additional Compensation for Salaried Employees Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County Additional Pay for Exempt Employees Policy is designed to allow for special compensation for work performed by exempt employees aside from their normal responsibilities.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Exempt employees are paid a guaranteed salary for each workweek in which work is performed, regardless of the hours worked. However, occasionally exempts may be required to perform duties above and beyond the call of their usual duties, or work may be available in other departments for which an exempt employee may be eligible for additional pay.

Procedure

Grand Traverse County recognizes that some additional compensation may be paid to Exempt Employees without loss of exempt status under the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), and that there are circumstances in which such payments may be in the County's interest. Such payments shall not be for the normal work expected of the employee or on an ongoing basis, but shall be for specific situations as approved. As an example, if a grant requires a volume of work to be accomplished for which it is more expedient to pay additional compensation to a salaried employee rather than hire a temporary employee, such work is outside normal work hours and responsibilities, and does not displace normal work expectations for the salaried employee, then such compensation may be approved, provided it is calculated at the pay rate of the classification under which such work would generally fall.

The Human Resource Director and Administration shall approve the circumstances prior to such compensation being paid, or promised to be paid. If timeliness is an issue, and if the funds are included in an approved budget or grant, the Human Resources Director may approve the compensation be paid until such time as the Administration meets. Each individual payment does not need to be approved. The Human Resources Director shall determine the appropriate rate for such pay that is in keeping with the intent of the County policy and minimizes the County's risk under the FLSA.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Americans with Disabilities Act Policy

PURPOSE

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and the Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act (ADAAA) are federal laws that require employers with 15 or more employees to not discriminate against applicants and individuals with disabilities and, when needed, to provide reasonable accommodations to applicants and employees who are qualified for a job, with or without reasonable accommodations, so that they may perform the essential job duties of the position.

It is the policy of Grand Traverse County to comply with all federal and state laws concerning the employment of persons with disabilities and to act in accordance with regulations and guidance issued by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC). Furthermore, it is the company policy not to discriminate against qualified individuals with disabilities in regard to application procedures, hiring, advancement, discharge, compensation, training or other terms, conditions and privileges of employment.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Procedure

When a qualified applicant with a disability requests accommodation and can be reasonably accommodated without creating an undue hardship or causing a direct threat to workplace safety, he or she will be given the same consideration for employment as any other applicant. Applicants who pose a direct threat to the health, safety and well-being of themselves or others in the workplace when the threat cannot be eliminated by reasonable accommodations will not be hired.

The County will undertake an interactive process with an employee to determine the need for, and extent of, an offered reasonable accommodation. The County may require the employee to provide information from the employee's doctor, appropriate releases, and possible meetings. Failure or refusal of an employee to timely provide such information may result in the denial of a request. If needed, the County will provide a reasonable accommodation—an adjustment or modification that allows the employee to do the job—to a qualified employee with a disability. The County is not required to guess whether a reasonable accommodation is needed. Also, the County is not required to provide the particular accommodation an employee requests if another accommodation will suffice. However, the County must engage in the "interactive process", a dialogue with the employee about accommodations that will meet that person's needs. Contact Human Resources with any questions or requests for accommodation.

Human Resources is responsible for implementing this policy, including the resolution of reasonable accommodation, safety/direct threat and undue hardship issues.

Terms Used in This Policy

As used in this ADA policy, the following terms have the indicated meaning:

- **Disability:** A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activity of the individual, a record of such an impairment, or being regarded as having such an impairment.
- **Major life activities:** Term includes caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, seeing, hearing, eating, sleeping, walking, standing, lifting, bending, speaking, breathing, learning, reading, concentrating, thinking, communicating and working.
- **Major bodily functions:** Term includes physical or mental impairment such as any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement or anatomical loss affecting one or more body systems, such as neurological, musculoskeletal, special sense organs, respiratory (including speech organs), cardiovascular, reproductive, digestive, genitourinary, immune, circulatory, hemic, lymphatic, skin and endocrine. Also covered are any mental or psychological disorders, such as intellectual disability (formerly termed "mental retardation"), organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness and specific learning disabilities.
- **Substantially limiting:** In accordance with the ADAAA final regulations, the determination of whether an impairment substantially limits a major life activity requires an individualized assessment, and an impairment that is episodic or in remission may also meet the definition of disability if it would substantially limit a major life activity when active. Some examples of these types of impairments may include epilepsy, hypertension, asthma, diabetes, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder and schizophrenia. An impairment, such as cancer that is in remission but that may possibly return in a substantially limiting form, is also considered a disability under EEOC final ADAAA regulations.
- **Direct threat:** A significant risk to the health, safety or well-being of individuals with disabilities or others when this risk cannot be eliminated by reasonable accommodation.
- **Qualified individual:** An individual who, with or without reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of the employment position that such individual holds or desires.
- **Reasonable accommodation:** Includes any changes to the work environment and may include making existing facilities readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities, job restructuring, part-time or modified work schedules, telecommuting, reassignment to a vacant position, acquisition or modification of equipment or devices, appropriate adjustment or modifications of examinations, training materials or policies, the provision of qualified readers or interpreters, and other similar accommodations for individuals with disabilities.
- **Undue hardship:** An action requiring significant difficulty or expense by the employer. In determining whether an accommodation would impose an undue hardship on a covered entity, factors to be considered include:
 - o The nature and cost of the accommodation.
 - o The overall financial resources of the facility or facilities involved in the provision of the reasonable accommodation, the number of persons employed at such facility, the

effect on expenses and resources, or the impact of such accommodation on the operation of the facility.

- o The overall financial resources of the employer; the size, number, type and location of facilities.
 - o The type of operations of the County, including the composition, structure and functions of the workforce; administrative or fiscal relationship of the particular facility involved in making the accommodation to the employer.
- Essential functions of the job: Term refers to those job activities that are determined by the employer to be essential or core to performing the job; these functions cannot be modified.

The examples provided in the above terms are not meant to be all-inclusive and should not be construed as such. They are not the only conditions that are considered to be disabilities, impairments or reasonable accommodations covered by the ADA/ADAAA policy.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy Amendment 6/03.



Classification and Compensation Plan Policy

PURPOSE

The salary and benefits provided by Grand Traverse County are for the purpose of obtaining and retaining competent individuals to perform the services the County provides to our citizens. The County will provide salaries on the basis of internal equity and external competitiveness as it is fiscally able to do so.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Definition

The Classification Plan provides a complete inventory of all positions in the County and accurate descriptions and specifications for each class of employment. The plan standardizes titles, duties, and responsibilities, provides a sound basis for establishing and maintaining an equitable pay system and provides uniform qualification standards for employment and promotion.

How jobs are compared?

Comparing and ranking jobs that are quite dissimilar can be a very difficult task. To do this, the County needed a system that was:

- Internally fair (equal pay for equal work)
- Competitive with jobs outside the County
- Flexible and easily administered
- Well communicated and understood

The County has chosen to use a point-factor system, established in 1990 by a consultant, with language modified by an employee committee in 1998. Factors of significant value to Grand Traverse County were identified and are described in this plan. Weights were assigned to each of the factors based on the importance to the organization. Points, based on a 1,000 point scale, were distributed to each of the classifications. Classifications were then grouped into grade levels. It is important to remember that only the work content required for each job is considered in evaluation of the position. The personal attributes and/or performance of the employee who fills the job does not play a role in this process. The job being measured should be viewed in light of its normal or standard activities and accountabilities, not on the basis of an unusual, one-time task or assignment.

Factors, weights, and distribution of points

FACTORS	WEIGHTS	#LEVELS	1	2	3	4	5
Education	12%	5	24	48	72	96	120
Work Experience	9%	4	4	23	45	68	90
Freedom of Action	14%	5	28	56	84	112	140
Mental Capacity	20%	5	40	80	120	160	200
Job Impact	14%	5	28	56	84	112	140
Communication	18%	5	36	72	108	144	180
Supervision	9%	4	23	45	68	90	
Physical Risks	4%	3	13	27	40		
	100%						

How are new classifications added to the plan?

When a department head requests a new job, they shall submit a Job Task and Responsibility Questionnaire detailing job tasks to Human Resources. Human Resources shall review the request for placement into the proper classification. If the job does not reasonably fit into a current classification, the department head, Human Resources, and others as needed, shall develop a new classification description based on the job tasks, and the Human Resources Director shall determine point factors for recommendation.

What if a point factor is in error?

Jobs change over time, and in an attempt to keep point factors accurate, Human Resources shall go over both the classification description and point factors with Department Heads for all jobs at least every five years.

How are salary schedules determined?

The Board of Commissioners, during the budget process, approves adjustments to the salary schedule to keep salaries in line with cost of living as determined by the Consumers Price Index and Detroit Index for the prior June. The index amount is reduced by the increased cost of health coverage and the cost of any benefit improvements purchased by the individual bargaining group.

What if the market indicates a different wage range?

Internal equity is the basis of the classification plan, however, external market is also important to confirm that our salary schedules are in keeping with our identified employer market in order to recruit and retain qualified employees. Therefore we will survey the market:

- At least once every 5 years for benchmark classifications
- Whenever difficulty in recruitment or retention becomes a factor
- At the request of the County Administrator or Director of Human Resources

Any questions?

We believe that our people are our most important resource. The County's salary administration program is designed to provide you with a more effective, objective and fair compensation system. If you have any questions about the classification or compensation system, feel free to talk with your supervisor or call the Human Resources Department.

FACTOR DESCRIPTIONS

EDUCATION

This factor measures the minimum level of formal schooling as required by the job description for the position. The job description is established at an entry level which provides a reasonable expectation that the employee will be successful on the job. The factor does not address knowledge or skills acquired as a result of work experience, nor does it address orientation programs or internships.

1. This job requires communication skills (grammar, punctuation, written organization), arithmetic skills (operations using fractions and decimals), and/or other skills that are normally acquired through high school level courses, or through vocational/applied skills courses. These skills are used in activities such as basic typing, completion of schedules and records, and the operation of equipment. Requires a high school diploma or GED equivalency.
2. The job requires knowledge of a specialized nature, normally acquired through a general high school education and specialized training such as that acquired in the first year of college, technical, or business school and which cumulatively is viewed as equivalent to a minimum 24 credit hours of college level training.
3. The job requires advanced training such as that acquired in the first two or three years of college, technical or business school. If the job requires an associate's degree it should be rated at this level.
4. The job requires a professional level of knowledge in a specialized field, equivalent to that which is normally acquired by completing a regular four year college program. If the job requires a bachelor's degree it should be rated at this level.
5. The job requires a professional level of knowledge in a specialized field, equivalent to that which is normally acquired by completing a post-bachelor degree. If the job requires a master's degree it should be rated at this level.

WORK EXPERIENCE

This factor measures the minimum level of previous work experience related to the job as required by the job description for the position. The job description is established at an entry level which provides a reasonable expectation that the employee will be successful in the job. Individuals do not get additional points for experience which exceeds the minimum required by the job description.

1. Related experience up to one year.
2. Minimum one year experience in an area or combination of areas required by the job description.
3. Minimum three years' experience in an area or combination of areas required by the job description.

4. Minimum five years' experience in an area or combination of areas required by the job description.

FREEDOM OF ACTION

Freedom of Action measures the extent to which decision making, on a routine basis, is controlled by existing policy, procedures, and instructions and the amount of discretion allowed without supervisor involvement. Initiative is expected from all employees in maintaining a workflow.

1. Work is routine and well covered by existing policies, procedures or instructions, and supervision is readily available.
2. Employee performs the work independently within established policies and procedures, and supervision consists of general instructions in new assignments with advice and assistance normally available.
3. Employee exercises considerable discretion for independent decisions based on technical or professional knowledge, with a manager available for consultation in difficult situations.
4. Work is accomplished with freedom to establish, implement and oversee policies in a department or selected division restricted only by broad county wide policies.
5. Job has the freedom to oversee and implement policies that affect the county organization. Coordinates the planning for many large and diverse organizational components with substantial discretion in determining course of action.

MENTAL COMPLEXITY

This factor measures the complexity of issues to be resolved. Complexity is defined as the level of "thinking process" that is required to gather data, analyze situations, make plans, solve problems, make decisions and/or be creative.

1. The methods used in carrying out planning, problem solving, or decision making are defined by standard practices or procedures. A supervisor or coworker is contacted if a task is outside the scope of standard practice.
2. Job tasks require gathering and analysis of information which may be varied. Completion of task may require subjective judgment within defined parameters. Supervisor may be contacted if task is outside scope of technical knowledge.
3. Job tasks require interpretation, analysis, and anticipation of effect. Diverse tasks or situations must be analyzed, solved, and remedial action taken for modification or adaptation as required.
4. Complex issues must be analyzed and planned ahead of execution, frequently without precedent. Trends must be evaluated to reach sound conclusions and frame recommendations on specific matters.
5. Substantial time and effort must be devoted to researching, obtaining and organizing needed data and information. Issues frequently involve analysis of abstract problems which affect the county as a whole or a large division, and where effects are not readily predictable.

JOB IMPACT

This factor reflects the opportunity for decision making and the impact from those decisions. The degree of impact is the extent to which proper or improper performance of duties and responsibilities can either contribute to or interfere with the day to day operations and long term direction of the County, and or its citizens.

1. The duties and responsibilities of the job will have little impact on the image or financial stability of the county and/or the well-being or rights of its citizens. Errors are picked up in subsequent operations.
2. The duties and responsibilities of the job have limited or short term impact on the image or financial stability of the county and/or the well-being or rights of its citizens. Errors will affect the work of others to the extent of requiring time and effort to trace and correct.
3. The duties and responsibilities of the job will have moderate impact on the image or financial stability of the county and/or the well-being or rights of its citizens. Errors would be difficult to detect but have limited public impact.
4. The duties and responsibilities of the job will have significant and/or long term impact on the image or financial stability of the county and/or the well-being or rights of its citizens. Significant impact may include actions or recommendations that affect the safety, life, or incarceration of an individual, or major financial decisions.
5. Critical goals and objectives would not be achieved. The interests of County government would be adversely and very seriously affected.

COMMUNICATION

This factor measures the level of interpersonal and communication skills required in handling business relationships, both internal and external, that are essential to adequate performance of the job and the frequency with which the skill is used.

1. Job duties require interpersonal and communication skills with internal associates regularly, generally on routine matters such as furnishing or obtaining information.
2. Regular customer contact usually in routine situations such as obtaining and/or providing information, may refer difficult contacts to a supervisor.
3. Job requires regular communications with customers that are of a service nature involving the ability to present problems and/or resolve questions. Employees are expected to handle difficult contacts.
4. Frequent customer contacts which require considerable public relations skills. Contacts involve non-routine problems and require in-depth discussion and/or persuasion in order to gain concurrence or to resolve case problems and gain cooperation.
5. Frequent contacts in which the employee may act as a principal spokesman for the County and/or be authorized to make commitments on behalf of the County in important matters.

SUPERVISION

This factor measures the level of authority and span of control of the position in supervising or managing the job performance of other county employees, including the professional development and discipline of staff. Jobs which involve the occasional direction of other employees “in the absence of the supervisor or manager” are not considered to have supervisory or managerial authority.

1. Regularly coordinates, organizes and assigns the work of others. This may include one or more employees, volunteers or non-employees doing the same or closely related work.
2. Working Supervisor who may perform the same duties and responsibilities of his/her subordinates, and/or other distinct non-supervisory duties, while having delegated authority to begin disciplinary actions and guide staff in professional development goals.
3. As a supervisor, has the authority to make important personnel decisions or to “effectively recommend” such decisions, including hiring, disciplinary actions, and promotions. Develops training programs and guides staff in professional development goals.
4. A department head level having full supervisory authority in important personnel decisions including hiring, disciplinary actions, termination and promotion. Additionally, is responsible to initiate, coordinate and evaluate work processes for a particular division or department. May have supervisors between him/her and departmental staff.

PHYSICAL RISKS

This factor measures both the regular physical demands and hazards of the job, including visual concentration, repetitive motion, manual labor, and exposure to safety and health hazards that cannot be eliminated by use of safety devices or recommended safety practices.

1. Job tasks offer regular opportunity for movement, including sitting, standing, walking, some lifting and carrying, visual attention at a computer screen, and operation of machines and equipment. Exposure to accidents and health hazards are unlikely. Most office and administrative positions are classified at this level.
2. Job requires frequent physical effort required in lifting, carrying and moving materials and equipment. Job tasks, such as field work, produce exposure to injuries such as minor burns, cuts, abrasions or falls. Little or no health hazard is involved.
3. Job requires significant strength or stamina in order to perform regular manual labor or job tasks, produce exposure to serious injuries such as cuts, burns, or fractures obtained from use of equipment, hazardous materials, and contact with dangerous people, etc., or to significant health hazards.

TERMINOLOGY

Job: The assigned group of tasks for each employee (specific assignment), i.e. “Small Claims Clerk”, used for identification within a department only, not always given a title.

Job Task List: List of tasks for a specific assignment prepared by the Department Head/Supervisor for each specific position, used for employee understanding of their job and to determine proper classification. This can be done through the Job Task and Responsibility Questionnaire.

Classification (or Class): Title of a group of jobs with similar requirements and tasks, i.e. “Secretary”.

Classification (or Class) Descriptions: Sometimes called Job Descriptions or Position Descriptions, finalized by Human Resources, and used for determining factor levels in the Classification Plan.

EEO Group: Broad collection of similar classifications as defined by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, i.e. Administrative, Professional, Technical, Paraprofessional, Service/Maintenance, Administrative Support, Skilled Craft, and Protective Service.

Factors: Various items determined to be of value in determining Compensation.

Weight: The amount of value given to each factor, the weight of all factors will total 100%.

Factor levels: Various levels within each a factor. Each Classification should fit one level in each factor better than any other level. Each job within the classification may not fit the level, but the preponderance of the jobs in the Classification should.

Points: Each factor level is assigned a number of points, calculated by the weight given the Factor and the number of factor levels within the factor. The total of all points is 1,000.

Grade: Grouping of Classifications within specific point spreads. Each grade is assigned a salary level, determined originally by market comparisons of benchmark jobs to counties of similar population size and the larger local employers.

Benchmark job: One to three specific jobs within each Grade which has a market comparable readily available. All benchmark jobs shall be surveyed against the market at least once every five years.

Market: When one particular classification within a grade is found to be way off in the market (usually determined by difficulty in recruiting), it may be assigned a market multiplier to bring it up (or down) to market. Such market multiplier will be removed at any time that the market is found to change to fit the County’s internal comparable.

Internal Comparison: The comparison to other county positions, this is the first and most important item in the review of any classification for appropriate factor levels.

PROCESS FOR REQUEST FOR SPECIAL EVALUATION

BY AN EMPLOYER OR THEIR SUPERVISOR

Sometimes jobs change suddenly, but more often jobs change gradually over a period of time. If, at any time during the year, you believe that your job tasks and responsibilities have changed significantly:

- A. Employees/supervisors will review the employee's task list as identified on the Job Task and Responsibility Questionnaire. (HR strongly recommends that all job assignments have a task list for changes that have occurred in the employee's job. (This could be a group of employees who have the same job assignment)
- B. If (rule of thumb) at least 25% of the employee's time is spent in new tasks that do not fit the current classification, the employee/supervisor should document these changes and present them to the Department Head.
- C. The Department Head will give careful consideration to the request, reviewing the task changes, comparing to the classification description of the current job and to other classifications that may more closely fit the job. The Department Head will forward the request to HR along with documentation only if they feel that there is merit for review.
- D. HR will review and meet with the Department Head, and others as needed, to review the documentation and determine if the job:
 - Better fits another classification - the Department Head will then present a Staffing Plan Amendment to the County Administrator or designee
 - Doesn't reasonably fit any existing classification - determine appropriate point factors for recommendation of a new classification
 - Still reasonably fits the current classification - Department Head will respond to employee/supervisor as appropriate

SHIFT OF JOB TASKS FOR AN ENTIRE CLASSIFICATION

When a Department Head or Human Resources feels that there has been a substantial shift in job tasks of all or most jobs assigned to a classification OR point factors do not fit the classification description:

- A. HR will meet with all the Department Heads who have staff assigned to the classification in question to review the task list changes to revise the classification description.
- B. If the change is significant, HR will recommend amendment to the Point Factors to the County Administrator.

How about dollars?

The total factor points determines the grade, which determines the wage range on the appropriate pay scale. The new pay rate shall be determined by the Compensation policy. If the reclassification is to a higher grade, the policy for Promotion shall be followed. If the reclassification is to a lower grade, current employees will be grandfathered in their current wage range. It is up to the department to find funds in their budget to cover any increased expense.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Amended 12/02; Amended 12/03; Amended 10/18



Code of Ethics Policy

I. PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County maintains certain policies to guide its employees and appointed and elected officials with respect to standards of conduct expected in fields where improper activities could damage the County's reputation and otherwise result in serious adverse consequences to the County and to employees involved.

The purpose of this policy is to set forth and affirm, in a comprehensive statement, required standards of conduct and practices. All employee and appointed or elected official's actions are significant indications of the individual's judgment and competence. Accordingly, those actions constitute an important element in the evaluation of the employee for retention, position assignments, and promotion. Correspondingly, insensitivity to or disregard of the principles of this policy will be grounds for appropriate management disciplinary action.

II. POLICY & PROCEDURE

Where government is based on the consent of the governed, every citizen is entitled to have complete confidence in the integrity of his/her government. The public judges its County government by the way County employees and appointed and elected officials conduct themselves in the performance of their respective duties. Devotion to the public trust is an essential part of public service. County employees and appointed and elected officials are the trustees of an important branch of our system of government in which the people must be able to place their absolute trust for the preservation of their health, safety, and welfare.

The proper operation of democratic government requires that County employees, elected and appointed officials be independent, impartial and responsible to the people. County employees and appointed and elected officials must avoid all situations where prejudice, bias, or opportunity for personal gain could influence their decisions. Even the appearance of improper conduct should be avoided.

The purpose of these standards is to provide each employee and appointed and elected officials with clear expectations regarding his/her conduct in the performance of his/her public responsibilities and to give the citizens a standard by which they may be assured that these responsibilities are being faithfully performed.

III. APPLICATION

The standards of ethical conduct set forth in the Code of Ethics shall be applicable without exception to all employees. Nothing in the Code shall be interpreted as denying any employee his/her rights under the law. In every proceeding with regard to these standards, fundamental due process shall be provided. Employees and officials must faithfully discharge their duties to the best of their ability

without regard to age, race, creed, sex, national origin, or political belief. The public interest must be their primary concern and their conduct in official affairs should be above reproach.

IV. REGULATIONS

1. A County Commissioner shall disclose his or her relationship or interest on a matter where he or she has a conflict of interest.
2. A County Commissioner shall disclose his or her relationship or interest on a matter where he or she believes that there is a reasonable appearance of a conflict of interest.
3. A County Commissioner shall refrain from deliberating and shall abstain from voting if he or she believes that he or she has a conflict of interest.
4. If a County Commissioner believes that there is a reasonable appearance of a conflict of interest but that no conflict actually exists, then he or she shall disclose that potential conflict and, if choosing to deliberate or vote on the matter, explain why he or she feels that he or she can still weigh the merits of the matter fairly and objectively and vote in the best interests of the public. He or she shall consider the 13th Circuit Court decisions of *Elmwood Citizens for Sensible Growth, et al. v Charter Township of Elmwood, et al.* <http://www.gtchd.org/DocumentCenter/View/178> and *Garfield Neighborhood Watch, et al. v Charter Township of Garfield, et al.* and the potential effects of his or her vote.
5. Confidential Information - An employee or elected or appointed official shall not divulge any confidential information to any unauthorized person or release any such information in advance of the time prescribed for its authorized release for his/her own personal gain or for the gain of others.
6. Personal Business - An employee or elected or appointed official shall not be a party, directly or indirectly, to any contract between himself or herself and the County, unless disclosure and approval is made as required by MCL 15.322 <http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-15-322> (Contracts of Public Servants with Public Entities).
7. Favors - An employee or elected or appointed official shall not grant or make available to any person any consideration, treatment, advantage or favor beyond that which it is the general practice to grant or make available to the public at large.
8. Gifts – An employee or elected or appointed official shall not accept any gifts which are made to him or her in his or her public capacity or reasonably could be interpreted as having been given to that person in his or her public capacity.
9. County Personnel or Property – An employee or elected or appointed official shall not use County personnel, property, or funds for personal gain or benefit.
10. Representation of Private Interests – An employee or elected or appointed official shall not directly or indirectly solicit any contract between himself or herself and the County, committee, board, commission or authority he or she represents, unless disclosure and approval is made as required by MCL 15.322. <http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-15-322>

11. **Supplementary Employment** - An employee or elected or appointed official shall not engage in or accept private employment or render services for private interest when such employment or service is incompatible or in conflict with the proper discharge of his/her official duties or would tend to impair their independence of judgment or action in the performance of his/her official duties.
12. **Investments in Conflict with Public Responsibilities** -- A County employee or elected or appointed official who participates in the making of loans, the granting of subsidies, the fixing of rates, or the issuance of valuable permits or certificates to any business entity shall not have, directly or indirectly, any financial or private interest in the business entity.
13. **Respect and Fair Treatment** - Public employees as well as elected and appointed officials shall treat all individuals fairly and with respect, regardless of their race, religion, national origin, culture, age, sex, disability, or any other factor.
14. **Harassment** - An employee or elected or appointed official shall not harass any other person.
15. **Employee Privacy** - Grand Traverse County respects the privacy of its employees. Employee records will be used only as necessary for business needs. Employee information shall only be shared for business reasons consistent with applicable law.
16. **Responsible Use of County Assets** - All employees and elected and appointed officials shall protect County assets, such as equipment, supplies, cash, inventory, and information against misuse and/or misappropriation.
17. **Information Management** - All County information which is considered to be confidential or sensitive in nature shall be adequately secured and safeguarded. Such information includes documents, files, and databases that may be kept on paper, electronically, or on film. Retention and destruction of such information shall be done in accordance with guidelines set by state laws and regulations.
18. **Use of E-mail, Internet, and County Intranet** – Grand Traverse County has developed specific policies regarding employee use of County e-mail, the Internet, and the County's Intranet while on County time or using County computers. All employees and elected and appointed officials shall comply with these policies. All data stored on County computers and networks, including email either received or sent is considered to be County property and is not private, unless required as such by law.
19. **Compliance with applicable laws and regulations** - All employees and elected and appointed officials shall comply with all laws, regulations, rules of professional conduct, and County policies that are applicable to their departments.
20. **Special Treatment** - An employee or elected or appointed official shall not grant any special consideration, treatment, or advantage to any citizen beyond that which is available to every other citizen.
21. **County Seal** - Unless expressly authorized by the County Administrator, an employee or elected or appointed official shall not use the official County seal for any private use.
22. **An employee or elected or appointed official may express his/her personal views with respect to public issues.** However, he or she shall not, by use of his or her position or otherwise, represent those personal opinions as those of the County.

If there is no reportable financial interest applicable to the disclosing party or his or her spouse/partner, then the Annual Disclosure Statement shall contain a certification to that effect.

V. DEFINITIONS

Conflict of Interest means either of the following:

- a) A direct personal interest of: the Commissioner, a current business partner of the Commissioner, a Commissioner's immediate family member, or a Commissioner's immediate family member's current business partner in the outcome of a cause, proceeding, application, or other matter pending before the body.
- b) A direct financial interest of: the Commissioner, a current business partner of the Commissioner, a Commissioner's immediate family member, or a Commissioner's immediate family member's current business partner in the outcome of a cause, proceeding, application, or other matter pending before the body.

Current Business Partner: a person or company with which the Commissioner or the Commissioner's immediate family member is sharing business ownership or management. This would also include the Commissioner's or immediate family member's employer.

Direct: an interest—whether personal or financial—is direct if it is all of the following: (1) not common to other members of the Commission, (2) connected to the Commissioner, immediate family member, or current business partner without conjecture, and (3) connected to the Commissioner, immediate family member, or current business partner without multiple intervening parties or factors.

Disclose: a full and honest description of the relationship or interest that underlies the conflict of interest or reasonable appearance of a conflict of interest. This disclosure must take place either (1) in writing prior to an open meeting where the matter or cause is to be deliberated or acted upon, or (2) during the open meeting but prior to the matter or cause being deliberated or acted upon.

Financial Interest: a pecuniary interest that could accrue gain or suffer loss due to the outcome of the cause, proceeding, application, or other matter. Financial interest includes, but is not limited to:

- (1) Any interest as a partner, member, employee, or contractor in or for a co-partnership or other unincorporated association;
- (2) Any interest as a beneficiary or trustee in a trust;
- (3) Any interest as a director, officer, employee, or contractor in or for a corporation;
- (4) Any legal or beneficial ownership of 10% or more of the total outstanding stock of a corporation;
- (5) Any legal or beneficial ownership of any real property.

Gift: the term "gift" does not include promotional items of nominal value such as calendars or pens. "Gift" also does not include "give-away" items or prizes that are provided at conferences, seminars, formal training sessions, so long as such items are equally available to all attendees. "Gift" also does not include any donations that have been made to a County office or department for the general use by the office, or persons served by the office.

Immediate Family Member: a Commissioner's spouse, domestic partner, child, parent, grandparent, sibling, aunt or uncle, or brother or sister-in-law.

Personal Interest: an interest where a non-financial benefit would inure to the Commissioner, immediate family member, or current business partner.

VI. REPORTING PROCESS

All employees, elected and appointed officials have a responsibility for reporting concerns about potential unethical behavior. Such concerns and/or questions about whether actions are considered unethical or a violation of the State Ethics Reform Act and/or this Ethics Policy can be reported to the Human Resources Director.

It shall also be a violation of this policy for any informant to make a baseless allegation of unethical behavior that is made with reckless disregard for truth and that is intended to be disruptive or to cause harm to another individual. Any violation of this section will result in disciplinary action.

VII. INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURE

Allegations of violations of the State Ethics Reform Act and/or this Ethics Policy Statement shall be promptly investigated by an individual or a team of individuals designated by the County Administrator. The results of this team's investigation shall be communicated in writing to the County Administrator and/or other appropriate designated personnel.

VIII. ENFORCEMENT

Any employee or appointed official who violates the provisions of this Code shall be subject to disciplinary action up to and including discharge.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 4/92 (12/03) Amended 5/07



County Communications Systems Policy

PURPOSE

This policy defines acceptable use of all communication systems such as, but not limited to, computers, the internet/intranet, telephones, cell phones, voicemail, and personal digital assistants (PDAs) by any authorized users while using Grand Traverse County owned or leased equipment, facilities, internet/intranet addresses, or domain names registered to Grand Traverse County herein known as the County. The County reserves the right to change these policies at any time. Notice will be given to employees of such changes and effective date. The County's communication systems shall be used in a manner consistent with its public service, business, and administrative objectives.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Definitions

Users - Any Grand Traverse County employee (full-time, regular or irregular part time, job share, co-op or temporary), volunteers, interns, contractors, vendors, or any other individual having approved access to the County's communication systems.

Communication systems - Electronic modes of communication including, but not limited to, computers, email, telephones, cell phones, voicemail, personal digital assistants (PDAs), peripherals, Internet/Intranet Protocol addresses, domain names registered to the County, and other equipment.

Offenses

The County promotes communication systems that assist employees in performing County missions. It is expected that employees will use the communication systems to improve their job knowledge, to access technical and other information on topics which have relevance to the County, and to communicate with their coworkers, other Government agencies, and industry.

Limited personal use of County's Communications Systems is allowed. Such use should be kept to a minimum, and must not interfere with the employee's work and must not result in additional cost to the County. As property of the County, activities involving the communications systems are not private, and users should have no expectation of privacy in the use of these resources in compliance with applicable laws. This includes personal data stored on these systems.

The following uses of the County's communication systems are not permitted unless approved by the IT department or County Administration.

- Opening any communication system equipment with the intention of changing the hardware configuration. Vendor supported equipment is excluded.

- Attaching equipment to the County network, or allowing another person to attach equipment to the County network. This includes equipment brought in for vendor demonstrations.
- Relocating County equipment with the exception of portable devices, such as laptops, tablets, and/or mobile devices. Transferring or disposing of County equipment to another department or agency. Vendor supported equipment is excluded.
- Engaging in downloading, copying, or installation of software. All software must be approved by the IT department. This includes, but is not limited to, freeware, shareware, screensavers, and personal software.

Users should note that if they arrive at a point in downloading where they are asked if they would like to “install”, they must contact their designated IT Technician before proceeding.

- Use, access, display or distribution of files containing obscenity, profanity, pornography or expressions of discriminatory bias or animosity toward legally protected classes; unless for a legitimate County function.
- Engaging in any activity that would compromise the security of the communication systems. This includes, but is not limited to, sharing passwords, downloading software or allowing others access to communication systems resources.
- Installing County-owned software on home computers is prohibited.
- Using the communication systems for promoting a personal business or for-profit work including, but not limited to, lobbying, solicitation, fundraising, and gambling.
- Using the internet to listen to the radio, watch movies/video clips, etc. that may cause the network bandwidth to be over-taxed, unless it is specifically worked related content.
- Knowingly access or attempt to access restricted portions of the network, operating system, security software or other applications for which authorization has not been granted.

Enforcement

Anyone aware of a suspected violation of this policy will report their concerns to the Human Resources (HR) Director. Information Technology (IT) personnel will report violations, in written form, to the users' department head, HR Director, IT Director, and the user. The HR Director will follow up with the department head. In the case of a vendor/contractor, the HR Director will follow up with the IT Director and the County Administrator.

Violation of this policy may result in confiscation of the Communication System, or disciplinary action, up to and including termination, and/or referral to legal authorities. Grand Traverse County may limit, suspend, monitor, or revoke communications access at any time in accordance with applicable laws.

Application to Other Policies/Laws

This policy is in addition to other county policies and does not replace such. Users should understand that this policy may be less restrictive than other County / Departmental policies. In such cases, the more restrictive policy takes precedence. Exceptions to this policy may be made with the County Administrator's written approval.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Compensation for Travel Time Policy

PURPOSE

This policy describes how travel time is calculated and the proportion that is included into working time (contact and the proportion of travelling time combined) calculation to ensure that employees are paid at least National Minimum wage for all working time. This policy applies to all modes of transport used.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Normal travel (commute travel) from home to work, and vice versa at the end of the workday, is not considered hours worked.

Time spent traveling to conferences, seminars, or other training shall be compensated as required by the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). The principles which apply in determining whether time spent in travel is compensable time depends upon the kind of travel involved, as detailed below.

For required training when the employee must spend the night away from home, the FLSA requires all time spent traveling during the employee's normal working hours, even on regular days off, (excluding regular meal periods) to be compensated. Overnight travel outside of regular working hours as a passenger on an airplane, train, boat, bus or automobile is not considered work time.

For required training that does not require an overnight stay, the FLSA requires that all travel time (excluding meal periods and travel between home and the point of departure) to be compensated. Where possible the supervisor may approve the employee to travel during their regular work hours.

When a conference or other training (possibly required for certification renewal but not necessarily required by the employer) is available during the employee's regular work schedule, but is of mutual benefit to the employee and to the County, the supervisor may release the employee from their regular duties to attend. In such case the employee shall be compensated only up to their normally scheduled hours.

Employees who are exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act may travel during normal work hours without loss of salary. Employees doing so must make prior arrangements with their supervisor.

Travel between Work Locations

Once employees start their workday, and the employee's job involves traveling from one work place to another after reporting for the day's work, the travel time must be counted as hours worked.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Compensation Overview Policy

PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for establishing and administering compensation. Grand Traverse County aspires to provide compensation that is equitable and competitive.

POLICY

Initial Salaries

New appointments are generally at the first step of the new position's pay grade. Appointments above the minimum rate may be authorized if the department head submits reasons in writing to the County Administrator. Approval will be based, among other things, on the exceptional qualifications of the appointee, extensive past service, or the inability to employ eligible candidates at the minimum rate of the class, as well as the availability of budgeted funds. Training steps may be used for temporary or on-call employees. In addition, training steps may be used for new employees who do not meet the minimum requirements of the job, but whom the employer has hired for such reasons as a lack of fully qualified applicants, or pending a degree or certification which is expected shortly. In such instances the new employee will be moved to the minimum of the grade as soon as the minimum qualifications of the classification are met.

Step Increases

Each step within the salary range shall be of one year duration. Step increases may be granted before the scheduled time in exceptional cases in which the employee's productivity or rate of development warrants special recognition to stimulate continued growth or as a reward for specific accomplishments of major value to the County. Such actions require written justification on the part of the department head and the approval of the County Administrator. The step increase may be withheld for the specific period of time until expectations are met if the employee is not meeting the expectations of the job.

Pay Rates

Transfer

If the transferred employee's former pay rate is less than the minimum rate in the new class, it shall be advanced to the minimum rate for the class. If the current pay rate is more than the maximum rate in the new class, it shall be reduced to the maximum rate for the class. If the current pay rate falls within and is at the established step of the new class, it shall remain at his/her current rate. If the current pay rate falls within the new class but does not correspond to an existing step, it shall be advanced to the next higher step. The employee's anniversary date (for step increase) will stay the same.

Promotion

If the promoted employee's former pay rate is less than or falls within the range for the new class, it shall be adjusted to the lowest step which gives a minimum of a 4.5% increase. Consideration will be given for an extra step in the event the employee was eligible for a step increase within the next six months, under the guideline that the combination of the rate increases shall not exceed 10%. The employee's anniversary date (for step increase) will change to the effective date of the new class.

Demotion

If the current pay rate is more than the maximum rate of the new class, it shall be adjusted to the maximum or an intermediate step as determined by the department head. If the current pay rate falls at an established step within the range of the new class, it shall remain the same or be adjusted to the next lower step as determined by the department head. If the current pay rate falls within the range of the new class, but doesn't correspond to an established step, it shall be adjusted to the next lower step, or any lower step as determined by the department head.

Reemployment

If an employee is reemployed within one year in the same class, the employee shall be paid at the same grade and step he or she received at the time of termination if this rate does not exceed the prevailing maximum salary assigned to the class. If the rate for the grade and step at the time of termination exceeds the maximum rate assigned to the class, the employee shall be paid at the maximum rate.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved: Board of Commissioners 4/92, amended 9/95, 7/99



Contracts between County Employees or Officials Policy

PURPOSE

To establish the requirements related to contracting with current or former employees of Grand Traverse County for the provision of goods and/or services.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Principles

Grand Traverse County is committed to ensuring its contractual process and standards are consistent, transparent, provide sound financial stewardship, facilitate delivery of quality services, and balance efficiency of operations with operational and financial risk.

To ensure contracts, particularly sole source contracts, with current or former Grand Traverse County employees are held up to the utmost scrutiny, accountability, are consistent with the Grand Traverse County's Conflict of Interest Bylaw, and reflect fairness in spending public funds.

Restrictions on contracting with current or former employees apply whether the employee is providing the goods or services directly to Grand Traverse County or through a company that is owned, controlled, or managed by the employee or by an immediate family member of the employee. The current or former employment relationship must be disclosed by the current or former employee as part of the normal procurement process and/or during the negotiation of any contract in accordance with Grand Traverse County policy.

Full time Officials and Employees

An officer or employee who is paid for working an average of more than twenty-five (25) hours per week for the County shall not be a party, directly or indirectly, to any contract between himself or herself and the County. A full time employee shall not participate, directly or indirectly, in the solicitation, negotiation or approval of any contract between himself and the County.

Part time Officials and Employees

An officer or employee who is paid for working an average of twenty-five (25) hours or less per week for the County shall not be a party, directly or indirectly, to any contract between himself or herself and the County unless all of the requirements of MCL 15.323 have been met. A part time employee shall not participate, directly or indirectly, in the solicitation, negotiation or approval of any contract between himself and the County unless all of the requirements of MCL 15.323 have been met.

Conflict of Interest Questions

Officers and employees who are unsure about whether a conflict exists should consult the prosecuting attorney.

It is important to note that the definitions of full time and part time apply to this particular "Contracts with County Employees or Officials" policy only.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 5/07



Disciplinary Action Policy

PURPOSE

The purpose of the disciplinary policy and procedure is to set and maintain standards of conduct within the County, and in doing so, ensure that all employees are treated fairly and consistently. It is designed to help and encourage all employees to achieve and maintain satisfactory standards of conduct. The disciplinary procedure is normally only used where other interventions have failed to produce the required improvement or when the conduct matter is sufficiently serious to require immediate formal action.

The County may apply the concept of progressive discipline. Progressive discipline may include verbal warnings, written reprimands, suspensions with or without pay, and termination of employment. However, the County retains and reserves the discretion to apply any level of disciplinary action and nothing in this policy acts to change or limit the at-will employment relationship.

GUIDELINES

The County expects employees to follow rules and regulations of the County and its Departments. Such rules and regulations are necessary for the orderly and efficient operation of County business. The failure to follow these rules and regulations may result in discipline. Whether to impose any discipline, and if so, the degree of discipline is a discretionary decision which management will make based on the nature of the offense, the employee's history and other facts and circumstances deemed relevant. Whenever a notice of disciplinary action is placed in the personnel file, the employee may respond in writing and have the response included in the personnel file consistent with the Bullard-Plawecki Employee Right to Know Act (MCL 423.501 et seq.).

This policy applies to any and all employee conduct that the County, in its sole discretion, determines must be addressed by discipline. Of course, no discipline policy can be expected to address each and every situation requiring corrective action that may arise in the workplace. Therefore, the County takes a case by case approach regarding discipline and will attempt to consider all relevant factors before making its determination.

Most often, employee conduct that warrants discipline results from unacceptable behavior, poor performance or violation of the County's policies, practices or procedures. However, discipline may be issued for conduct that falls outside of those identified areas. Equally important, the County need not resort to progressive discipline, but may take whatever action it deems necessary to address the issue at hand. This may mean that more or less severe discipline is imposed in a given situation. Likewise, some County policies like sexual harassment and attendance, contain specific discipline procedures.

Progressive discipline may be issued even when the conduct that leads to more serious discipline is not the same that resulted in less severe discipline. That is, violations of different rules may be

considered the same as repeated violations of the same rule for purposes of progressive discipline.

The following is a general outline of the disciplinary process:

1. Verbal Warning: An employee will be given a verbal warning when a problem is identified that justifies a verbal warning or the employee engages in unacceptable behavior. Verbal warnings may be documented and placed in the employee's personnel file.

2. Written Warning: A written warning is more serious than a verbal warning. A written warning will be given when an employee engages in conduct that justifies a written warning or the employee engages in unacceptable behavior during the period that a verbal warning is in effect. Written warnings are maintained in an employee's personnel file.

3. Suspension: A suspension without pay is more serious than a written warning. An employee will be suspended when he or she engages in conduct that justifies a suspension or the employee engages in unacceptable behavior during the period that a written warning is in effect. An employee's suspension will be documented and maintained in an employee's personnel file.

4. Termination: An employee will be terminated when he or she engages in conduct that justifies termination or does not correct the matter that resulted in less severe discipline.

Again, while the County may take disciplinary action in a progressive manner, it reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to decide whether and what disciplinary action will be taken in a given situation.

Professional Development Plan

When needed the County utilizes the Professional Development Plan as a method of developing an action plan for meeting the employee's career goals, providing for improved communication and understanding of each other's needs between supervisor and employee, understanding how the employee's job fits the department's strategic plan, and determining skill development needed to do the job more effectively.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 4/92, amended 7/99



Dispute Resolution Policy

PURPOSE

Employees have a right to a regular process of expression of employee concerns and disputes. Many employee concerns can be resolved informally in the course of day-to-day communications between the employee and his or her immediate supervisor. Employees are expected to make reasonable attempts to resolve concerns informally. However, in those cases in which an employee is unable to informally resolve his or her concern, he or she may initiate a dispute resolution request through the Staff Dispute Resolution Procedure below.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

A dispute is a written claim or complaint filed by the employee. Disputes are limited to matters of interpretation or application of express provisions of County policies related to employment. This procedure is the exclusive remedy through which to address complaints. Nothing in this process should be read to conflict with the at-will nature of employment with the County.

Any complaints shall first be taken up with the department head or his/her designated representative within five (5) working days after occurrence of the circumstances giving rise to the dispute or five (5) days from when the employee should reasonably have known of the occurrence, otherwise the right to file a dispute is forfeited. If no satisfactory resolution is received within one (1) working day, the employee has three (3) working days to file a formal dispute resolution request by using form PER017.

1. The employee shall within three working days after the discussion with the department head or his/her designated representative, put the dispute in writing on form PER017 stating all facts in detail and submit same to the department head or his/her designated representative. If no satisfactory resolution is received within five (5) working days, the employee has five (5) working days to proceed to step 2.
2. The employee shall contact the Human Resources Director or designated representative to arrange a meeting between the employee and the respective Department Head to discuss the dispute. This meeting shall be scheduled at a mutually agreeable time, which time shall not exceed five (5) working days from the time the employee contacts the Human Resources Director unless a longer time is mutually agreed upon. If no satisfactory resolution is received at this step, the employee has five working days to proceed to step 3.
3. The employee shall notify the Human Resources Director or designated representative to arrange a meeting between the employee, the County Administrator, Human Resources Director or designated representative and respective Department Head to discuss the dispute. This meeting shall be scheduled at a mutually agreeable time, which time shall not exceed five (5) working days from the time the employee contacts the Human Resources Director unless a longer time is

mutually agreed upon. The County Administrator shall make any final decisions regarding the dispute resolution.

Any and all disputes resolved at any step of the procedure shall be final and binding on the County and any employee involved in the particular dispute.

Disputes shall be processed from one step to the next within the time limit prescribed in each of the steps unless a time limit is mutually extended. Any dispute upon which a disposition is not made by the County within the time limits or extension agreed to may be referred to the next step in the dispute procedure, the time limit to run from the date when time for disposition expired. Any dispute not carried to the next step by the employee within the prescribed time limits or such extension which may be agreed to, shall be automatically closed upon the basis of the last disposition.

Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays shall not be counted under the time limits.

The County retains the ultimate authority to decide when and in what circumstances an employee may be subject to discipline.

Back Pay

The County shall not be required to pay back wages for periods prior to the time the incident occurred except in the case of a pay shortage of which the employee had not been aware before receiving his/her pay. Any adjustments made shall be retroactive to the beginning of the pay period providing the employee files his/her dispute within three working days after receipt of such pay. All claims for back wages shall be limited to the amount of wages that the employee would otherwise have earned from Grand Traverse County less any unemployment compensation or compensation for personal services that he/she may have received from any source during the period in question except outside income which normally would have been earned while employed with Grand Traverse County.

Strikes

Any employee who violates a state statute regarding strikes and walkouts shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policies 4/92, amended 7/99, amended 5/03



DISPUTE RESOLUTION REQUEST

- ◆ You are required by County Policy to discuss your dispute with your supervisor within five (5) days of the occurrence of circumstances giving rise to the dispute, or five (5) days from when you should have reasonably known of the occurrence, or you forfeit the right to file a dispute.
- ◆ If no satisfactory resolution is received within one (1) day, you have three (3) working days to file this form.
- ◆ Employer shall indicate time received and give copy to Employee immediately
- ◆ Employer shall keep original and give copy to Employee with response within five (5) working days
- ◆ The same process shall be used at each successive step

SUPERVISOR: _____ Date Discussed with Supervisor: _____

EMPLOYEE (S): _____

Date of Incident: _____

Policy you feel was violated (attach copy) _____

Brief explanation of dispute: _____

Remedy requested: _____

I hereby declare that all statements herein are to the best of my knowledge true and accurate and hereby request that this dispute be handled through the County Alternate Dispute Resolution Procedure.

Employee's Signature _____ Date: _____

ACTION STEP	Date			
INCIDENT		Received By:	Response:	Date of Response:
STEP: <u>Verbal Discussion with Supervisor</u>				
STEP 1: Submit form PER 017 to Department Head/Representative				
STEP 2: Contact Human Resources Director/representative to arrange meeting				
STEP 3: Contact County Administrator/representative to arrange meeting.				

Dispute Resolution



Drug and Alcohol Policy

PURPOSE

To establish a policy that describes the County's expectations regarding alcohol and illegal drugs in the workplace. This policy is based on the belief that a working environment free of drug and alcohol abuse is healthier, safer and more productive for all Employees.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

This policy applies to all Grand Traverse County employees (including temporary/interns) at all Grand Traverse County locations. This policy does not include Department of Transportation (DOT) regulated Employees to the extent that a testing situation falls within DOT's mandatory testing regulations; however, it does cover DOT-regulated Employees in situations not covered by such regulations. To the extent any provision of this policy conflicts with a Collective Bargaining Agreement, the latter shall control.

Definitions

Illegal Drugs shall mean:

- All forms of narcotics, depressants, stimulants, hallucinogens, or other drugs, including marijuana (with or without a medical marijuana card, patient registry number, and/or prescription), whose use, possession or transfer is restricted or prohibited by federal, state, or local law.
- Prescription drugs or over-the-counter medications not used in accordance with product and/or Physician instructions or pursuant to a valid prescription.
- Prescription drugs or over-the-counter medications that impair the Employee's ability to perform their work safely.

Employee includes all Grand Traverse County employees, including temporary employees, interns, and DOT regulated drivers in situations not covered by DOT testing regulations. "Employee" does not include un-emancipated minors under the age of 18, who fall outside the scope of this policy and are not subject to drug testing.

Positive Test shall mean the following: For alcohol, a confirmed blood alcohol test or, where and as permitted by law, a breathalyzer test, with a result of 0.02 or higher, or its equivalent; for Illegal Drugs, a test confirmed as positive using a laboratory and method of analysis that meets or exceeds those of Michigan's Statute 421.29, or for employees tested in Michigan, a laboratory that meets all requirements of Michigan's code, including the use of breathalyzer equipment and personnel that meet the requirements of regulations adopted by the United States Department of Transportation for alcohol testing under the federal Omnibus Transportation Employee Testing Act of 1991.

Significant Damage means damage to physical property or product, the value of which, or cost to repair, is equal to or greater than \$1,000.

Supervisor shall mean a Salaried Employee or Hourly Lead Person overseeing the work of other Employees.

Policy

In all cases, this policy shall be administered in accordance with applicable law, including state laws that may be more restrictive.

It is Grand Traverse County's policy to maintain a safe, drug-free workforce and workplace. While on County time, premises, or while operating County-owned or -operated equipment or vehicles, Employees may never use, sell, purchase, transfer, manufacture or possess Illegal Drugs or drug paraphernalia. All Employees are expected to come to work free of the presence or effects of substances that may impair their ability to perform their work in a safe and productive manner.

This policy extends to cannabis and cannabis products (e.g. hash oils or pills). The federal government still classifies cannabis as an illegal drug, although it is lawful in the State of Michigan. Employees should understand that this policy still applies and will be enforced even in Michigan where use or possession of cannabis is lawful, or if the employee has a medical marijuana card or prescription, or a patient registry number.

The language of the Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act (MRTMA) clearly states, "This act does not require an employer to permit or accommodate conduct otherwise allowed by this act in any workplace or on the employer's property. This act does not prohibit an employer from disciplining an employee for a violation of a workplace drug policy or for working while under the influence of marijuana. This act does not prevent an employer from refusing to hire, discharging, disciplining, or otherwise taking an adverse employment action against a person with respect to hire, tenure, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment because of that person's violation of a workplace drug policy or because that person was working while under the influence of marijuana."

Employees may not possess, serve, consume, or be under the influence of alcohol while operating County-owned or -leased equipment or vehicles. For purposes of this policy, to "be under the influence" of alcohol means where such influence may impair safe and productive work performance. Except as noted below, Employees may not possess, serve, consume, or be under the influence of alcohol while on County premises or when conducting County business. Employees with safety-sensitive positions may not consume any amount of alcohol within eight (8) hours before the time they are scheduled to report to work or during any work period, including meal and rest breaks. Alcohol may only be served and consumed at functions on County premises if authorized by the County Administrator.

Alcohol may be served and consumed at external events where Employees are representing Grand Traverse County. Alcohol should only be served by a person (or entity) that is licensed and trained to serve alcohol. Alcohol may never be served to any person under legal age or to any person who is obviously intoxicated. Consumption at any such event by Employees of legal age is completely voluntary, and should always be in moderation and never in a manner that would embarrass the County or harm the County's reputation.

Testing

Drug and alcohol testing supports the County's efforts to maintain a drug-free workplace. All drug and alcohol testing will be conducted in conformance with applicable law. Operation of this policy will be modified if and as necessary to conform to applicable law.

Applicants: Testing for the presence of Illegal Drugs is required of all individuals to whom a conditional offer of employment has been made. Applicants will be informed in writing of the testing requirement as part of the application process and must be tested within seventy-two (72) hours of receiving such notice.

Employees: Employees are subject to drug and/or alcohol testing under any of the following circumstances:

1. **Reasonable Suspicion:** If a Supervisor has reasonable suspicion that the Employee is currently in violation of this policy, the Employee may be asked to submit to a reasonable suspicion drug and/or alcohol test. "Reasonable suspicion" will be based upon specific observations and facts and reasonable inferences drawn from them that the individual may have violated this policy. The Supervisor's determination will be reviewed with another management representative unless circumstances reasonably prevent such review. An Employee referred for reasonable suspicion testing will be removed from his or her position and suspended pending the results of the test.
2. **Accident/Injury:** When a violation of this policy may have been a contributing factor in an on-the-job accident that results in either an injury requiring any individual to seek medical treatment beyond first aid from a health care professional or in Significant Damage to property or equipment, then the Employee reasonably suspected of violating the policy will be required to submit to reasonable suspicion testing and will be removed from his or her position and suspended pending the result of the test.
3. **Return-to-Work:** If the Employee returns to duty after completion of an accredited substance abuse treatment program as described below, he or she will be subject to a return-to-work drug and/or alcohol test, and may be subject to unannounced follow-up testing for at least twelve (12) months and no more than twenty-four (24) months following completion of the program.
4. **Other:** In addition to any other testing specifically described in this policy, the County will conduct testing when required or permitted by government statute or regulation.

Testing Outcomes:

Refusal to Test: An applicant may refuse drug testing; however, the job offer will be rescinded in accordance with this Policy. Applicants who refuse to be tested may reapply for positions with the County one year after refusing to submit to testing. Employees who refuse a drug test will be terminated.

Right to Receive Test Results: Applicants and Employees have the right to request and receive from the County a copy of a test result report.

Inconclusive or Diluted Tests: In the event any test result is inconclusive, Applicants or Employees may be required to submit to an unannounced retest as soon as reasonably practicable after the inconclusive results are obtained. A second inconclusive result will result in withdrawal of a conditional offer to hire or termination except where limited by law. In the event a test result is diluted, the individual will be subject to an unannounced retest as soon as reasonably practicable after the diluted results are obtained. If the individual cannot produce a non-diluted sample in two attempts, and there is no documented medical reason for the diluted sample, it will be treated as a refusal to test.

Tampering/Adulteration/Other: In all cases, tampering with or adulterating a test specimen, taking any action to circumvent or avoid testing authorized by this policy, failing to cooperate with the investigation of a violation of this policy, and/or refusal or failure to comply with conditions imposed by corrective action will be grounds for withdrawing a conditional job offer/termination of current employment.

Negative Tests: Applicants who test negative may proceed to hire. An Employee who was suspended pending test results and who receives a negative test result will be returned to work as soon as possible. The Employee may be paid for the time spent while on suspension, unless suspension without pay is appropriate under another County policy.

Positive Tests: Any applicant or Employee who tests positive for Illegal Drugs or alcohol may present information to a Medical Review Officer challenging or explaining the test results. If the test results could be explained by the use of a prescription drug or over-the-counter medication, the Employee will be asked to provide documentation considered sufficient by the Medical Review Officer, such as a doctor's note, stating that the Employee has a valid prescription, is taking the drug in accordance with the prescription and is able to safely perform all of the assigned job functions while taking the drug. The Medical Review Officer has the authority to convert a Positive Test result into a negative one.

If an initial drug test is positive, and no information is presented to the Medical Review Officer that would warrant reversing the test result, those who test positive will be offered the opportunity to have a confirmatory retest, at their own expense. A confirmatory retest must be requested within seven days of being notified of the Positive Test result, and must be conducted either at the same laboratory that conducted the first test, or another laboratory that carries the same testing credentials. If the confirmatory retest does not confirm the Positive Test, it will be handled as though the initial test results were negative.

If a confirmatory retest is not requested, or if a confirmatory retest confirms the initial test, the consequences are as follows:

1. **Applicants:** the conditional job offer will be withdrawn.
2. **Employees:** It is the County's intent to offer Employees who have tested positive for the first time the opportunity to enter into and abide by a return-to-work agreement which will require, among other things, the Employee's agreement to undergo a substance abuse evaluation and to comply with any resulting recommendations for counseling and/or treatment. If the Employees successfully complies with and completes the recommended rehabilitation, no further action will be taken based on the positive test. If the Employee does not comply with the recommended plan, the Employee will be terminated from employment. If the Employee tests positive a second time, regardless of how much time has passed since the first positive test, the Employee will be terminated.

In the State of Michigan the County reserves the right to terminate an Employee who tests positive the first time in lieu of offering a return-to-work agreement. All such terminations will be approved by Human Resources and the County Administrator prior to implementation. Nothing in this policy limits the right of the County to discipline or discharge an employee on grounds other than a Positive Test result, including for use, sale, purchase, transfer, manufacture or possession of Illegal Drugs on County time, County premises, or while operating County-owned or -operated equipment or vehicles, or for other violation of this Policy.

Employees may be suspended following notice of a Positive Test result while a decision is made as to continued employment.

There is no other appeal for the consequences of a Positive Test result other than those described in this Policy.

Other important information:

Confidentiality: Test results and other information acquired in the testing process are considered confidential information. The employee or applicant tested will be provided with copies of Positive Test reports and the County and any of its agents will use best efforts not to share the results with others without the individual's consent except as follows: in connection with grievance/complaint processing or arbitration, administrative or judicial proceedings to which the report may be relevant; to a substance abuse treatment facility and/or professional for the purpose of evaluation or treatment of the individual; on a need-to-know basis internally; or as otherwise required by law.

Required Employee Notification

An Employee whose job duties include the use of machinery and/or operation of vehicles or other equipment and who takes a prescription or over-the-counter medication that contains a cautionary label regarding the use of machinery or operation of vehicles must notify his or her Supervisor or other appropriate County personnel before commencing work. If an Employee fails to notify and the County confirms use of such medication (including confirmation by testing as authorized by this policy) such failure to provide notification is subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Resources for Addressing Workplace Drug/Alcohol Issues

Employee Assistance Program (EAP): EAP provides eligible Employees with access to resources for substance abuse counseling and treatment. An Employee who thinks she/he may have a drug- or alcohol-related problem is encouraged to use this resource. Contact with EAP is confidential, except that the County may require confirmation that the Employee is meeting EAP participation requirements when formally referred to EAP as part of a corrective action. Although voluntary use of EAP resources is strongly encouraged, it will not excuse any violation of this policy or other failure to satisfy job expectations.

Responsibilities

Employees: are responsible for complying with this policy and for cooperating with any testing or investigation conducted in support of this policy. An Employee who becomes aware of a violation of this policy should report the matter to his/her Supervisor or Human Resources.

Human Resources: interprets, administers and coordinates communication relating to the policy, and develops procedures for its implementation.

Supervisors and Managers: are responsible for the day-to-day implementation of this policy.

Law Department: monitors legal requirements affecting drug/alcohol use and testing and provides legal advice and counsel.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Employee Assistance Program Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County will provide confidential and voluntary assistance through its Employee Assistance Program (EAP) to all employees and their family members who may be faced with challenges of financial concerns, legal issues, work concerns, alcohol or drug problems, marital problems, illness of a family member, emotional worries, child care problems, etc. For the welfare of employees as well as for effective business operations, Grand Traverse County encourages its employees to take advantage of this valuable benefit.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Grand Traverse County recognizes that all employees are individuals and occasionally have unique personal problems which sometimes affect their job performance. These problems may be related to marriage, family, finances, stress, alcohol or drugs. In most cases these conditions can be effectively treated and controlled. Therefore, the County has established the Employee Assistance Program which will provide employees with an opportunity to seek assistance with difficulties which may be affecting their job performance, and which will provide supervisors with an additional resource in dealing with employee problems.

While the County encourages employees and their family members who think they may have a problem which is affecting their lives at home or at work to seek treatment, the primary concern as an employer is limited to problems which affect the employee's attendance and performance on the job. Although an employee's involvement with this program will not be the basis for any disciplinary action, the program is not intended to replace normal performance appraisals or disciplinary procedures.

Confidentiality

All contact between an employee and the EAP is held strictly confidential. In cases where an employee's continued employment is contingent on calling the EAP, the EAP counselor will only verify whether the employee has contacted the EAP and, if ongoing treatment is necessary, that the employee is following through on the treatment. Information given to the EAP counselor may be released to Grand Traverse County only if requested by the employee in writing. All counselors are guided by a professional code of ethics.

Participation in the program will not excuse continued poor job performance. Failure to attend a recommended program will not be grounds for discipline in the face of a completely satisfactory job performance.

EAP Services are currently provided by Mutual of Omaha. Contact EAP at 1-800 316-2796 or visit them at mutualofomaha.com/eap.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Employee Status Policy

PURPOSE

It is the intent of Grand Traverse County to clarify the definitions of employment classifications so that employees understand their employment status and benefit eligibility. These classifications do not guarantee employment for any specified period of time. The right to terminate the employment relationship at-will at any time is retained by both the employee and Grand Traverse County.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Fair Labor Standards Act Job Classifications

All employees are designated as either nonexempt or exempt under state and federal wage and hour laws:

- Nonexempt employees are employees whose work is covered by the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). They are *not* exempt from the law's requirements concerning minimum wage and overtime.
- Exempt employees are generally executives, managers, professional, administrative or outside sales staff who are exempt from the minimum wage and overtime provisions of the FLSA. Exempt employees hold jobs that meet the standards and criteria established under the FLSA by the U.S. Department of Labor.

Grand Traverse County has established the following categories for both nonexempt and exempt employees:

Regular full-time employee - Nearly all employees of the County hold appointments as regular full-time employees. They are regularly scheduled to work 37.5 or 40 hours per week, whichever is considered to be the normal departmental work week, and are eligible for all County benefits.

Regular part-time employee - These employees are regularly scheduled on an annual basis to work less than the number of work week hours considered to be the normal departmental work week. Employees will be covered by social security, workers' compensation, and, if they work a minimum of 50% of the normal departmental work week, they shall be covered under the County retirement plan. Short term disability, Long term disability, life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance will be covered by the county if the employee works a minimum of 15 hours per week. If the employee meets the minimum hours required in the plan document, he/she may elect to be covered by the County's health, vision and dental programs, with the County covering the prorated amount of the premium (or illustrative rate in lieu of premium) based upon the number of hours the employee is regularly scheduled to work, with the employee reimbursing the County through a payroll deduction for the remainder. All regular part-time employees will accumulate and be paid for vacation leave, personal leave, and holidays prorated to the number of hours they are regularly scheduled to work. Any temporary increase or decrease in regularly scheduled hours of thirty (30) days or less shall not affect benefit coverage. If the department submits a request for a change in

standard hours in excess of 30 days, leave accumulation shall be adjusted. If the employee is already on the health insurance, their payroll deduction shall be adjusted. However, an increase in standard hours must be expected to last at least six (6) months in order to enroll in health insurance.

Temporary employee - These employees will receive definite, limited time appointments. Continuation beyond the expiration date of such appointments will be only as a result of specific personnel action. Temporary employees are covered only by social security and workers' compensation, and are not eligible for pension or health, life, or disability insurance. They will not earn personal, vacation, or holiday pay. These employees may work either full-time or part-time hours, involving tasks which would not normally be performed by the County on a year-round basis, but in relation to the needs of a specific County program or activity. They may be hired to cover a temporary increase in work load, or to replace an employee on a leave of absence.

Temporary employees who are later hired to fill a regular position without a break in service of over thirty (30) days between the temporary employment and the regular appointment shall keep their date of hire into the temporary position as their service date for the regular appointment (for purposes of longevity bonus and amount of vacation leave accrual), however they shall use the date of the regular appointment for pension and insurance. At no time shall retroactive vacation or personal leave be credited for the period of temporary appointment. If the employee fills a regular position in the same classification and at the same pay grade and step, their anniversary date shall remain the same for purposes of step increase, otherwise the anniversary date shall be changed in accordance with the Compensation Plan.

On-Call Employee - These employees do not have regularly scheduled hours, but work when required. On-call employees are covered only by social security and workers' compensation and are not eligible for any other fringe benefits. They will not earn personal, vacation, or holiday pay. They also will not receive annual step increases. However, if they are on the salary schedule, they will receive any adjustment made to the salary schedule.

These definitions may differ for employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 4/92, amended 9/95, 7/99, 9/01



Employee Vision Plan

FUNDS FOR PAYMENT OF VISION CLAIMS ARE PAID FROM THE ASSETS OF THE COUNTY

Grand Traverse County (Employer) hereby establishes a plan for payment of certain expenses for the benefit of its eligible employees, to be known as the Grand Traverse County Employee Vision Plan (Plan). The Employer assures its covered employees that during the continuance of the Plan all benefits hereinafter described shall be paid to or on behalf of them in the event they become eligible for benefits. The Plan is subject to all the terms, provisions and conditions recited on the following pages.

Eligibility: All Regular Full-Time and Regular Part-Time (on a pro-rated basis) employees and eligible elected officials are eligible for coverage under the Plan. You are not eligible for the County provided Vision Plan if you are enrolled in EyeMed.

To be covered, an eligible employee or elected official must fill out the enrollment form provided by Grand Traverse County and return it to Human Resources within 30 days of the effective date of coverage. If the employee enrolls under the Plan their eligible dependents may also be covered under the plan. However, if your spouse is also an employee of Grand Traverse County, neither you, your spouse, nor your dependents shall have double coverage.

The employee must agree to, and pay for, any applicable premium contributions required to maintain eligibility for the Plan.

Retiree Eligibility: If you retire from County employment, and if you are eligible to draw a pension benefit immediately upon retirement, you may elect to be covered under the County's group by reimbursing the County for the premium amount of your coverage. If you defer your pension benefit you may choose the County's group coverage upon written notification to the Human Resources Office within thirty (30) days of starting to draw your pension benefit. If you choose not to continue the group coverage upon retirement you may enroll during the open enrollment period.

Eligible Dependents: An eligible dependent includes your lawful spouse, natural children, step-children who reside with you, adopted children, spouse's adopted children who reside with you, or children under court appointed permanent or limited guardianship. Dependent children are eligible if you claim them as a current income tax exemption and are not in the active military service of any government. Dependent children will be covered until the end of the year in which they reach age 19.

Eligible members of Teamsters Health Department, Teamsters Dispatch, TPOAM, and COAM Dispatch Supervisory group may continue their dependent children until the end of the year in which they reach age 25, provided they are dependent upon you for more than half of their support, you claim them as a current tax exemption, and they reside with you or are in temporary residence at school or camp.

Dependent children who are mentally or physically handicapped and totally disabled prior to their nineteenth (19th) birth date are eligible under the Plan.

You must notify the Human Resources Department within 30 days if any of your enrolled dependents no longer qualify under this plan. Human Resources reserves the right to request documentation to prove dependent eligibility.

Special Enrollment of Newly-Eligible Employees and Dependents: You may also apply for coverage for yourself and your eligible dependents if you become eligible for coverage between open enrollment periods. You must apply within 30 days after becoming eligible for coverage. Otherwise, coverage will be delayed until the next open enrollment period.

New Dependents: If you gain a new dependent as a result of marriage, birth, adoption, or placement for adoption, you may enroll the new dependent or spouse effective the date of the qualifying event. You must apply within 30 days after becoming eligible for coverage otherwise, coverage will be delayed until the next open enrollment period.

Loss of Other Coverage: If you did not previously enroll under the Plan because you had other vision coverage and that coverage is lost, you may enroll yourself, spouse, and dependents. You must apply within 30 days after becoming eligible for coverage. Otherwise, coverage will be delayed until the next open enrollment period. Proof of the loss of other coverage that is acceptable to the Employer must be provided. If you lose other coverage for the following reasons, you and your dependents (including spouse) are not eligible for Special Enrollment.

1. You fail to pay your share of the premiums on a timely basis.
2. Your coverage was terminated for cause such as making a fraudulent claim.
3. You voluntarily drop your other coverage for any reason, including an increase in premium or change in benefits.

Exception: You drop the other coverage during the annual open enrollment period for the other coverage.

Change of Status: If you did not previously enroll under the Plan and you are a regular part-time employee changing to full-time status (on a regular basis), you are eligible to enroll yourself, spouse, and dependents under the Plan effective the date of the change of status. If you had previously elected to enroll under the Plan and you are a regular full-time employee changing to regular part-time status (on a regular basis), you are eligible to drop the coverage.

Schedule of Benefits:

Waiting Period: First day following 30 days of service.

Frequency: Once in every 24 consecutive months, from the last date of service, for each covered individual.

Reimbursement:

Contact Lenses after a \$7.50 co-pay, to a maximum of \$78

Frames to a maximum of \$35 after a \$7.50 co-pay (waived if frames are purchased at the same time)

Lenses after a \$7.50 co-pay to a maximum of:

- Single focal \$43
- Bifocals \$60 plastic or \$70 glass
- Trifocals \$90 plastic or \$100 glass

Exceptions: The Plan does not cover:

- a. Expenses covered under Workers' Compensation or employer liability laws.
- b. Expenses covered by any governmental agency or under any governmental program or law, except as to charges which the person is legally obligated to pay.
- c. Expenses incurred prior to the date the person became covered under this Plan.
- d. Expenses incurred that are not provided by a Medical Doctor (MD), Doctor of Osteopathy (DO), Doctor of Optometry (OD), an optical laboratory or an optician.
- e. Additional charges for oversized, tinted lenses, or protective coating unless prescribed for medical reasons. (Documentation for medical reasons must be provided.)

Filing Vision Claims: Submit your itemized paid receipt or paid bill, along with a completed claim form, to the Human Resources Department. Claims must be submitted within one year from the date of service to be eligible for reimbursement.

Individual Termination of Coverage: The coverage of any employee shall terminate on any of the following dates:

- a. The date of termination of the Plan; or,
- b. The end of the month that he/she ceases to be an "eligible employee" or "eligible dependent" unless coverage is continued under COBRA regulations; or,
- c. The date he/she fails to make a required contribution, if applicable.

Coordination of Benefits: The purpose of this Plan is to help you meet the cost of needed vision care. It is not intended that anyone receive benefits greater than actual expenses incurred. Benefits payable by this Plan shall be the lesser of Grand Traverse County Plan's schedule or the balance after the payment by other plans, the total of which shall not exceed the maximum expense. All benefits provided hereunder are subject to this provision.

Plan Amendment or Termination: The Plan may be amended or terminated by the Employer at any time. In the event of Plan termination, the County will have no obligation under the Plan beyond paying the difference between the claims incurred (even though later filed) and expenses of the Plan due up to the date of termination. Such claims and expenses shall be paid as normal expenses of the Plan. Any termination of the Plan will be communicated to participants.

Plan is Not a Contract: The Plan shall not be deemed to constitute a contract between the County and any employee or to be consideration for, or an inducement or condition of, the employment of any employee.

Appealing a Claim: If your claim is denied in whole or in part, you will receive written notification from Human Resources within 30 days of the date you filed the claim. If additional information is needed for payment of a claim, Human Resources will contact you. You may request a review by filing a written application with the Human Resources Director. On receipt of the written request for review of a claim, the Human Resources Director will review the claim and furnish copies of all documents and all reasons and facts relating to the decision. You may submit your opinion of the issues and your comments in writing. Requests for review must be filed within 60 days after you receive notice of denial. A decision will be made promptly within 60 days and will be delivered to you in writing setting forth specific reasons for the decision and specific references to the pertinent plan provisions upon which the decision is based. The decision will be final.

Acceptance of Legal Notice: The Plan is a legal entity. Legal notices may be filed with, and legal process served upon, Grand Traverse County.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

12/97; Amended 6/99, 1/02, 2/03, 6/05, 7/11



Equal Employment Opportunity Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County is an equal opportunity employer. In accordance with anti-discrimination law, it is the purpose of this policy to effectuate these principles and mandates. Grand Traverse County prohibits discrimination and harassment of any type and affords equal employment opportunities to employees and applicants without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, disability status, protected veteran status, or any other characteristic protected by law. Grand Traverse County conforms to the spirit as well as to the letter of all applicable laws and regulations.

Scope

The policy of equal employment opportunity (EEO) and anti-discrimination applies to all aspects of the relationship between Grand Traverse County and its employees, including:

- Recruitment
- Employment
- Promotion
- Transfer
- Training
- Working conditions
- Wages and salary administration
- Employee benefits and application of policies

The policies and principles of EEO also apply to the selection and treatment of independent contractors, personnel working on our premises who are employed by temporary agencies and any other persons or firms doing business for or with Grand Traverse County.

Dissemination and Implementation of Policy

The County Administrator will be responsible for the dissemination of this policy. Directors, managers and supervisors are responsible for implementing equal employment practices within each department. The Human Resources department is responsible for overall compliance and will maintain personnel records in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

Procedures

Grand Traverse County administers our EEO policy fairly and consistently by:

- Posting all required notices regarding employee rights under EEO laws in areas highly visible to employees.
- Advertising for job openings with the statement *"We are an equal opportunity employer and all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability status, protected veteran status, or any other characteristic protected by law."*
- Posting all required job openings with the appropriate state agencies.
- Forbidding retaliation against any individual who files a charge of discrimination, opposes a practice believed to be unlawful discrimination, reports harassment, or assists, testifies or participates in an EEO agency proceeding.
- Requiring employees to report to a member of management, a Human Resources representative or the County Administrator any apparent discrimination or harassment. The report should be made within 48 hours of the incident.

- Promptly notifying the County Administrator of all incidents or reports of discrimination or harassment and takes other appropriate measures to resolve the situation.

Harassment

Harassment is a form of unlawful discrimination and violates Grand Traverse County policy. Prohibited sexual harassment, for example, is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, request for sexual favors and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

- Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment.
- Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individuals.
- Such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive working environment.

Harassment also includes unwelcome conduct that is based on race, color, religion, sex (including pregnancy), national origin, age, disability or genetic information. Harassment becomes unlawful where:

- Enduring the offensive conduct becomes a condition of continued employment, or
- The conduct is severe or pervasive enough to create a work environment that a reasonable person would consider intimidating, hostile, or abusive.

Grand Traverse County encourages employees to report all incidents of harassment to a member of management or the Human Resources department. Grand Traverse County investigates all complaints of harassment promptly and fairly, and, when appropriate, takes immediate corrective action to stop the harassment and prevent it from recurring.

Remedies

Violations of this policy, regardless of whether an actual law has been violated, will not be tolerated. Grand Traverse County will promptly, thoroughly and fairly investigate every issue that is brought to its attention in this area and will take disciplinary action, when appropriate, up to and including termination of employment.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



FMLA Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County will provide Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) leave to its eligible employees. The County posts the mandatory FMLA Notice and upon hire provides all new employees with notices required by the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) on Employee Rights and Responsibilities under the FMLA. The FMLA is posted outside the Human Resources Office.

The function of this policy is to provide employees with a general description of their FMLA rights. In the event of any conflict between this policy and the applicable law, employees will be afforded all rights required by law.

If you have any questions, concerns, or disputes with this policy, you must contact Human Resources in writing.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

A. General Provisions

Under this policy, County will grant up to 12 weeks of leave during a 12-month period to eligible employees (or up to 26 weeks of military caregiver leave to care for a covered service member with a serious injury or illness). The leave may be paid, unpaid or a combination of paid and unpaid leave, depending on the circumstances of the leave and as specified in this policy.

B. Eligibility

To qualify to take family or medical leave under this policy, the employee must meet all of the following conditions:

- 1) The employee must have worked for the County for 12 months or 52 weeks immediately preceding the date the employee uses any FMLA leave. The 12 months or 52 weeks need not have been consecutive. Separate periods of employment will be counted, provided that the break in service does not exceed 7 years. Separate periods of employment will be counted if the break in service exceeds seven years due to National Guard or Reserve military service obligations or when there is a written agreement, including a collective bargaining agreement, stating the County's intention to rehire the employee after the service break. For eligibility purposes, an employee will be considered to have been employed for an entire week even if the employee was on the payroll for only part of a week or if the employee is on leave during the week.

- 2) The employee must have worked at least 1,250 hours during the 12-month period immediately preceding the commencement of the leave. The 1,250 hours do not include time spent on paid or

unpaid leave. Consequently, these hours of leave should not be counted in determining the 1,250 hours eligibility test for an employee under FMLA.

3) The employee must work in a worksite where 50 or more employees are employed by the County within 75 miles of that office or worksite. The distance is to be calculated by using available transportation by the most direct route.

C. Type of Leave Covered

To qualify as FMLA leave under this policy, the leave must be for one of the reasons listed below:

1) The birth of a child and in order to care for that child (leave must conclude within 12 months of the birth).

2) The placement of a child for adoption or foster care and in order to care for the newly placed child (leave must conclude within 12 months of the placement).

3) To care for a spouse, child or parent with a serious health condition (defined below).

4) The serious health condition (defined below) of the employee that makes the employee unable to perform the functions of his or her position.

Under the FMLA, a child is a “son or daughter” defined by the FMLA regulations as a biological, adopted, or foster child, a stepchild, a legal ward, or a child of a person standing in loco parentis who is either under 18 years of age or is 18 years of age or older and “incapable of self-care because of a mental or physical disability” at the time FMLA leave is to commence. The FMLA regulations provide separate definitions of “son or daughter” for its military family leave provisions that are not restricted by age.

In order for a parent to take FMLA leave for a child who is 18 or over, the son or daughter must:

- a) Have a disability as defined by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) at the time the leave is to commence,
- b) Be incapable of self-care because of the disability,
- c) Have a serious health condition, and
- d) Need care because of the serious health condition.

Under the FMLA, a “spouse” means a husband or wife. Husband or wife refers to the other person with whom an individual entered into marriage as defined or recognized under state law for purposes of marriage in the state in which the marriage was entered into or, in the case of a marriage entered into outside of any state, if the marriage is valid in the place where entered into and could have been entered into in at least one state. This definition includes an individual in a same-sex or common law marriage that either:

- a) was entered into in a state that recognizes such marriages; or
- b) if entered into outside of any state, is valid in the place where entered into and could have been entered into in at least one state.

A “serious health condition” means a condition that requires inpatient care at a hospital, hospice or residential medical care facility, including any period of incapacity or any subsequent treatment in connection with such inpatient care or a condition that requires continuing care by a licensed health care provider.

This policy covers illnesses of a serious and long-term nature, resulting in recurring or lengthy absences. Generally, a chronic or long-term health condition that would result in a period of 3 consecutive days of incapacity with the first visit to the health care provider within 7 days of the onset of the incapacity and a second visit within 30 days of the incapacity would be considered a serious health condition. For chronic conditions requiring periodic health care visits for treatment, such visits must take place at least twice a year.

Employees with questions about what illnesses are covered under this FMLA policy or under the County's sick leave policy are encouraged to consult with Human Resources.

If an employee takes paid leave for a condition that progresses into a serious health condition and the employee requests unpaid leave as provided under this policy, the County may designate all or some portion of related leave taken as leave under this policy, to the extent that the earlier leave meets the necessary qualifications.

5) Qualifying exigency leave for families of members of the National Guard or Reserve or of a regular component of the Armed Forces when the covered military member is on covered active duty or called to covered active duty.

An employee whose spouse, son, daughter or parent either has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active military duty or who is already on covered active duty may take up to 12 weeks of leave for reasons related to or affected by the family member's call-up or service. The qualifying exigency must be one of the following:

- a) short-notice deployment
- b) military events and activities
- c) child care and school activities
- d) financial and legal arrangements
- e) counseling
- f) rest and recuperation
- g) post-deployment activities
- h) additional activities that arise out of active duty, provided that the County and employee agree, including agreement on timing and duration of the leave

Eligible employees are entitled to FMLA leave to care for a current member of the Armed Forces, including a member of the National Guard or Reserve, or a member of the Armed Forces, the National Guard or Reserve who is on the temporary disability retired list, who has a serious injury or illness incurred in the line of duty on active duty for which he or she is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy; or otherwise in outpatient status; or otherwise on the temporary disability retired list. Eligible employees may not take leave under this provision to care for former members of the Armed Forces, former members of the National Guard and Reserve, or members on the permanent disability retired list.

(6) To care for a covered service member with a serious injury or illness if the employee is the spouse, son, daughter, parent, or next of kin of the covered service member.

- a) A "son or daughter of a covered service member" means the covered service member's biological, adopted, or foster child, stepchild or legal ward, or a child for whom the covered service member stood in loco parentis, and who is of any age.

- b) A “parent of a covered service member” means a covered service member’s biological, adoptive, step or foster father or mother, or any other individual who stood in loco parentis to the covered service member. This term does not include parents-in-law.
- c) The “next of kin of a covered service member” is the nearest blood relative, other than the covered service member’s spouse, parent, son or daughter, in the following order of priority: blood relatives who have been granted legal custody of the service member by court decree or statutory provisions, brothers and sisters, grandparents, aunts and uncles, and first cousins, unless the covered service member has specifically designated in writing another blood relative as his or her nearest blood relative for purposes of military caregiver leave under the FMLA. When no such designation is made, and there are multiple family members with the same level of relationship to the covered service member, all such family members shall be considered the covered service member’s next of kin and may take FMLA leave to provide care to the covered service member, either consecutively or simultaneously. When such designation has been made, the designated individual shall be deemed to be the covered service member’s only next of kin. For example, if a covered service member has 3 siblings and has not designated a blood relative to provide care, all 3 siblings would be considered the covered service member’s next of kin. Alternatively, where a covered service member has siblings and designates a cousin as his or her next of kin for FMLA purposes, then only the designated cousin is eligible as the covered service member’s next of kin. The County is permitted to require an employee to provide confirmation of covered family relationship to the covered service member pursuant to § 825.122(k).

“Covered active duty” for members of a regular component of the Armed Forces means duty during deployment of the member with the Armed Forces to a foreign country. *Covered active duty or call to covered active duty status* in the case of a member of the Reserve components of the Armed Forces means duty during the deployment of the member with the Armed Forces to a foreign country under a federal call or order to active duty in support of a contingency operation, in accordance with 29 CR 825.102.

The leave may commence as soon as the individual receives the call-up notice. (Son or daughter for this type of FMLA leave is defined the same as “child” for other types of FMLA leave, except that the person does not have to be a minor.) This type of leave would be counted toward the employee’s 12-week maximum of FMLA leave in a 12-month period.

(7) Military caregiver leave (also known as covered service member leave) to care for an injured or ill service member or veteran (for definition refer to No. 6 above).

An employee whose son, daughter, parent or next of kin is a covered service member may take up to 26 weeks of leave in a single 12-month period to care for that service member.

Next of kin is defined as the closest blood relative of the injured or recovering service member.

The term “covered service member” means:

- (a) a member of the Armed Forces (including a member of the National Guard or Reserve) who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy; is otherwise in outpatient status; or is otherwise on the temporary disability retired list, for a serious injury or illness; or

- (b) a veteran who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy for a serious injury or illness and who was a member of the Armed Forces (including a member of the National Guard or Reserve) at any time during the period of 5 years preceding the date on which the veteran undergoes that medical treatment, recuperation or therapy.

The term “serious injury or illness” means:

- (a) in the case of a member of the Armed Forces (including a member of the National Guard or Reserve), an injury or illness that was incurred by the member in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces (or existed before the beginning of the member’s active duty and was aggravated by service in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces) and that may render the member medically unfit to perform the duties of the member’s office, grade, rank or rating;
- (b) in the case of a veteran who was a member of the Armed Forces (including a member of the National Guard or Reserve) at any time during a period when the person was a covered service member, a qualifying (as defined by the Secretary of Labor) injury or illness incurred by a covered service member in the line of duty on active duty that may render the service member medically unfit to perform the duties of his or her office, grade, rank or rating.
- (c) Outpatient status, with respect to a covered service member, the status of a member of the Armed Forces assigned to either a military medical treatment facility as an outpatient; or a unit established for the purpose of providing command and control of members of the Armed Forces receiving medical care as outpatients.

D. Amount of Leave

An eligible employee can take up to 12 weeks for the FMLA circumstances (No. 1) through (No. 5) (above) under this policy during any 12-month period. The County will measure the 12-month period as a rolling 12-month period measured backward from the date an employee uses any leave under this policy. Each time an employee takes leave, the County will compute the amount of leave the employee has taken under this policy in the last 12 months and subtract it from the 12 weeks of available leave, and the balance remaining is the amount the employee is entitled to take at that time.

An eligible employee can take up to 26 weeks for the FMLA circumstance (No. 6) (above) during a single 12-month period. For this military caregiver leave, the County will measure the 12-month period as a rolling 12-month period measured forward. FMLA leave already taken for other FMLA circumstances will be deducted from the total of 26 weeks available.

If a husband and wife both work for the County and each wishes to take leave for the birth of a child, adoption or placement of a child in foster care, or to care for a parent (but not a parent “in-law”) with a serious health condition, the husband and wife may only take a combined total of 12 weeks of leave. If a husband and wife both work for the County and each wishes to take leave to care for a covered injured or ill service member, the husband and wife may only take a combined total of 26 weeks of leave.

These limitations apply even if the spouses are employed at different locations that are more than 75 miles apart. If only 1 of the spouses is eligible for FMLA leave, that individual is entitled to the full 12 workweeks of leave. These limitations do not apply to 2 employees working for the same employer

who are not legally married, even if they are living together or have a child or children together, or to siblings or other relatives who are working for the same employer.

E. Employee Status and Benefits During Leave

While an employee is on leave, the County will continue the employee's health benefits during the leave period at the same level and under the same conditions as if the employee had continued to work.

If the employee chooses not to return to work for reasons other than a continued serious health condition of the employee or the employee's family member or a circumstance beyond the employee's control, or leaves employment within 30 calendar days of the end of the FMLA leave period, the County will require the employee reimburse the County the amount it paid for the employee's health insurance premium during the leave period.

The County will maintain health, dental, and vision benefits for the employee at the same level and under the same conditions as if the employee continued to work while on FMLA leave. If required to pay a portion of their premium, the employee must make payment to the County Treasurer's office by the last business day of the month. If payment is not made as stated, the employee's health, dental, and vision coverage may be cancelled for the duration of the leave. The employee will be given notice of potential cancellation at least 15 calendar days prior to the effective date of cancellation. For purposes of retirement benefits, FMLA leave is treated as "continued service" for purposes of vesting and eligibility to participate.

If the employee contributes to a life insurance or disability plan, the County will continue making payroll deductions while the employee is on paid leave. While the employee is on unpaid leave, the employee may request continuation of such benefits and pay his or her portion of the premiums, or the County may elect to maintain such benefits during the leave and pay the employee's share of the premium payments. If the employee does not continue these payments, the County may discontinue coverage during the leave. The employee will be given notice of potential cancellation at least 15 calendar days prior to the effective date of cancellation. If the County maintains coverage, the County may recover the costs incurred for paying the employee's share of any premiums, whether or not the employee returns to work.

F. Employee Status After Leave

An employee who takes leave under this policy may be asked to provide a fitness for duty (FFD) clearance from a health care provider. This requirement will be included in the County's response to the FMLA request. Generally, an employee who takes FMLA leave will be able to return to the same position or a position with equivalent status, pay, benefits and other employment terms. The position will be the same or one that is virtually identical in terms of pay, benefits and working conditions. The County may choose to exempt certain key employees from this requirement and not return them to the same or similar position when doing so will cause substantial and grievous economic injury to business operations. Key employees will be given written notice at the time FMLA leave is requested of his or her status as a key employee.

An employee may request an extension of leave beyond the 12-week period because of a serious medical condition. The employee must submit the request in writing to the department head with medical certification of a continued serious health condition a minimum of 2 weeks prior to the end of their FMLA Leave. The department head will review such request on a case-by-case basis in order to determine whether it can reasonably accommodate such a request with the unpaid leave policy.

Reinstatement is not guaranteed when an employee is granted extended leave and will depend on the business needs of the County. If an employee fails to return to work, or is unable to return to perform the essential functions of the job at the end of his or her leave, the employee will be considered to have voluntarily resigned their position with Grand Traverse County.

Certain highly-compensated employees are "key employees" and may be denied restoration to their prior or equivalent position. Key employees are those employees who are among the highest paid 10% of employees within the County. Denial is based on the following conditions:

- a. The denial is necessary to prevent substantial economic injury to the County;
- b. The County has notified the employee of his/her key employee status, as well as the decision to deny restoration should the leave take place or continue; and
- c. The employee elects not to return to work after being notified of the County's decision.

G. Use of Paid and Unpaid Leave

An employee who is taking FMLA leave because of the employee's own serious health condition or the serious health condition of a family member must use all paid vacation, personal or sick leave prior to being eligible for unpaid leave, unless such leave is covered under Workers' Compensation Insurance or Disability Insurance, in which case the employee may only use accumulated leave time for the purpose of satisfying any waiting period. Sick leave may be run concurrently with FMLA leave if the reason for the FMLA leave is covered by the established sick leave policy. Accrual of vacation or any applicable leave time will continue while under FMLA leave.

Disability leave for the birth of a child and for an employee's serious health condition, including workers' compensation leave (to the extent that it qualifies), will be designated as FMLA leave and will run concurrently with FMLA. For example, if a County provides 6 weeks of pregnancy disability leave, the 6 weeks will be designated as FMLA leave and counted toward the employee's 12-week entitlement. The employee may then be required to substitute accrued (or earned) paid leave as appropriate before being eligible for unpaid leave for what remains of the 12-week entitlement. An employee who is taking leave for the adoption or foster care of a child must use all paid vacation, personal or family leave prior to being eligible for unpaid leave.

An employee who is using military FMLA leave for a qualifying exigency must use all paid vacation and personal leave prior to being eligible for unpaid leave. An employee using FMLA military caregiver leave must also use all paid vacation, personal leave or sick leave (as long as the reason for the absence is covered by the County's sick leave policy) prior to being eligible for unpaid leave.

H. Intermittent Leave or a Reduced Work Schedule

The employee may take FMLA leave in 12 consecutive weeks, may use the leave intermittently (take a day periodically when needed over the year) or, under certain circumstances, may use the leave to reduce the workweek or workday, resulting in a reduced hour schedule. In all cases, the leave may not exceed a total of 12 workweeks (or 26 workweeks to care for an injured or ill service member over a 12-month period). If the employee plans to take intermittent leave or work a reduced schedule, the certification must also include the dates and duration of treatment and a statement of medical necessity for taking intermittent leave or working a reduced schedule.

Leave due to a serious health condition, a serious illness or injury of a service member or a qualifying exigency may be taken intermittently (in separate blocks of time due to a single health condition) in minimum 15 minute increments or on a reduced leave schedule (reducing the number of hours you

work per workweek or per workday) if medically necessary. If the leave is unpaid, the County will adjust an employee's salary based on the amount of time actually worked.

In addition, while on intermittent or reduced-schedule leave, the County may temporarily transfer an employee to an available alternative position with equivalent pay and benefits if the alternative position would better accommodate the intermittent or reduced schedule, in instances when leave for the employee or employee's family member is foreseeable and for planned medical treatment, including recovery from a serious health condition or to care for a child after birth or placement for adoption or foster care. An employee on an intermittent or reduced leave schedule will need to work with his/her department head to the extent possible to arrange a schedule that best suits the needs of the department.

For the birth, adoption or foster care of a child, the County and the employee must mutually agree to the schedule before the employee may take the leave intermittently or work a reduced-hour schedule. Otherwise, such leave must be taken within 1 year of the birth or placement of the child.

If the employee is taking leave for a serious health condition or because of the serious health condition of a family member, the employee should try to reach an agreement with the County before taking intermittent leave or working a reduced-hour schedule. If this is not possible, then the employee must prove that the use of the leave is medically necessary.

I. Certification for the Employee's Serious Health Condition

The County will require certification for the employee's serious health condition. The certification must include the first anticipated date of absence from service, a diagnosis, a brief statement describing treatment, and the expected date of return. The physician must state the employee is unable to perform the essential functions of the employee's job. Occasional updates to the medical certification may be required. The employee must respond to such a request within 15 days of the request or provide a reasonable explanation for the delay. Failure to provide certification may result in a denial of continuation of leave. Medical certification will be provided using the DOL Certification of Health Care Provider for Employee's Serious Health Condition.

The County may directly contact the employee's health care provider for verification or clarification purposes using a health care professional, an HR professional, leave administrator or management official. The County will not use the employee's direct supervisor for this contact. Before the County makes this direct contact with the health care provider, the employee will be given an opportunity to resolve any deficiencies in the medical certification. In compliance with HIPAA Medical Privacy Rules, the County will obtain the employee's permission for clarification of individually identifiable health information.

The County has the right to ask for a second opinion if it has reason to doubt the certification. The County will pay for the employee to get a certification from a second doctor, which the County will select. If necessary to resolve a conflict between the original certification and the second opinion, the County will require the opinion of a third doctor. The County and the employee will mutually select the third doctor, and the County will pay for the opinion. This third opinion will be considered final. The employee will be provisionally entitled to leave and benefits under the FMLA pending the second and/or third opinion. The County may deny FMLA leave to an employee who refuses to release relevant medical records to the health care provider designated to provide a second or third opinion.

J. Certification for the Family Member's Serious Health Condition

The County will require certification for the family member's serious health condition. The certification to support a leave for family medical reasons must include the dates on which treatment is expected and its duration as well as a statement indicating that the employee's presence is necessary or would be beneficial for the care of the family member and the period of time, care, or presence needed. Occasional updates to the medical certification may be required. The employee must respond to such a request within 15 days of the request or provide a reasonable explanation for the delay. Failure to provide certification may result in a denial of continuation of leave. Medical certification will be provided using the DOL Certification of Health Care Provider for Family Member's Serious Health Condition.

The County may directly contact the employee's family member's health care provider for verification or clarification purposes using a health care professional, an HR professional, leave administrator or management official. The County will not use the employee's direct supervisor for this contact. Before the County makes this direct contact with the health care provider, the employee will be given an opportunity to resolve any deficiencies in the medical certification. In compliance with HIPAA Medical Privacy Rules, the County will obtain the employee's family member's permission for clarification of individually identifiable health information.

The County has the right to ask for a second opinion if it has reason to doubt the certification. The County will pay for the employee's family member to get a certification from a second doctor, which the County will select. If necessary to resolve a conflict between the original certification and the second opinion, the County will require the opinion of a third doctor. The County and the employee will mutually select the third doctor, and the County will pay for the opinion. This third opinion will be considered final. The employee will be provisionally entitled to leave and benefits under the FMLA pending the second and/or third opinion. The County may deny FMLA leave to an employee whose family member refuses to release relevant medical records to the health care provider designated to provide a second or third opinion.

K. Certification of Qualifying Exigency for Military Family Leave

The County will require certification of the qualifying exigency for military family leave. The employee must respond to such a request within 15 days of the request or provide a reasonable explanation for the delay. Occasional updates to the medical certification may be required. Failure to provide certification may result in a denial of continuation of leave. This certification will be provided using the DOL Certification of Qualifying Exigency for Military Family Leave.

L. Certification for Serious Injury or Illness of Covered Service Member for Military Family Leave

The County will require certification for the serious injury or illness of the covered service member. The employee must respond to such a request within 15 days of the request or provide a reasonable explanation for the delay. Occasional updates to the medical certification may be required. Failure to provide certification may result in a denial of continuation of leave. This certification will be provided using the DOL Certification for Serious Injury or Illness of Covered Service member.

M. Recertification

The County may request recertification for the serious health condition of the employee or the employee's family member no more frequently than every 30 days unless circumstances have changed significantly, or if the County receives information casting doubt on the reason given for the absence, or if the employee seeks an extension of his or her leave. Otherwise, the County may request recertification for the serious health condition of the employee or the employee's family

member every 6 months in connection with an FMLA absence. The County may provide the employee's health care provider with the employee's attendance records and ask whether need for leave is consistent with the employee's serious health condition.

N. Procedure for Requesting FMLA Leave

When requesting leave, the employee must provide Human Resources with at least 30 calendar days of advance notice, whenever possible, by submitting a Request for Leave of Absence Form, and a Medical Certification form. If the need for the leave is not foreseeable, the employee must provide notice to his/her supervisor as soon as possible (within the same or next business day), consistent with the County's absence notification policies, and provide sufficient information for the County to reasonably determine the reason for the leave and its anticipated duration. Failure to provide timely notice may result in denial of leave until notice is provided.

Employees should inform their supervisor if an absence is for FMLA leave, and if approved for more than one leave, which FMLA leave applies. The County may credit an absence to an FMLA leave if there is any indication the absence is covered by the FMLA. When leave is needed for planned medical treatment, employees must attempt to schedule treatment so as not to unduly disrupt the County's operations. Failure to provide appropriate notice may result in the denial of leave.

O. Designation of FMLA Leave

Within 5 business days after the employee has submitted the appropriate certification form, Human Resources will complete and provide the employee with a written response to the employee's request for FMLA leave using the DOL Designation Notice.

P. Intent to Return to Work from FMLA Leave

On a basis that does not discriminate against employees on FMLA leave, the County may require an employee on FMLA leave to report periodically (at least every 2 weeks) on the employee's status and intent to return to work.

Q. Notice Upon Return from Leave

If an employee returns from any period of absence which has not been designated as FMLA leave, and the employee wishes to have the leave counted as FMLA leave, the employee must notify the County within 2 business days of returning to work that the leave was for FMLA reasons. Failure to provide the necessary notice will prevent any subsequent assertion of FMLA protection for that absence.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Frozen Sick Leave Bank Policy

PURPOSE

The purpose of the Sick Leave Bank is to provide a means of obtaining additional sick leave days to avoid loss of compensation due to a catastrophic illness or injury of the employee sick leave bank member that requires intermittent or continuous absence from work. A Sick Leave Bank provides sick leave to qualifying member employees who are unable to work as a result of a personal illness, injury, disability, or medical condition.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Employees who have a frozen sick bank may use such bank in the following instances:

- a. For absences due to illness (including illness in the immediate family - spouse, children, parents, or guardian - if the employee is the only person available to render such care) after their eight personal days have been exhausted.
- b. For any regularly scheduled hours during the first seven calendar days when an employee qualifies for the short term disability benefit.
- c. When an employee qualifies for the short term disability benefit, but chooses to use their frozen sick bank first in order to receive full pay.

Upon retirement (eligible to begin drawing a benefit payment from MERS or Social Security) or death of the employee, the County shall pay to the employee (or the employee's estate) fifty percent (50%) of the employee's frozen sick bank up to a maximum of one hundred and twenty (120) days or sixty (60) full days, such payment to be made at the employee's regular rate of pay at the time of retirement or death.

Employees who are elected to public office at the County level without a gap in service and who remain covered under MERS and on the County's payroll, and who have a sick bank, shall be paid for their sick bank, at their "employee" rate of pay, as stated above if they meet the eligibility requirements for retirement, or shall have their sick bank remain on record at the time they take office. When the elected official reaches retirement eligibility, they may request in writing to be paid for their frozen sick bank as stated above, such payment to be made at their rate of pay at the time of request. Should any bank remain at the time the elected official leaves office but is not reinstated as an employee of the County, and the elected official is eligible for retirement, the elected official shall be paid for their sick bank as stated above.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. This policy is in no way affiliated with Michigan Mandatory Paid Sick Leave (Public Act 369). Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved: Board of Commissioners 4/92, amended 1/01, 9/01



Anti-Harassment Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County is committed to fostering an environment that is welcoming and free from all forms of discrimination and harassment based on race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, disability, age, marital status, status regarding public assistance, veteran or military status or any other legally protected status. A harassment-free environment is one in which conduct is based on respect for others and which does not in any way exploit power and/or status differences, such as those that exist between (but not limited to) colleagues, employees and those seeking employment. It also includes conduct based on respect in peer-to-peer relationships.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Grand Traverse County strives to create and maintain a work environment in which people are treated with dignity, decency and respect. The environment of the County should be characterized by mutual trust and the absence of intimidation, oppression and exploitation. Grand Traverse County will not tolerate unlawful discrimination or harassment of any kind. Through enforcement of this policy and by education of employees, Grand Traverse County will seek to prevent, correct and discipline behavior that violates this policy.

All employees, regardless of their positions, are covered by and are expected to comply with this policy and to take appropriate measures to ensure that prohibited conduct does not occur. Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken against any employee who violates this policy. Based on the seriousness of the offense, disciplinary action may include verbal or written reprimand, suspension, or termination of employment.

Managers and supervisors who knowingly allow or tolerate discrimination, harassment or retaliation, including the failure to immediately report such misconduct to human resources (HR), are in violation of this policy and subject to discipline.

Prohibited Conduct under This Policy

Grand Traverse County, in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local anti-discrimination and harassment laws and regulations, enforces this policy in accordance with the following definitions and guidelines:

Discrimination

It is a violation of Grand Traverse County's policy to discriminate in the provision of employment opportunities, benefits or privileges; to create discriminatory work conditions; or to use discriminatory evaluative standards in employment if the basis of that discriminatory treatment is, in whole or in part, the person's race, color, national origin, age, religion, disability status, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, genetic information or marital status.

Discrimination of this kind may also be strictly prohibited by a variety of federal, state and local laws, including Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1967 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. This policy is intended to comply with the prohibitions stated in these anti-discrimination laws.

Discrimination in violation of this policy will be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including termination.

Harassment

Grand Traverse County prohibits harassment of any kind, including sexual harassment, and will take appropriate and immediate action in response to complaints or knowledge of violations of this policy. For purposes of this policy, harassment is any verbal or physical conduct designed to threaten, intimidate or coerce an employee, co-worker, or any person working for or on behalf of Grand Traverse County.

The following examples of harassment are intended to be guidelines and are not exclusive when determining whether there has been a violation of this policy:

- Verbal harassment includes comments that are offensive or unwelcome regarding a person's national origin, race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, body, disability or appearance, including epithets, slurs and negative stereotyping.
- Nonverbal harassment includes distribution, display or discussion of any written or graphic material that ridicules, denigrates, insults, belittles or shows hostility, aversion or disrespect toward an individual or group because of national origin, race, color, religion, age, gender, sexual orientation, pregnancy, appearance, disability, sexual identity, marital status or other protected status.

Sexual Harassment

Sexual harassment is a form of unlawful employment discrimination under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and is prohibited under Grand Traverse County's anti-harassment policy. According to the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), sexual harassment is defined as "unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature ... when ... submission to or rejection of such conduct is used as the basis for employment decisions ... or such conduct has the purpose or effect of ... creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive working environment."

Sexual harassment occurs when unsolicited and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature:

- Is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of employment.
- Is used as a basis for an employment decision.
- Unreasonably interferes with an employee's work performance or creates an intimidating, hostile or otherwise offensive environment.

Sexual harassment may take different forms. The following examples of sexual harassment are intended to be guidelines and are not exclusive when determining whether there has been a violation of this policy:

- Verbal sexual harassment includes innuendoes, suggestive comments, jokes of a sexual nature, sexual propositions, lewd remarks and threats; requests for any type of sexual favor (this includes repeated, unwelcome requests for dates); and verbal abuse or "kidding" that is oriented toward a prohibitive form of harassment, including that which is sexual in nature and unwelcome.
- Nonverbal sexual harassment includes the distribution, display or discussion of any written or graphic material, including calendars, posters and cartoons that are sexually suggestive or show hostility toward an individual or group because of sex; suggestive or insulting sounds; leering; staring; whistling; obscene gestures; content in letters, notes, facsimiles, e-mails, photos, text messages, tweets and Internet postings; or other forms of communication that are sexual in nature and offensive.

- Physical sexual harassment includes unwelcome, unwanted physical contact, including touching, tickling, pinching, patting, brushing up against, hugging, cornering, kissing, fondling, and forced sexual intercourse or assault.

Courteous, mutually respectful, pleasant, non-coercive interactions between employees that are appropriate in the workplace and acceptable to and welcomed by both parties are not considered to be harassment, including sexual harassment.

Consensual Romantic or Sexual Relationships

Grand Traverse County strongly discourages romantic or sexual relationships between a manager or other supervisory employee and his or her staff (an employee who reports directly or indirectly to that person) because such relationships tend to create compromising conflicts of interest or the appearance of such conflicts. In addition, such a relationship may give rise to the perception by others that there is favoritism or bias in employment decisions affecting the staff employee. Moreover, given the uneven balance of power within such relationships, consent by the staff member is suspect and may be viewed by others, or at a later date by the staff member, as having been given as the result of coercion or intimidation. The atmosphere created by such appearances of bias, favoritism, intimidation, coercion or exploitation undermines the spirit of trust and mutual respect that is essential to a healthy work environment. If there is such a relationship, the parties need to be aware that one or both may be moved to a different department or other actions may be taken.

If any employee of Grand Traverse County enters into a consensual relationship that is romantic or sexual in nature with a member of his or her staff (an employee who reports directly or indirectly to him or her), or if one of the parties is in a supervisory capacity in the same department in which the other party works, the parties must notify the Human Resources Director or the County Administrator. Because of potential issues regarding quid pro quo harassment, Grand Traverse County has made reporting mandatory. This requirement does not apply to employees who do not work in the same department or to parties where neither one supervises or otherwise manages responsibilities over the other.

Once the relationship is made known to Grand Traverse County, the County will review the situation with human resources in light of all the facts (reporting relationship between the parties, effect on co-workers, job titles of the parties, etc.) and will determine whether one or both parties need to be moved to another job or department. If it is determined that one party must be moved, and there are jobs in other departments available for both, the parties may decide who will be the one to apply for a new position. If the parties cannot amicably come to a decision, or the party is not chosen for the position to which he or she applied, the Human Resources Director and the County Administrator will decide which party will be moved. That decision will be based on which move will be least disruptive to the County as a whole. If no other jobs are available for either party, the parties will be given the option of terminating their relationship or resigning.

Retaliation

No hardship, loss, benefit or penalty may be imposed on an employee in response to:

- Filing or responding to a bona fide complaint of discrimination or harassment.
- Appearing as a witness in the investigation of a complaint.
- Serving as an investigator of a complaint.

Lodging a bona fide complaint will in no way be used against the employee or have an adverse impact on the individual's employment status. However, filing groundless or malicious complaints is an abuse of this policy and will be treated as a violation.

Any person who is found to have violated this aspect of the policy will be subject to discipline up to and including termination of employment.

Confidentiality

All complaints and investigations are treated confidentially to the extent possible, and information is disclosed strictly on a need-to-know basis. The identity of the complainant is usually revealed to the parties involved during the investigation, and the Human Resources Director will take adequate steps to ensure that the complainant is protected from retaliation during and after the investigation. All information pertaining to a complaint or investigation under this policy will be maintained in secure files within the HR department.

Complaint procedure

Grand Traverse County has established the following procedure for lodging a complaint of harassment, discrimination or retaliation. The County will treat all aspects of the procedure confidentially to the extent reasonably possible.

1. Complaints should be submitted as soon as possible after an incident has occurred, preferably in writing. The Human Resources Director may assist the complainant in completing a written statement or, in the event an employee refuses to provide information in writing, the Human Resources Director will dictate the verbal complaint.
2. Upon receiving a complaint or being advised by a supervisor or manager that violation of this policy may be occurring, the Human Resources Director will notify the County's Administrator and review the complaint with the County's legal counsel.
3. The Human Resources Director will initiate an investigation to determine whether there is a reasonable basis for believing that the alleged violation of this policy occurred.
4. If necessary, the complainant and the respondent will be separated during the course of the investigation, either through internal transfer or administrative leave.
5. During the investigation, the Human Resources Director, together with legal counsel and the Deputy County Administrator, will interview the complainant, the respondent and any witnesses to determine whether the alleged conduct occurred.
6. Upon conclusion of an investigation, the Human Resources Director or the Deputy County Administrator conducting the investigation will submit a written report of his or her findings to the County Administrator. If it is determined that a violation of this policy has occurred, the Human Resources Director will recommend appropriate disciplinary action. The appropriate action will depend on the following factors:
 - a) The severity, frequency and pervasiveness of the conduct;
 - b) Prior complaints made by the complainant;
 - c) Prior complaints made against the respondent; and
 - d) The quality of the evidence (e.g., firsthand knowledge, credible corroboration).

If the investigation is inconclusive or if it is determined that there has been no violation of policy but potentially problematic conduct may have occurred, the Human Resources Director may recommend appropriate preventive action.

7. The County Administrator will review the investigative report and any statements submitted by the complainant or respondent, discuss results of the investigation with the Human Resources Director and other management staff as appropriate, and decide what action, if any, will be taken.
8. Once a final decision is made by the County Administrator, the Human Resources Director will meet with the complainant and the respondent separately and notify them of the findings of the investigation. If disciplinary action is to be taken, the respondent will be informed of the nature of the discipline and how it will be executed.

Alternative legal remedies

Nothing in this policy may prevent the complainant or the respondent from pursuing formal legal remedies or resolution through local, state or federal agencies or the courts.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 4/92, amended 7/99



Health Insurance Policy

PURPOSE

The purpose is to explain to Grand Traverse County employees what qualifies them for the County's Health insurance and for our employees to have a better understanding of the type of insurance offered. Health insurance can reimburse the insured for expenses incurred from illness or injury, or pay the care provider directly.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Regular full-time employees are eligible on the first of the month following thirty days of employment for coverage under the County's group health insurance plan. Regular part-time employees who elect to do so may be covered, with the County covering the pro-rated amount based on the number of hours the employee is regularly scheduled to work, and the employee reimbursing the County through payroll deduction for the remainder.

Employees are obligated to pay any applicable premium share whether actively at work or on an approved leave. Failure to make the required premium share payment in a timely manner will result in loss of coverage. The County offers a High Deductible Health Plan and Health Savings Account (HSA). These plans often have lower premiums and higher maximum-out-of-pocket amounts than other health plans. Employees may end up paying more for the medical care they receive while saving on premium costs. When the County provides HSA funds, employees who elect the County's Health Insurance will receive a prorated amount of HSA funding, based on number of hours the employee is regularly scheduled to work, and based upon months of service in the respective year of that benefit.

Employees whose spouses are also employed by Grand Traverse County will not be double covered under the health program. They may each select their own coverage when more than one plan is offered if they wish, and dependents will be covered under the employee whose birthdate comes first in the year unless otherwise agreed to by both employees. The Employer reserves the right to combine or separate contracts of family members under the group insurance in order to reduce costs, where it does not reduce the benefits to which each employee is entitled.

Regular Employees who are eligible for the County's health plan, and who have other medical coverage not including the marketplace, shall have the option of receiving an annual payment in lieu of such coverage in the amount of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) on a pro-rated basis based upon FTE status and months of service, subject to carrier regulations and applicable law. This payment shall be made on the first pay date in December. Payment is pro-rated for individuals who leave employment or drop coverage mid-year. Employees may choose between the payment and coverage in the County's Plan during the annual open enrollment period. This selection cannot be rescinded unless the employee loses their other group coverage.

The benefits provided under the Grand Traverse County Health Program shall be secondary to any personal protection or personal injury benefits carried by an employee through an insurer under a motor vehicle policy described in Section 3101(1) of the Michigan Compiled Laws.

Non-Contract Employees who retire from County employment after January 1, 2000, and who are hired or transferred into the Non-Contract Hourly or Exempt groups prior to January 1, 2009, may elect to be covered under the County's early retirees' group coverage up to age 65, or Medicare eligible, by reimbursing the County for the applicable premium amount. This benefit is for the retiree only. Retirees may cover eligible spouses and dependents by reimbursing the County the full amount of the premium for those individuals. Retirees may opt in for this benefit anytime during their eligibility but only at the time of open enrollment. Effective January 1, 2016, the County will contribute up to one-hundred (\$100) dollars per month per retiree.

At age 65, eligible retirees and their spouses may remain under the County's Medicare group plan by reimbursing the County the full amount of the premium.

Covered spouses of retirees who are enrolled in the group health plan, and whose coverage under the County's Health Plan terminates due to death, shall be allowed to remain on the County's group health plan by continuing to reimburse the County for the full premium amount until their death, or until they become covered by another group health plan. This benefit is closed to new entrants as of December 31, 2014.

In accordance with the Affordable Care Act, Grand Traverse County has identified the following periods for the purposes of identifying a full-time employee:

- Measurement Period: January 1 – October 31
- Administrative Period: November 1 – December 31
- Stability Period: January 1 – December 31

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved 4/92, as amended 1/93, 3/94, 2/96, 7/99, 11/99, 5/00, 1/02, 6/03, 7/04, 01/09, 12/14, 4/16,



Hearing Conservation Program

PURPOSE

The purpose of the Grand Traverse County Hearing Conservation Program (HCP) is to protect County employees from the effects of occupational exposure to noise. The program provides guidelines to ensure the effective use of hearing protection as well as establishes procedures for an effective HCP.

Scope

This instruction applies to all Grand Traverse County employees that perform work with powered equipment including but not limited to lawn and maintenance equipment, saws, weed whackers, grass cutters, leaf blowers, all types of lawn mowers and other loud equipment.

Background

The County is responsible for ensuring that each employee has a safe and healthful place of employment that complies with all safety and health standards and the Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Act (MIOSHA). Various County departments are responsible for providing lawn care and maintenance in the Grand Traverse County region. Many of these environments have the potential to have high levels of noise. Therefore, the County has proactively established a HCP for all staff who conduct this type of work.

References

- Grand Traverse County Safety Policy.
- Occupational Health Standard Part 380, Rule R325.60107, Occupational Noise Exposure for General Industry.

Definitions

Action Level (AL) - An 8-hour, time-weighted average noise exposure of 85 decibels measured on the A-scale, slow response, or equivalently, a dose of 50%.

Audiogram - A chart, graph, or table resulting from an audiometric test showing an individual's hearing threshold levels as a function of frequency.

Baseline Audiogram - The audiogram against which future audiograms are compared.

Decibel (dB) - A unit of measurement of sound pressure level.

Health Care Provider – A physician who has been contracted by the County to perform baseline and annual audiograms.

Hertz (Hz) - A unit of measurement of frequency and is numerically equal to cycles per second.

Noise Dose - The ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the time integral, over a stated time or event, of the 0.6 power of the measured, slow, exponential time averaged, squared A-weighted sound pressure and the product of the criterion duration (8 hours) and the 0.6 power of the squared sound pressure corresponding to the criterion sound level (90 dB).

Slow Response - A measurement time constant, or averaging time, of 1 second.

Sound Level - 10 times the common logarithm of the ratio of the square of the measured A-weighted sound pressure to the square of the standard reference pressure of 20 micropascals and is expressed in units of dBA.

Sound Level Meter - An instrument for the measurement of sound level.

Standard Threshold Shift (STS) - A change in the hearing threshold relative to the baseline audiogram of an average of 10 dB or more at 2000, 3000, and 4000 Hz in either ear.

Time-Weighted Average Sound Level - The sound level which, if constant over an 8-hour exposure, would result in the same noise dose as is measured.

TWA - Time-weighted average.

Responsibilities

A. Department Manager/Supervisor is responsible for:

1. Implementing the County's HCP as outlined.
2. Ensuring all staff that works with lawn and maintenance equipment are included in the HCP.
3. Ensuring that initial baseline and annual audiometric testing is scheduled and conducted.
4. Ensuring that reports of standard threshold shifts that meet the recording criteria are provided to Department Labor Economic Growth, Office of Human Resources (DLEG, OHR) for recording on the Injury/Illness Log.
5. Ensuring appropriate employee training on equipment and on the proper use and care of hearing protection devices.
6. Evaluating the HCP annually.

B. Grand Traverse County Human Resources Department is responsible for:

1. Ensuring that the contract is in place to provide annual audiometric testing to County staff impacted by this policy.
2. Serving as medical administrator for the County's HCP.
3. Receiving and maintaining records in a confidential manner.
4. If the comparison of the audiograms indicates that an employee has experienced a standard threshold shift in hearing, the health care provider will advise the medical administrator. The medical administrator will notify an employee of all of the following:
 - a) A standard threshold shift has occurred. The employee will be notified, in writing, within 21 days of its determination.
 - b) The need for further evaluation or retesting, the reason for the referral, the purpose and outcome, and whether or not the shift may be related to the use of hearing protectors.

C. Health Care Provider is responsible for:

1. Conducting a baseline audiogram for new County staff impacted by this policy.
2. Conducting audiograms on an annual basis for all County staff that work with powered lawn and maintenance equipment.
3. Providing a copy of audiogram to medical administrator.

- a) Notifying the medical administrator of all County staff who experienced a standard threshold shift for logging and further follow-up as needed.

D. Employees that work with Lawn and Maintenance Equipment are responsible for:

1. Complying with requirements of the County's HCP. Failure to do so will result in discipline, up to and including termination.
2. Participating in training on the selection and appropriate use of hearing protection.
3. Wearing hearing protection when working in environments that may pose the potential for excessive noise exposure.

Medical Surveillance

As part of the medical surveillance program, all County staff who work with powered lawn and maintenance equipment will be provided:

- Baseline audiometric test.
- Annual audiometric test.
- Information on test results and follow-up as needed.
- Audiometric testing will be provided at no cost to the employee.
- Baseline audiograms will be conducted within six (6) months of hire.
- County staff that have a standard threshold shift shall be refitted and retrained, if necessary, in the proper use of hearing protection.
- County staff experiencing difficulty wearing hearing protection (i.e. irritation of the ear canals, pain) should immediately report this to their supervisor. Arrangements should be made, if necessary, to go to the health care provider for evaluation.

Recordkeeping

A. The Human Resources Department will maintain:

- Medical evaluation and audiometric tests.
- Training records.

B. Department Manager/Supervisor will maintain:

- Department evaluations of the HCP.

Audiometric tests and medical evaluations performed for hearing conservation purposes will be a permanent part of an employee's medical record, maintained in Human Resources. An employee's medical record will be made available to the individual upon request to Human Resources.

Training

All County staff who work with powered lawn and maintenance equipment will be provided information about the adverse effects of noise and how to prevent noise-induced hearing loss. At a minimum, training will cover the following topics:

1. Effects of noise on hearing.
2. Purpose of hearing protection; advantages and disadvantages, of various types of hearing protection.
3. Selection, fitting, use, and care of hearing protection.
4. Purpose of audiometric testing and an explanation of the testing procedures.
5. The need to wear hearing protection by recognizing environments with noise that may require hearing protection.

All County staff that work with powered lawn and maintenance equipment will be provided with a copy of this document.

Program Evaluation

- a) Every summer the Department Supervisor will conduct an annual evaluation of their departmental program, including wearer acceptance, appraisal of protection afforded, use of hearing protection, and training.
- b) The findings of the HCP evaluation will be documented, list plans to correct any deficiencies in the program, and set target dates for the implementation of the corrections.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



High Deductible Health Plan Policy

PURPOSE

To educate employees on what a High Deductible Health Plan is and how to use a Health Savings Account with this plan.

What is a High Deductible Health Plan?

A plan with a higher deductible than a traditional insurance plan. The monthly premium is usually lower, but you pay more health care costs yourself before the insurance company starts to pay its share (your deductible). A high deductible health plan (HDHP) can be combined with a health savings account (HSA), allowing you to pay for certain medical expenses with money free from federal taxes.

What is an HSA?

A Health Savings Account is a savings vehicle that is tied to an HSA-qualified high-deductible health plan (HDHP). Anyone on a high deductible health plan (HDHP) can contribute to an HSA on a tax-free basis (when used to pay for qualified medical expenses). Employees are able to pay for their current medical expenses and save for future qualified medical and retiree health expenses on a tax-free basis.

As with 401k accounts and Flexible Spending Accounts (FSA), Health Savings Accounts offer tax benefits for employees. The money that employees deposit into HSA accounts reduces their taxable income rather than acting as a direct deduction like FSA funds. Employees can then spend the HSA funds on qualified medical expenses without any tax penalty.

As with 401K and FSA accounts, there are also limits on how much an individual or family may deposit annually. Employers also have the option to match HSA contributions. Unlike FSA funds, HSA funds can be kept in many different types of savings accounts. In fact, many HSA plans encourage employees to invest their funds in the stock market and earn a return.

The money in an HSA belongs to the employee. Our accounts provide employees with a credit card linked to their account, making it easier to pay for medical purchases. Employees can spend these funds on other items than approved medical expenses, but if they do so, then they pay a tax penalty on that spending. After age 65, an employee's HSA funds may be spent without penalty, much like other retirement investments. After age 55, employees can contribute an additional \$1,000 per year to their HSA as a "catch-up".

By law, HSAs are always attached to high-deductible health plans. These plans often have lower premiums and higher maximum-out-of-pocket amounts than other health plans. Employees may end up paying more for the medical care they receive while saving on premium costs. To get the most benefit from an HSA plan, an employee will need to contribute enough from each paycheck to pay the costs of their current medical care and prepare for unexpected costs.

How is my HSA funded?

An employee's HSA account is funded by individual contributions through either payroll deductions or after tax contributions. On an annual basis, Administration along with the Human Resource

Director will look at the County's ability to provide HSA funds or "seed money." Seed money is not guaranteed on a year-to-year basis. Employees that are a full FTE (1.0) will receive the full amount of any seed money based on their health insurance election, e.g., Single, Double or Family. Employees that are a partial FTE (0.9, 0.7, etc.) will receive seed money on a pro-rated basis e.g., if the County commits to \$1,000 in seed money for single coverage and you are a 0.7 FTE you will receive 70% of that seed money or \$700 which would be that employee's full amount. Seed money will also be pro-rated based on benefits eligibility date. Employees hired mid-year will receive a pro-rated amount based on months of eligible medical coverage. For example, an employee hired in January with a March benefits eligibility date would receive seed money at 10/12ths of the full amount.

Who can contribute to an HSA?

The IRS defines an individual as eligible to contribute to an HSA if the employee meets the criteria as follows (Internal Revenue Service Bulletin 2004-2, Q/A-2):

- is covered under a high deductible health plan (HDHP) on the first day of such month;
- is not also covered by any other health plan that is not a HDHP (with certain exceptions for plans providing certain limited types of coverage);
- is not enrolled in Medicare (generally, has not yet reached age 65*); and
- may not be claimed as a dependent on another person's tax return

*Individuals become ineligible to contribute to an HSA on the first day of the month of their 65th birthday.

Can I withdraw money from a health savings account for nonmedical expenses?

Yes, but if you withdraw funds for nonmedical expenses before you turn 65, you have to pay taxes on the money and a 20 percent penalty. If you take money out after you turn 65, you do not have a penalty, but you must still pay taxes on the money.

How much money can I deposit annually into a health savings account?

The Internal Revenue Service sets the contribution limits for HSAs. In recent years, the limits have been about \$3,500 for individuals and about \$7,000 for family coverage. If you're 55 or older anytime during the year you turn 55, you will be able to contribute an extra \$1,000.

Pro-Rated Premium Deduction

Regular Part-Time Employees will be subject to a pro-rated premium deduction. When employee's FTE status is as follows, the employee premium deduction will increase as follows:

F.T.E.	Premium Deduction
0.9 FTE	10% above 20% premium deduction
0.8 FTE	20% above 20% premium deduction
0.7 FTE	30% above 20% premium deduction
0.6 FTE	40% above 20% premium deduction
0.5 FTE	50% above 20% premium deduction
0.4 FTE	60% above 20% premium deduction
0.3 FTE	70% above 20% premium deduction
0.2 FTE	80% above 20% premium deduction
0.1 FTE	90% above 20% premium deduction

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Notice of Privacy Practices (HIPAA)

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County respects the privacy of protected health information and understands the importance of keeping this information confidential and secure. This Notice describes how we protect the confidentiality of the protected health information we receive.

The Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information (Privacy Rule) sets forth, for the first time, a set of national standards for the protection of certain health information. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) issued the Privacy Rule to implement the requirement of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA).

The HIPAA Privacy Rule is designed to be flexible and comprehensive to cover the variety of uses and disclosures that need to be addressed. Covered entities regulated by HIPAA privacy policy are required to comply with all of its applicable requirements.

NOTICE

THIS NOTICE DESCRIBES HOW INFORMATION ABOUT YOU MAY BE USED AND DISCLOSED BY THE GROUP HEALTH PLANS OFFERED BY GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY AND HOW YOU CAN GET ACCESS TO THIS INFORMATION. PLEASE REVIEW THIS NOTICE CAREFULLY.

This Notice applies to the privacy practices of all of the group health plans offered by Grand Traverse County (hereinafter collectively the "Plan").

If you have any questions about this notice, please contact the Director of Human Resources.

Our Obligations Regarding Protected Health Information

We are committed to protecting the privacy of your protected health information. "Protected health information" means individually identifiable health information that is transmitted or maintained in electronic media or in any other medium or form. "Protected health information" does not include individually identifiable health information in education records covered by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, as amended (20 USC § 1232g), in records described at 20 USC § 1232g (a) (4) (B) (iv), in employment records held by a covered entity in its role as employer, and regarding a person who has been deceased for more than 50 years.

We create a record of the health care claims reimbursed under the Plan for Plan administration purposes. This notice applies to the records of protected health information that we maintain. Your personal doctor or health care provider may have different policies or notices regarding the doctor's use and disclosure of your protected health information created in the doctor's office or clinic. This notice will tell you about the ways in which we may use and disclose health information about you. It also describes our obligations and your rights regarding the use and disclosure of protected health information.

In accordance with the law, we are required to:

- maintain the privacy of protected health information;
- give you this notice of our legal duties and privacy practices with respect to protected health information about you; and
- follow the terms of the notice that is currently in effect.

How We May Use and Disclose Protected Health Information

The following categories describe different ways that we use and disclose protected health information to the extent permitted or required by law. For each category of uses or disclosures we will explain what we mean and may also present some examples. Not every type of use or disclosure within a category will be listed. However, all of the ways we are permitted to use and disclose protected health information will fall within one of the categories.

For Treatment

We may use and disclose protected health information for your treatment and to provide you with treatment-related health care services. For example, we may disclose protected health information to doctors, nurses, technicians, or other personnel, including people outside our office, who are involved in your medical care and need the information to provide you with medical care. For example, a doctor treating you for a broken leg may need to know if you have diabetes because diabetes may slow the healing process. In addition, the doctor may need to tell the dietician so that appropriate meals can be prepared. We also may disclose medical information about you to people outside the treatment facility who may be involved with your medical care.

For Payment

We may use and disclose protected health information about you to determine eligibility for Plan benefits, to facilitate payment for the treatment and services you receive from health care providers, to determine benefit responsibility under the Plan, or to coordinate Plan coverage. For example, we may tell your health care provider about your medical history to determine whether a particular treatment is experimental, investigational, or medically necessary or to determine whether the Plan will cover the treatment. We may also share protected health information with a utilization review or precertification service provider. Likewise, we may share protected health information with another entity to assist with the adjudication or subrogation of health claims or to another health plan to coordinate benefit payments.

For Health Care Operations

We may use and disclose protected health information about you for other Plan operations. These uses and disclosures are necessary to run the Plan. For example, we may use protected health information in connection with: conducting quality assessment and improvement activities; underwriting, premium rating, and other activities relating to Plan coverage, submitting claims for stop loss (or excess loss) coverage; conducting or arranging for medical review, legal services, audit services, and fraud and abuse detection programs; business planning and development such as cost management; and business management and general Plan administrative activities. We may remove information that identifies you from this set of medical information so others may use it to study health care and delivery without learning the identity of the patients.

To Business Associates

We may contract with individuals and entities known as Business Associates to perform various functions or provide certain services. In order to perform these functions or provide these services, Business Associates may receive, create, maintain, use and/or disclose protected health information, but only after they sign an agreement with us requiring them to implement appropriate safeguards regarding protected health information. All of our business associates are obligated to protect the privacy of your information and are not allowed to use or disclose any information other than as specified in our contract.

Other Insurance Carriers

We may disclose or use protected health information with other care programs or insurance carriers (such as Medicare) in order to coordinate benefits.

Emergencies

We may use or disclose your protected health information in an emergency treatment situation. If this happens, your physician will try to obtain your consent as soon as reasonably practicable after the delivery of treatment. If your physician, or another physician in the practice, is required by law to treat you and the physician has attempted to obtain your consent but is unsuccessful, he or she may still use or disclose your protected health information to treat you.

As Required By Law

We will disclose protected health information about you when required to do so by federal, state or local law. The use or disclosure will be made in compliance with the law and will be limited to the relevant requirement of the law. For example, we may disclose protected health information when required by a court order in a litigation proceeding such as a medical malpractice action. You will be notified, if required by law, of any such uses or disclosures.

Public Health Activities

We may use or disclose protected health information for public health activities and for purposes to a public health authority that is permitted by law to collect or receive information. For example, we may use or disclose protected health information for the purpose of preventing or controlling disease, injury, or disability, to notify a public health authority authorized to receive reports of abuse, neglect, or domestic violence, to report births or deaths, to report reactions to medications or problems with products, to notify people of recalls of products they may be using, to notify persons of exposure to disease. We may also disclose protected health information if directed by a public health authority to a foreign government agency that is collaborating with a public health authority.

Health Oversight Activities

We may disclose protected health information to a health oversight agency for activities authorized by law. These oversight activities include, for example, audits, investigations, inspections, and licensure or disciplinary actions, civil, administrative, or criminal proceedings or actions, or other activities necessary for appropriate oversight of the health care system. Oversight agencies seeking this information may include government agencies that monitor the health care system, government programs, and compliance with civil rights laws.

To Avert a Serious Threat to Health or Safety

We may use and disclose protected health information about you when necessary to prevent a serious or imminent threat to your health and safety or the health and safety of the public or another person. Disclosures, however, will be made only to someone who may be able to help prevent the threat. For example, we may disclose protected health information if it is necessary for law enforcement or other authorities to identify or apprehend an individual. We may also disclose protected health information about you in a proceeding regarding the licensure of a physician.

Legal Proceedings

We may disclose protected health information in the course of judicial or administrative proceeding or in response to an order of a court or administrative tribunal. If certain conditions are met, we may also disclose your protected health information in response to a subpoena, a discovery request, or other lawful processes.

Law Enforcement

We may release protected health information if asked to do so by a law enforcement official, so long as applicable legal requirements are met, in response to a court order, subpoena, search warrant, summons, or similar process; to identify or locate a suspect, fugitive, material witness, or missing person; if you are the victim of a crime and we are unable to obtain your consent; about a death we believe may be the result of criminal

conduct; in an instance of criminal conduct at our facility; in emergency circumstances to report a crime, the location of crime or victims, or the identity, description, or location of the person who committed the crime.

Criminal Activity

Consistent with federal and state laws, we may disclose your protected health information if we believe that the use or disclosure is necessary to prevent or lessen a serious and imminent threat to the health or safety of a person or the public. We may disclose protected health information if it is necessary for law enforcement authorities to identify or apprehend an individual.

Coroners, Medical Examiners, and Funeral Directors

We may release protected health information to a coroner or medical examiner. This may be necessary, for example, to identify a deceased person or determine the cause of death, or for the coroner or medical examiner to perform other duties authorized by law. We may also release protected health information about patients of the hospital to funeral directors as necessary to carry out their duties and in accordance with the law. Disclosure of such information may be made in reasonable anticipation of death.

Organ and Tissue Donation

If you are an organ donor, we may release protected health information to organizations that handle organ procurement or organ, eye or tissue transplantation or to an organ donation bank as necessary to facilitate organ or tissue donation and transplantation.

Research

We may release your protected health information to researchers when their research has been approved by an institutional review board that has reviewed the research proposal and established protocols to ensure the privacy of your protected health information.

Military and Veterans

If you are a member of the armed forces, we may release protected health information about you for activities deemed necessary by appropriate military command authorities or for the purpose of determination by the Department of Veterans Affairs of your eligibility for benefits. We may also release protected health information about foreign military personnel to the appropriate foreign military authority.

National Security and Intelligence Activities

We may release protected health information about you to authorized federal officials for intelligence, counterintelligence, and other national security activities as authorized by law, including the provision of protective services to the President or others legally authorized.

Inmates

If you are an inmate of a correctional institution or under the custody of a law enforcement official, we may release protected health information about you to the correctional institution or law enforcement official. This release would be necessary:

- for the institution to provide you with health care;
- to protect your health and safety or the health and safety of others; or
- for the safety and security of the correctional institution.

Workers' Compensation

We may release protected health information about you for workers' compensation or similar programs to comply with workers' compensation laws and other similar legally established programs. These programs provide benefits for work-related injuries or illness.

Disclosure to Health Plan Sponsor

We may disclose information to a health plan sponsor or another health plan maintained by Grand Traverse County for purposes of facilitating claims payments or to use to obtain premium bids for the health insurance coverage offered through the Plan or to decide whether to modify, amend, or terminate a plan. In addition, protected health information may be disclosed to Grand Traverse County personnel solely for purposes of administering benefits under the Plan.

Disclosures to the OHCA

The various health plans which may be participating in an organized health care arrangement (OHCA) may share protected health information with each other, as necessary, to carry out treatment, payment, or health care operations relating to the organized health care arrangement.

Others Involved in Your Health Care

We may disclose your protected health information to a friend or family member that is involved in your health care to the extent necessary to help with your care or with payment for your health care, unless you object or request a restriction. If you are unable to agree, such as in an emergency circumstance, and the situation indicates that it would be in your best interest, we may disclose your protected health information as necessary to a family member, friend or other person you identify to the extent necessary to help with your care.

Disclosures to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

We may disclose protected health information to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to determine compliance with the requirements of 45 CFR Title II, §164; for example, when the Secretary is investigating or determining the Plan's compliance with the HIPAA Privacy Rule.

Disclosures to You

We will disclose to you or your personal representative most of your protected health information when you request access to this information. We will disclose your protected health information to an individual who has been designated by you as your personal representative and who has qualified for such designation in accordance with relevant law. Prior to such a disclosure, however, we must be given written documentation that supports and establishes the basis for the personal representation.

Food and Drug Administration

We may disclose your protected health information to a person or company required by the Food and Drug Administration to report adverse events, biological product deviations, product defects, or problems; to track products; to enable product recalls; to make repairs/replacements; or to conduct post marketing surveillance.

Data Breach Notification Purposes

We may use or disclose your protected health information to provide legally required notices of unauthorized access to or disclosure of your health information.

Disaster Relief

We may disclose your protected health information to disaster relief organizations that seek your protected health information to coordinate your care, or notify family and friends of your location or condition in a disaster. We will provide you with an opportunity to agree or object to such a disclosure whenever we can practically do so.

Other Uses and Disclosures

Other uses and disclosures of protected health information that are not described above will be made only with your written authorization. You understand that we are unable to take back any disclosures we have already made with your permission, and that we are required to retain our records of the care we provided to you.

Revocation of Authorization

If you provide us with an authorization, you may revoke the authorization in writing by mailing by first-class mail or hand-delivering a signed letter to the Director of Human Resources, stating (1) the authorization you would like to revoke, including the date the authorization was given, if known, and (2) your name and date of birth. Such revocation is not effective until received by the applicable covered entity. This revocation will be effective for future uses and disclosures of protected health information. However, the revocation will not be effective for information that we have used or disclosed in reliance on the authorization.

Your Rights Regarding Your Protected Health Information

You have the following rights regarding protected health information we create, receive, and maintain about you:

Right to Request Confidential Communications

If you believe that a disclosure of all or part of your protected health information may endanger you, you may request that we communicate with you in an alternative manner or at an alternative location. For example, you may ask that all communications be sent to your work address. Your request must specify the alternative means or location for communication with you. It also must state that the disclosure of all or part of the protected health information in a manner inconsistent with your instructions would put you in danger. We will accommodate a request for confidential communications that is reasonable and that states that the disclosure of all or part of your protected health information could endanger you.

Right to Access

You have the right to inspect and copy protected health information that may be used to make decisions about your Plan benefits. You must submit your request in writing to Grand Traverse County Human Resources. If you request a copy of the information, we may charge a fee for the costs of copying, mailing or other supplies associated with your request. We may deny your request to inspect and copy in certain very limited circumstances as provided by law. In accordance with the law, depending on the circumstances, if you are denied access to protected health information, you may request that the denial be reviewed.

Health care providers may create, gather, or manage certain electronic health records regarding your protected health information. To the extent those records are in the possession of the Plan, you have the right to inspect and copy the electronic health records. If you submit such a request and we maintain any such records, we will charge you our actual labor costs to comply with your request.

Right to Amend

If you feel that protected health information we have about you is incorrect or incomplete, you may ask us to amend the information. You have the right to request an amendment for as long as the information is kept by or for the Plan. To request an amendment, your request must be made in writing and submitted to the Human Resources Director. In addition, you must provide a reason that supports your request. We may deny your request for an amendment if it is not in writing or does not include a reason to support the request. In addition, we may deny your request if you ask us to amend information that:

- is not part of the protected health information kept by or for the Plan;
- was not created by us, unless the person or entity that created the information is no longer available to make the amendment;
- is not part of the information which you would be permitted to inspect and copy; or
- is accurate and complete.

The Plan must act on your request for an amendment to your protected health information no later than 60 days after receipt of your request. The Plan may extend the time for making a decision for no more than 30 days, but it must provide you with a written explanation for the delay. If the Plan denies your request, it must provide you with a written explanation for the denial and an explanation of your right to submit a written statement disagreeing with the denial.

Right to an Accounting of Disclosures

You have the right to request an "accounting of disclosures." This is a list of the disclosures we made of medical information about you. To request this list or accounting of disclosures, you must submit your request in writing to the Director of Human Resources. Your request must state a time period which may not be longer than six (6) years and may not include dates before April 14, 2003. Your request should indicate in what form you want the list (for example, paper or electronic). The first list you request within a twelve (12) month period will be free. For additional lists, we may charge you for the costs of providing the list. We will notify you of the cost involved and you may choose to withdraw or modify your request at that time before any costs are incurred.

In addition, health care providers may create, gather or manage electronic health records regarding your protected health information. To the extent those records are in the possession of the Plan, you will have the right to request an accounting of the disclosures of the electronic health records (including for purposes of treatment, payment or health care operations) during the three (3) years that preceded the request.

HIPAA provides several important exceptions to your right to an accounting of the disclosure of your protected health information. The Plan will not include in your accounting any of the disclosures for which there is an exception under HIPAA. The Plan must act on your request for an accounting of the disclosures of your protected health information no later than 60 days after receipt of the request. The Plan may extend the time for providing you an accounting by no more than 30 days, but it must provide you a written explanation for the delay.

Right to Request Restrictions

You have the right to request a restriction or limitation on the protected health information we use or disclose about you for treatment, payment, or health care operations. You also have the right to request a limit on the protected health information we disclose about you to someone who is involved in your care or the payment for your care, like a family member or friend. For example, you could ask that we not use or disclose information about a surgery you had. Your written request must include the protected health information you wish to limit, whether you want to limit our use, disclosure, or both, and (if applicable) to whom you want the limitations to apply (for example, disclosures to your spouse). **To the extent permitted by law, we are not required to agree to your request, unless you are asking us to restrict the use and disclosure of your protected health information a health plan for payment or health care operation purposes and such information you wish to restrict pertains solely to the health care item or service for which you have paid us "out-of-pocket" in full.** If we do agree, we will comply with your request unless the information is needed to provide you emergency treatment.

Out-of-Pocket Payments

If you paid out-of-pocket in full (or, in other words, you have requested that we will not bill your health plan) for a specific item or service, you have the right to ask that your protected health information with respect to that item or service not be disclosed to a health plan for purposes of payment or health care operations, and we will honor that request.

Right to Receive Notice of a Breach

We will notify you following a breach of unsecured protected health information as required by law. We will also inform the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services and take any other steps as required by law.

Right to a Paper Copy of This Notice

You have the right to a paper copy of this notice. You may ask us to give you a copy of this notice at any time. Even if you have agreed to receive this notice electronically, you are still entitled to a paper copy of this notice. To obtain a paper copy of this notice, contact any Human Resources staff member. You may also obtain a copy of this notice at our website, www.grandtraverse.org or on the intranet at www2.co.grand-traverse.us.

The Plan must make its internal practices, books, and records related to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from the Plan available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining compliance by the Plan with these privacy protections. When the Plan no longer needs protected health information disclosed to it by the Plan, for the purposes for which the protected health information was disclosed, the Plan must, if feasible, return or destroy the protected health information that is no longer needed. If it is not feasible to return or destroy the protected health information, the Plan must limit further uses and disclosures of the protected health information to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the protected health information infeasible.

Right to Inspect and Copy

You have the right to inspect and copy medical information that may be used to make decisions about your care. Usually, this includes medical and billing records, but does not include psychotherapy notes. To inspect and copy your medical information, you must submit your request in writing to Human Resources. If you request a copy of information, we may charge a fee for the cost of copying, mailing, or other supplies associated with your request. We may deny your request to inspect and copy in certain very limited circumstances. If you are denied access to medical information, you may request the denial be reviewed.

Right to an Electronic Copy of Electronic Medical Records

If your protected health information is maintained in an electronic format (known as an electronic medical record or an electronic health record), you have the right to request that an electronic copy of your record be given to you or transmitted to another individual or entity. We will make every effort to provide access to your protected health information in the form or format you request, if it is readily producible in such form or format. If the protected health information is not readily producible in the form or format you request, your record will be provided in either our standard electronic format or, if you do not want this form or format, a readable hard copy form. We may charge you a reasonable, cost-based fee for the labor associated with transmitting the electronic medical record.

Uses of Protected Health Information Requiring an Authorization

The following uses and disclosures may be made only with written permission:

- Uses and disclosures of protected health information for marketing purposes
- Uses and disclosures that constitute the sale of your protected health information
- Uses and disclosures for any purposes not described in the notice
- Uses and disclosures of psychotherapy notes as set forth by law

Genetic Information

Plans (other than a long-term care plan) are prohibited from using or disclosing protected health information that is genetic information for underwriting purposes.

A Note about Personal Representatives

You may exercise your rights through a personal representative. Your personal representative will be required to produce evidence of his/her authority to act on your behalf before that person will be given access to your protected health information or allowed to take any action for you. Proof of such authority may take one of the following forms:

- a power of attorney for health care purposes, notarized by a notary public;
- a court order of appointment of the person as the conservator or guardian of the individual; or

- an individual who is the parent of a minor child. We retain discretion to deny access to your protected health information to a personal representative to provide protection to those vulnerable people who depend on others to exercise their rights under these rules and who may be subject to abuse or neglect. This also applies to personal representatives of minors.

Changes to This Notice

We reserve the right to change this notice at any time and to make the revised or changed notice effective for protected health information we already have about you as well as any information we receive in the future. We will post a copy of the current notice on our website. We will notify you of changes as required by law. Until such amendment is made, we are required by law to abide by the terms of this notice.

Complaints

If you believe your privacy rights have been violated, you may file a complaint with the Plan or with the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. To file a complaint with the Plan, contact the Director of Human Resources. All complaints must be submitted in writing. In addition to filing a complaint with the Plan, you may file a complaint with the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services. You will not be retaliated against for filing a complaint.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Hours of Work Policy

PURPOSE

The purpose is for Grand Traverse County to determine daily and weekly work schedules based on each department's operational needs. Such schedules may be changed at any time at the discretion of Grand Traverse County to address varying conditions. All employees are expected to work their scheduled hours.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Normal Work Week

The normal work week for hourly employees shall be 37.5 or 40 hours, beginning with the start of the employee's first shift on or after 11:00 p.m. Sunday, except as otherwise provided by departmental regulations approved by the Human Resources Director. The basic office hours are from 8:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday with a one hour lunch period to be scheduled by the department head. The department head may vary these basic office hours to fit the needs of the individual department.

Employees are permitted two fifteen-minute work breaks, one in the first part of the shift and one in the second part of the shift, per day, which are to be taken at a time to allow for the continuous and effective operation of the department. Work breaks are not accumulative and may not be combined with the lunch period or quitting time.

Flexible Scheduling

Employees may make a request for flexible working hours or job sharing to their supervisor or department head. Such scheduling shall require the department head's approval, and must be in keeping with good customer service and the smooth operation of the department. Flexible scheduling will not be approved if it causes the payment of overtime under the Fair Labor Standards Act.

Overtime Work

The employees of the County are expected to give a full day's performance and that the work of the County will be so organized that overtime work is seldom necessary, except under unusual circumstances to meet peak loads or critical deadlines. If requested to work overtime, an employee will be expected to do so unless he or she is excused for good cause. Only the County Administrator or individual department heads have the authority to approve overtime. For those employees who are eligible for compensation (pay or compensatory time) under the Fair Labor Standards Act, this approval must be received in advance of working the overtime.

Call-In Time

An employee called to work at a time other than his/her scheduled work shift should refer to their contract. When an hourly employee takes a phone call outside their scheduled work shift they shall be paid for 1/10 of their hourly rate if the call lasts less than six minutes. If the call lasts longer than six minutes they will be paid for the length of the call.

Entering Hours Worked

The following policy has been established to conform to the legal requirements set forth by the Wage and Hour Administration. These should be incorporated with any existing regulations established by various departments. Employees are required to utilize their department's method of entering time.

At the end of each pay period, you should verify your hours worked (and not worked), have your managing supervisor sign/approve the time worked more than your scheduled hours, and turn it in to your supervisor or designee for processing. As timekeeping records are part of the County's documentation regarding numerous workplace practices, individuals who attempt to falsify, alter data or subjugate the system will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 4/92, amended 7/99, amended 2/07



Introduction to Employment Policy

PURPOSE

This policy has been prepared to acquaint you with the different personnel policies, procedures, and fringe benefit programs covering the employees of Grand Traverse County. Nothing contained in this policy is intended to limit the right of the County Board of Commissioners to direct the County affairs, including the direction of all employees, or to exercise any authority given to them under the law, including, but not limited to, the right to create departments, abolish departments, merge departments, to add to or subtract from the jobs, or to change the duties and content of various jobs.

POLICY

It is the intention of the Board of Commissioners that Grand Traverse County, as a growing organization, be a good employer with progressive personnel policies and working conditions. The County expects to attain maximum staff productivity by fully utilizing the skills, abilities and efforts of both supervisory and non-supervisory employees. Employees are expected to conduct themselves as responsible business people engaged in an effort of great importance to the people of the area, and to focus their efforts and interests on the realization of the County's mission, the County Board's vision, and their department's strategic plan.

Each employee is expected to avail himself/herself fully of opportunities to become better informed about the County's business, to keep up with developments in his/her field of work, to make constructive suggestions for increased productivity, to seek self-improvement in all areas of their work assignments, and to perform their assignments as part of an effective working group in accordance with established standards. They are also expected to bring their problems and suggestions to their supervisor's attention promptly so that disrupting conditions can be corrected promptly rather than be allowed to become of a greater magnitude of concern.

Employment with us is considered "at will" permitting either party to end the relationship at either party's own discretion with or without cause or notice. No one other than the Board of Commissioners has any authority to enter into an agreement for employment for a specified period of time or to make any agreement which is contrary to this statement. Any such agreement with the Board must be in writing or it shall not be binding.

Employees who are placed into jobs which require a license (including driver's license), certification or registration are expected to maintain such license, certification or registration, and are required to notify the Human Resources department in writing immediately upon loss of such license, certification or registration. It is the employee's responsibility to keep current on all certifications required by their job. Failure to do so may result in the employee's termination of employment.

The policies on the intranet apply to all full-time and part-time personnel in all departments, offices, and positions in the county service, including employees of elected officials, except Family Court. However, members of the County Board of Commissioners and elected County department heads, including the Clerk, Treasurer, Register of Deeds, Prosecuting Attorney, Sheriff, Drain Commissioner,

Surveyor, and Judges of the Circuit, Probate, and District Courts are not covered by these policies. The personnel policies and the system for administering them are reviewed and revised periodically. Employee ideas and comments are encouraged in the form of written suggestions to the Director of Human Resources, who shall advise administration of all suggestions, and recommend appropriate action. After review, the Human Resources Director may recommend an amendment to the Board of Commissioners for approval. The Human Resources Department shall make every reasonable attempt to provide each employee notice of the amendment through the employee newsletter or by providing them a copy of the amendment.

Paydays

The County provides a biweekly pay period (26 pays per year) that ends at midnight every other Sunday. Pay days occur every other Friday for both hourly and salaried employees. Employees hired after January 1, 2001, are encouraged to have their pay electronically transferred to their financial institution(s). Only one transfer per institution and two separate institution transfers may be made. Arrangements must be made with the institution for transfers to multiple accounts.

Medical Examination

The County requires a pre-employment drug screening and may require a medical examination by a doctor designated as County Physician at any time during the employment whenever the County believes such examination is mandated by business necessity.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved: Board of Commissioners 1/2014,



Leave of Absence Policy

PURPOSE

In an effort to recognize the need of employees who require time off in addition to other types of leave, Grand Traverse County may consider an unpaid personal leave of absence without pay for up to a maximum of 30 days, when justified by compelling personal circumstances.

Guidelines

Any time away from work that is not covered by pay from an accumulated leave bank or otherwise approved for pay, including partial days, shall be considered a Leave of Absence. Leaves of Absence of less than thirty (30) days require the approval of the department head. All requests for leave over thirty (30) days must be approved by the Department Head and HR Department unless required by law or otherwise stated in this Section. Such leave shall be without pay unless otherwise provided below.

Only a regular full-time or regular part-time employee who has completed six months of service may be granted a leave of absence of over 30 days for sickness, disability, educational development, or other good and sufficient reasons. Such leave shall not exceed one year. All leave requests shall be in writing and state the reason, the exact date on which the leave is to begin and the date of return to work. Failure to return on the agreed date or extension thereof may result in termination. The employee shall not return prior to the expiration of his/her leave unless agreed to by the department head.

Employees who take leave without pay in excess of 30 days shall have their seniority accrual frozen while on leave, effective on the first day following the 30 days. Therefore, their service date (for longevity, seniority, and vacation accrual) shall be moved forward by an amount equivalent to this length of time. They shall also have their anniversary date (for consideration of step increase) delayed by the same length of time. Leaves without pay in excess of 30 days will require the employee to reimburse the County for their benefits to continue during said leave. If the employee drops their insurance benefits they will be subject to the enrollment waiting period of the particular insurance should the employee desire to pick up coverage upon return.

Upon returning to work, the employee shall have the right to displace any employee with less service in the same classification in the department in which they worked at the time their leave of absence was granted unless otherwise stated at the time the leave is approved.

Nothing in this policy shall conflict with or limit employee's rights under the Family Medical Leave Act.

Educational Leave - An employee who wishes to further his/her education in order to enhance his/her performance to improve their chances for career advances with the County may request in writing an educational leave for up to one year. The employee who is granted an educational leave may return to a job in their same classification, however their work assignment may change.

Non-Duty Disability Leave - Leaves requested due to illness or medical disability (including maternity) must be accompanied by a medical doctor's certificate that the employee is unable to work and the reason therefore. Employees returning to work shall submit to Human Resources a doctor's statement indicating the employee's ability to return to the job. The employee may request to receive wages through the County's short term disability program, accumulated vacation, annual personal leave and/or frozen sick bank for this purpose under the guidelines set forth in this policy. During a pregnancy, if an employee is aware that her and/or her unborn child's health is endangered by her job, she shall immediately make that fact known in writing to her department head. If the leave qualifies under the FMLA, it will be counted toward the twelve weeks.

Parental Leave - An employee may request in writing a parental leave up to six months to begin at birth or date of adoption of his /her child. Accumulated vacation, personal or unpaid leave may be used for this purpose. This leave may run concurrently with a disability leave in the case of childbirth. Such leaves are to be approved by the County Administrator, who shall do so if the needs of the County can be met. This leave will be counted toward the twelve weeks allowed by the FMLA.

Military Leave - Any employee who enters active service of the Armed Forces of the United States shall receive a military leave of absence without pay for the period of such duty. An employee returning from military service shall be reemployed in accordance with applicable federal and state statutes, as long as application for reemployment is made within 90 days of his or her discharge.

An employee who is a member of the National Guard or Reserves who is called for defense training shall be entitled to a leave of absence in addition to his/her vacation not to exceed two calendar weeks. During this leave, and upon presentation of documentation of their gross wages with the Reserves, they may receive pay for the difference between their regular gross pay, such pay not to exceed two (2) calendar weeks.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved: Board of Commissioners 4/92, amended 7/99, 9/01, 12/04



Life and AD&D Insurance Policy

PURPOSE

To provide life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance benefit to our Grand Traverse County employees. This plan is an employer-funded group term insurance plan. Coverage for employees' spouse or dependent children is not available. There is no cash value and no medical exam is required.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Eligibility and Enrollment

As defined by the insurance policy, regular status employees working a minimum of 15 hours per week shall be eligible for Life and Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance, effective the first day following six months of employment as an active member or FTE status qualifies. Enrollment is automatic.

Benefit Coverage

New hires or when an employee's FTE status qualifies will be provided a death benefit in the amount of the greater of one times annual base salary (rounded up to the next \$1,000) or \$20,000. You may NOT enroll at the time of life changing event change, as with other insurances.

The benefit terminates on the employee's last day of active employment or transfers to ineligible status. Coverage may be converted into a private policy upon termination of employment.

Tax Considerations

Federal tax laws state that \$50,000 of group life insurance protections is not subject to taxes. Amounts in excess of \$50,000 are taxable. The government assigns a value to these amounts and the value is added to your W-2 earnings based on your age as of the end of a calendar year.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved: Board of Commissioners 4/1992, amended 7/1999



Longevity Pay Policy

PURPOSE

The purpose for longevity pay is to recognize long-term service employees that work for Grand Traverse County.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Regular full-time employees and regular part-time employees (on a pro-rated basis) hired prior to January 1, 2005, shall receive a longevity bonus payable as a separate check in December in accordance with the following schedule:

After completion of five (5) years of continuous service from the employee's last date of hire the employee shall receive a \$50 longevity bonus. In December of the sixth and succeeding years thereafter, \$50 annually will be added to the longevity bonus with no maximum limit.

For those employees hired prior to February 1, 1985, and who selected Plan A on the "Employee Election of Longevity Pay Plan" prior to May 23, 1985, a longevity bonus shall be payable as a separate check on the first pay date in December in accordance with the following schedule:

- After 10 years of continuous service: 5% of base pay
- After 15 years of continuous service: 10% of base pay

This payment shall be pro-rated over the remainder of the calendar year in which completion of the 10 years (or 15 years) service occurs.

For those regular full-time and regular part-time (on a pro-rated basis) employees hired prior to January 2, 1990, with Tri-County Health, and who selected Plan C on the "Employee Election of Longevity Pay Plan" prior to January 30, 1990, a longevity bonus shall be payable in accordance with the following schedule:

- 5 through 8 years of service \$300
- 9 through 12 years of service \$450
- 13 through 16 years of service \$600
- 17 and more years of service \$750

At the end of employment with the County, any longevity bonus amounts owed under either plan will be prorated over the time worked until the last record day of employment.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Nepotism Policy

PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to avoid favoritism, the appearance of or potential for favoritism, and conflicts of interest and loyalty often associated with nepotism. Nepotism is inconsistent with the County's longstanding policy of making employment decisions and other business decisions based solely on the County's needs and individual qualifications, skills, ability and performance. Grand Traverse County is committed to a policy of employment and advancement based on qualifications and merit and does not discriminate in favor of or in opposition to the employment of relatives.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Organizations can realize both benefits and problems by engaging in the practice of nepotism. As defined by Merriam-Webster, nepotism is favoritism based on kinship. With the County continually challenged to find qualified, competent employees who will fit the organizational culture, family referrals can be a way to fill positions. From an employee relations standpoint, depending on how prevalent nepotism is within the organization, unrelated employees may feel disadvantaged.

Due to these competing concerns, policies and practices related to this issue need to be clear and transparent. When family member hires or promotions are made, the reasons for these decisions need to be objective and credible.

The policy below establishes rules for hiring family members and former employees. Grand Traverse County is an equal opportunity employer and hires individuals based solely on their qualification and ability to do the job to be filled.

1. Grand Traverse County will consider a member of an employee's family for employment if the applicant possesses all the qualifications for employment for the position.

No person shall be hired, appointed, promoted, or transferred within the County departments where they have a close personal relationship, close business relationship, or are in any other way closely related to or dependent upon another employee, where one employee will be put in a position of direct and/or indirect supervision of the other. In addition, others, who, because of their position or customary involvement within the County will be prohibited from influencing or seeking favor and will be deemed in violation of this policy.

For purposes of this policy, "close personal relationship" may be, but is not limited to, natural, adoptive, step, foster, or by marriage in nature including spouse, child, parent, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, first cousin, aunt, uncle, niece and nephew, or any other person who resides in the same household as the employee. For purpose of this policy "closely related to" may be, but is not limited to a strong connection between them. They are related because a family member may have married into their family.

2. Employees who marry or become members of the same household may continue employment if there is not:

- a) Direct or indirect supervisor/subordinate relationship between the employees or
- b) An actual conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest.

Should one of the above situations occur, Grand Traverse County will attempt to find a suitable position within another department to which one of the affected employees may transfer. If accommodations of this nature are not feasible, the affected employees will be permitted to determine which of them will resign their employment. If they do not choose, both employees shall be separated from County service.

3. Former employees who left the County in good standing may be considered for reemployment. Former employees who resigned without written notice or who were dismissed for disciplinary reasons may not be considered for reemployment.

A former employee who is reemployed will be considered a new employee from the date of reemployment. Employees who retire may be eligible, in certain circumstances, to be considered for reemployment within the same department in the same capacity for a duration not to exceed six (6) months only for the purposes of training a new employee. Reemployed retired employees shall not be eligible for fringe benefits during this six (6) month period of reemployment.

Definitions

Nepotism: favoritism in the workplace based on kinship, which ordinarily consists of making employment or other business decisions based on a family relationship.

Employment decisions: the full spectrum of employment or volunteer-related actions, including but not limited to decisions related to hiring, supervision, direction of work, promotion, compensation, work/volunteer hours, performance evaluation, termination and all other terms and conditions of employment or volunteer-related actions.

Business decisions: decisions related to the full spectrum of the County's activities (e.g., buying, hiring, selling, contracting, licensing, leasing) or otherwise involving the expenditure of the County's funds or the use of the County's resources.

Relative: the spouse, domestic partner, anyone in a romantic relationship and, whether by blood, adoption, marriage or domestic partnership, the child, parent, grandparent, sibling, grandchild, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, or any person residing in the immediate household (or the household of the spouse or domestic partner of any of these relatives) of the County employee, or his or her spouse or domestic partner, or person in a romantic relationship.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Overtime Compensation for Hourly Employees Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County follows the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) when determining whether an employee is exempt or non-exempt for purposes of paying overtime for time worked in excess of 40 hours in a workweek. Positions that do not meet the exempt test standard are classified as non-exempt. Non-exempt (hourly) employees will be paid at the rate of one and one-half times normal hourly rate for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in any one workweek.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

All work performed which is in excess of forty (40) hours in any one workweek shall be compensated at the rate of time and one-half (1 1/2) of the employee's regular hourly rate, excluding all forms of premium pay, for those employees who are covered by the Fair Labor Standards Act.

All overtime worked shall be paid by overtime pay unless otherwise mutually agreed between the employee and the department head in writing prior to working the overtime and if approved by your department head shall be granted as compensatory time at one and one-half times the number of overtime hours worked if the work performed is in excess of 40 hours in any one workweek.

Compensatory time shall have a maximum accumulation of 40 hours after which payment shall be in wages. When overtime is recorded as compensatory time, it may be used as needed by the employee and as approved by the department head. The employer may choose to pay out compensatory banks, or any portion thereof, at any time.

Overtime benefits may differ for employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Department policies on compensatory time may also differ if the department head determines there is a reasonable business reason for doing so, if approved by the Director of Human Resources and provided in writing to employees.

Unauthorized overtime work is strictly prohibited. It is the employee's duty to ensure that his/her supervisor approves any overtime work in advance and that the overtime is recorded accurately.

Please note that holidays, sick days, vacation time and personal days are not counted when calculating whether a non-exempt employee has worked more than 40 hours in a workweek.

Grand Traverse County employees are strictly prohibited from altering pay records or taking any other action that deprives a non-exempt employee of compensation for hours worked. If you have reason to believe that you or any other non-exempt employee has not been compensated for all hours worked at the appropriate rate of pay, you should immediately report your concern to Human Resources.

Definitions

Compensable Time is also called work time. An employer must document a nonexempt employee's work time. In addition to regularly scheduled hours, work time can include overtime, certain types of travel time, training time, and shift preparation/transition time.

Exempt employees are paid an agreed amount for the whole job, regardless of the amount of time or effort required to complete the work, and do not record hours of work on the time record.

Nonexempt employees are paid for each hour worked, and record each hour worked on the time record. If the employee works more than 40 hours in one workweek, the employee is paid a premium of time and one-half, which is also referred to as **overtime compensation**.

Overtime is time worked by nonexempt employees that exceeds the employee's normally scheduled workweek. For full-time and part-time employees, overtime is time worked over 40 hours in a workweek.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 4/92, amended 6/94, 7/99, amended 6/03, 7/2018



Paid Time off Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County recognizes that a good balance between work and life is important. That is why employees are provided with annual vacation time and personal days to use in any way they choose. Employees are also eligible for company-paid holidays each year.

This policy describes details of paid time off, including eligibility, hours, vacation accrual, taking time off, and carrying over time. Grand Traverse County complies with all applicable state and local requirements regarding sick leave, including, but not limited to, Michigan's Paid Medical Leave Act.

Vacation days are not earned during any unpaid leave in excess of 30 days.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Bereavement Leave

Each regular full-time employee of the County shall be allowed bereavement leave, not to be deducted from any other leave time, for a death in the immediate family providing he or she attends the funeral. Such leave may be granted from the day of death through the date of the funeral, not to exceed three days. For the purpose of this section an immediate family member shall be deemed to be the current spouse, children, brother, sister, parent, parent-in-law, grandparents, grandchildren, or a member of the employee's immediate household. Additional leave may be granted without pay or charged to personal or vacation leave.

Time off shall also be granted for the death of current sister/brother-in-law, step mother/father, step sister/brother, step children, with time off charged against any accumulated leave time. For out of state funerals employees shall be permitted to take up to two additional days leave of absence without pay or, at the option of the employee, to use accumulated leave time. Time off for bereavement leave will not count as hours worked for the purpose of overtime.

Holidays

The County recognizes the following paid holidays for all regular full-time and regular part-time (on a pro-rated basis) non-contract employees:

New Year's Day	Independence Day	Day after Thanksgiving
President's Day	Labor Day	Christmas Eve Day
Good Friday	Veteran's Day	Christmas Day
Memorial Day	Thanksgiving Day	New Year's Eve Day
Floating Holiday		

When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following day shall be the recognized holiday. When a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding day shall be the recognized holiday.

If one of the above holidays falls during a period when an employee is on authorized paid leave, the holiday shall be counted as a holiday off and shall not be deducted from the employee's leave accumulation.

To be eligible for holiday pay an employee must have worked in full their regularly scheduled straight time work day prior to the holiday and the regularly scheduled straight time work day subsequent to the holiday (or be on authorized paid leave).

Regular employees covered under FLSA who are scheduled and required to work on a paid holiday shall receive holiday pay plus his/her regular day's pay for a day worked. When called in to work on a paid holiday the employee shall receive time and one half plus holiday pay for hours worked.

The Floating Holiday shall be credited to the employee as of January 1st, in the first pay period of the calendar year. Employees who are hired on or after October 1st shall not be granted the floating holiday. Such holidays shall not accrue from year to year, or be paid out for any reason.

Jury Duty/Subpoena

Leave with full pay may be authorized in order that employees may serve required jury duty or testify pursuant to a subpoena, provided that such leave is reported in advance to the department head, that the duty falls during their regular work schedule, and that court fees (less mileage) obtained as a witness or juror are turned over to the County Treasurer. Employees are expected to return to work after being excused from service.

Personal Leave

Each regular full-time employee and regular part-time employee (on a pro-rated basis) shall be granted eight (8) days of personal leave each year. New hires shall receive an initial pro-rated amount of leave upon completion of ninety days of continuous employment with Grand Traverse County.

This leave may be used for the employee's personal health needs, a family member's health needs, for purposes arising out of domestic violence or sexual assault, or during closure of the employee's primary worksite by order of a public official due to a public health emergency. Twenty-four hours' notice and prior approval by the supervisor is required for general absences, and at least one hour's notice prior to the beginning of the shift is required for illness, unless the employee can show in writing why prior notification was impossible. Time must be used in ½ hour increments. When the absence is for sickness (regardless of which, if any, leave bank is charged), the employer reserves the right to request a doctor's certification. Claim for payment must be submitted on a form provided by the Employer.

Any balance left, up to a maximum of five days (pro-rated for part-time employees), following the last full pay period paid in November shall be paid at the employee's prevailing hourly rate in a separate check on the first pay date in December.

Employees who leave employment mid-year shall be paid for any balance, up to a maximum of five days (pro-rated for part-time employees), on their final paycheck.

Those employees who are hired prior to December 1, 1988, and who selected Plan A on the "Employee Election of Sick Conversion/Payment Plan" prior to November 30, 1988, shall have the

balance of the eight days each year converted to their frozen Sick Leave Bank, up to a maximum of 120 days.

Vacation Leave

Each regular full-time and regular part-time (on a prorated basis) employee shall earn vacation leave credit according to the following schedule. Employees accrue vacation leave during their first six months of employment, however it cannot be taken until completing six months.

Years of Service	Days per Year	Hours Accrued Bi-weekly	
		(75 hours)	(80 hours)
Less than 3	10	2.884	3.076
3 but less than 5	12	3.461	3.692
5 but less than 10	15	4.326	4.615
10 but less than 15	17	4.9	5.23
15 but less than 25	20	5.769	6.153
25 or more	25	7.211	7.692

Vacation leave will be credited biweekly to the employee's "bank" up to a maximum carry-over of 20 days on the employee's service date. The maximum amount of vacation hours you accrue is determined by your rate of accrual. Once that maximum is reached, further accruals will cease until the vacation hours are taken and fall below the maximum allowed.

Department heads shall determine the suitable time at which vacation may be taken, considering both the efficiency of the operation of the department concerned and the wishes of the employee.

Vacation leave taken may not exceed the total amount of vacation leave accrued as of that date. Employees leaving the County in good standing shall be compensated for vacation leave accrued to the date of separation within the limits set forth above. This will be paid on the employee's final paycheck. The County retains the discretion to deny vacation payout in the case of involuntary termination.

Leave benefits may differ for employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources. This policy is in no way affiliated with Michigan Mandatory Paid Sick Leave (Public Act 369).



Human Resources

Performance Improvement Plans

A Supervisor's Guide to Raising Employee Performance Levels

January 21, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Performance Improvement Plans: An Overview	1
What is a Performance Improvement Plan?	1
Why Should You Use a Performance Improvement Plan?	1
When Should You Use a Performance Improvement Plan?	1
Working with Human Resources	1
Successfully Implementing Performance Improvement Plans	2
Stage 1: Counseling	2
Stage 2: Performance Improvement Plan	3
Stage 3: Feedback	4
Stage 4: Achieved Performance Improvement	5
Stage 5: Recurrence of Unsatisfactory Performance	5
Stage 6: Employee Fails the Performance Improvement Plan	5
Tips on Performance Improvement Plans.....	5
Templates.....	7
Performance Improvement Plan Template.....	7
<i>Example</i> of Performance Improvement Plan Memorandum	10
Performance Improvement Plan Status.....	10
Mid-term Status Review Memorandum.....	12
Success Memorandum Template	14

PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT PLANS: AN OVERVIEW

WHAT IS A PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT PLAN?

A Performance Improvement Plan can be an effective tool in your supervisor toolbox. Performance Improvement Plans are used to monitor and measure unsatisfactory performance behaviors, processes, and work products. They can assist you in raising your employees' performance levels to meet acceptable standards, expectations, and requirements.

WHY SHOULD YOU USE A PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT PLAN?

As a supervisor, you must ensure your employees get the “big picture” of their contributions to your department. Make sure your employees know what's expected of them in their duties, performance, and behavior. They must also understand:

- The standards of the work area.
- The work performance required of them.
- The impact their responsibilities have on the success of their areas operations.

If an employee's performance falls below the expected level of performance objectives, you should have a counseling discussion with the employee. If counseling does not result in sustained improvement, you can develop a Performance Improvement Plan.

WHEN SHOULD YOU USE A PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT PLAN?

A Performance Improvement Plan (PIP) is a 'last resort' approach and should be used when the employee has not successfully resolved through previous interventions for one of the following non-disciplinary performance issues:

- An employee's overall performance becomes unsatisfactory or below acceptable standards, i.e. low or poor efficiency, and low or weak skill sets. The employee's unsatisfactory performance should be 'skill' related and not an issue of the employee's 'will' to do the task or job.
- An employee's annual rating (if applicable) is unsatisfactory or below acceptable standards.
- An employee's low or poor performance in as few as one performance area that requires the employee to make adjustment.

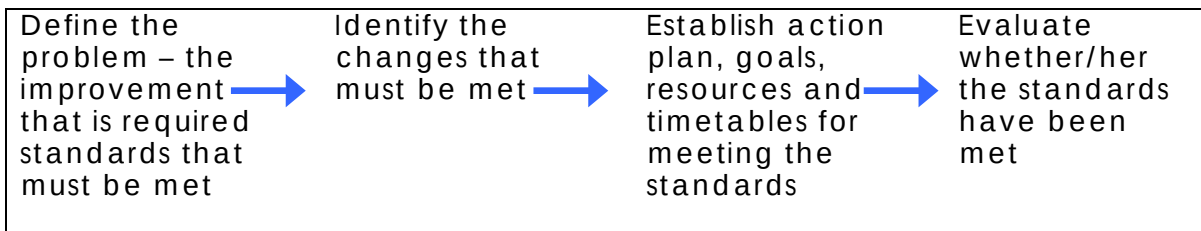
WORKING WITH HUMAN RESOURCES

As a Best Practice, it is recommended you consult with Human Resources *before* you place an employee on a Performance Improvement Plan.

Involving your HR Department is a critical element in successfully implementing and completing a Performance Improvement Plan. HR will provide ongoing guidance and support during the performance improvement process.

SUCCESSFULLY IMPLEMENTING PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT PLANS

Now that you know the “what, why, when” of Performance Improvement Plans, let’s talk about the “how.” At its most basic, implementing a Performance Improvement Plan can be summed up as:



This guide provides detailed information on developing and implementing Performance Improvement Plans. The process is divided into six stages that are appropriate in most situations, although the process may be altered in special circumstances (for example, depending on the situation, the first stage may be a Performance Improvement Plan instead of counseling).

STAGE 1: COUNSELING

Up to this point the supervisor/manager should be having meetings with the employee discussing/coaching/counseling the employee on the deficiencies, and what needs to change. The Performance Improvement Plan should not be the first step in attempting to correct the employee’s performance. Use this process during the rating period to discuss unsatisfactory performance and to make sure the employee understands that a problem exists.

Step 1

During the counseling, discuss with the employee:

- Identify which performance objectives are unsatisfactory.
- How satisfactory performance is measured.
- Possible solutions to correct the unsatisfactory performance.
- The assistance that is available (training, coaching, mentoring, etc.).
- The timeframe in which the employee must demonstrate sustained satisfactory performance in the job function(s).

Explain the performance improvement process and advise the employee that they will be placed on a Performance Improvement Plan if the performance deficiencies continue or if the level of satisfactory

	performance is not sustained. Document the discussion(s) and place your notes in a hard file or electronic storage for future reference. But at a minimum, retain a copy in your employer working file for future reference. If the document is filed in the employee's personnel file, this has a tendency to immediately be perceived as something disciplinary.
Step 2	If improvement is shown, recognize the achievement and provide positive reinforcement. If the employee's performance does not improve, advise the employee that continued unsatisfactory performance during the evaluation timeframe will result in placing him/her on a Performance Improvement Plan. Document the discussion and retain a copy in the employee's personnel file.
Step 3	If the employee's performance does not improve during the evaluation timeframe, place the employee on a Performance Improvement Plan. Before doing so, discuss with HR the basis for recommending a Performance Improvement Plan.

STAGE 2: PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT PLAN

Use this stage when performance levels have not improved following counseling, when the employee's annual performance is not satisfactory, or when a performance objective is unsatisfactory during the annual rating.

Important: The supervisor/manager should have coached and/or counseled the employee and the employee's performance assessment should reflect comments related to the employee's poor and reduced performance. This stage may place the employee in employment jeopardy if the performance is not corrected during the performance improvement process.

Step 1	Discuss and obtain approvals from the appropriate department authority and HR.
Step 2	Prepare a memorandum that: - Summarizes prior discussions with the employee (for example, counseling sessions, annual rating, and performance objective rating). - Summarizes the unsatisfactory performance and why it is unsatisfactory (for example, measured against the standard). - Describes that you are placing the employee on a Performance Improvement Plan, the plan's process (for example, monitoring and regular meetings), and the plan's timeframe (not less than 30 days, no longer than one year).

	• Describes specific examples of the support the employee will receive (for example, training, coaching, or counseling). • Describes the frequency in which you will provide feedback; indicating specific dates when the employee will receive feedback. • Describes the actions that may be taken if the employee does not successfully improve performance (for example, demotion, transfer, or termination). • Closes with a statement of support. • Is signed by you and the employee. A template of the Performance Improvement Plan Memorandum is available on page 7 in this guide. An example of the PIP Memorandum is available on page 9.
Step 3	Prepare a detailed Performance Improvement Plan and attach to the memorandum. The plan should include: • Performance objective and outcome. • Description of how the outcome will be measured. • Timeline for measuring the outcome. • Training to achieve the desired outcome, if available.
Step 4	Give the employee a copy of the memorandum and plan.
Step 5	Place the memorandum, plan and a copy of the employee's last Performance Assessment in the supervisor's working file for future reference.

STAGE 3: FEEDBACK

Provide feedback to the employee throughout the performance improvement process so that the employee is aware of his/her progress through the various phases of the Performance Improvement Plan.

Step 1	Provide consistent, timely, and ongoing feedback to the employee as outlined in the Performance Improvement Memorandum. Failure to provide regular feedback will result in an ineffective performance improvement process and may extend the process.
Step 2	Provide the employee with formal documented status or reviews of the employee's progress through the phases of the plan. The review should reflect cumulative information of the employee's status since the plan began. The frequency of a formal review may vary depending on the length of the Performance Improvement Plan.

Step 3	Provide the employee with a signed copy of the formal review. The employee should sign the document to acknowledge receipt. Place a copy of the signed document in the employee's personnel file.

STAGE 4: ACHIEVED PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT

Use this process when the employee's performance improves to the expected level.

Step 1	Prepare a memorandum documenting the improvement in the employee's performance and advising the employee that the acceptable level of performance must be sustained. A template of the success memorandum is available later in this guide.
Step 2	Give the employee a copy of the memorandum.
Step 3	Place the memorandum in the employee's personnel file.

STAGE 5: RECURRENCE OF UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

The employee is expected to maintain the expected level of satisfactory performance. If the employee falls below the expected performance level, work with HR to determine whether it is appropriate to again place the employee on a Performance Improvement Plan or is termination the right answer.

STAGE 6: EMPLOYEE FAILS THE PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT PLAN

It is the expectation that the employee will achieve the expected level of satisfactory performance as outlined in the Performance Improvement Plan. If the employee should fail to meet the performance objectives outlined in the plan – or fails to maintain the expected level of satisfactory performance – you may:

1. Provide a written extension of the current Performance Improvement Plan. The extension period should not exceed one year.
2. Impose disciplinary action, including demotion, transfer, or termination. This step **must** be discussed in advance with your manager and HR.

TIPS ON PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT PLANS

DO	• Investigate and address poor performance on a timely basis. • Remember that your primary objective is to bring the problem to the employee's attention so that the employee knows what performance and behavior he/she needs to correct. (Use a conversational style. Verbally walk through a review of the history of the performance issues. If the employee believes you have been fair and objective, he/she may not like the outcome; however, he/she is much more likely to accept it.) • Discuss the employee's performance behavior privately, away from other employees. • Ask for feedback to confirm the employee understands the issues. • Keep in mind the performance improvement process is intended to provide guidance to the employee to ensure consistent application of the required knowledge, skills and ability of the position. • Look for opportunities to provide positive reinforcement. • Treat the employee as you normally would. • Meet the follow-up commitments outlined in the PIP. • Provide specific examples of employee's performance during the feedback process. • Ensure ongoing, consistent and timely feedback at least once per month. • Take into consideration the application of other performance improvement efforts within the work area to make sure your requirements are fair and consistent. Be sure you are reviewing the performance and not the employee. • Provide written formal review of the employee's progress at least once during the performance improvement process. • Allow a reasonable amount of time for the employee to demonstrate and sustain improvement. The duration of the PIP should be appropriate based on the amount of improvement required and outlined in the PIP.

DON'T

- When talking with the employee, DON'T race through the history and background of the problem. This is important information the employee needs to hear and understand.
- DON'T say there is no alternative but to put the employee on a Performance Improvement Plan. (Explain why there is a plan and how it can help redirect the behavior or performance.)
- DON'T just give the document to the employee and tell him/her to read it. (You may not approve of the employee's behavior, but they still deserves your fairness and objectivity. Once you address the unsatisfactory performance and inform him/her of your expectations, ask him/her what you can do to help. Let the employee know that you support him/her in his/her work and believe they can improve his/her performance to an acceptable level. Remember to provide positive reinforcement when you see the desired level of performance.)
- DON'T compare the employee to others. Focus on the employee's performance as measured against an objective and achievable standard.
- DON'T fail to allow adequate time for questions. You need to make sure the employee understands exactly what is expected of him/her and what will happen if acceptable performance is not achieved.
- DON'T focus solely on problems; discuss a balanced appraisal. A little positive reinforcement can go a long way.
- DON'T treat the employee in a degrading or demeaning fashion.
- DON'T deviate from the performance expectations outlined in the performance improvement document.

TEMPLATES

PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT PLAN

Date:

To:

From:

Subject: Performance Improvement Plan

STATEMENT OF HISTORY AND UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE – During the past **[dates or period of time]**, it has become increasingly evident that you have not been performing your assigned work in accordance with what is expected of a (n) **[job title]**.

On **[dates of counseling sessions]**, you were counseled about this unacceptable level of performance. To date, this/here has not been any significant improvement. **[Department, division, or work unit]** values you as an employee. === OR === During the last annual performance review, your performance rating was **[state the overall score or the score of the performance objective that was unsatisfactory]**.

This memo's intent is to make you fully aware of this situation and to assist you in improving your work performance. However, it is important that you realize the responsibility to improve is yours alone. Consequently, you are being placed on a Performance Improvement Plan (PIP).

You must demonstrate immediate improvement in the following areas, which are described in further detail in the attached Performance Improvement Plan:

SUMMARIZE PERFORMANCE EXPECTATIONS

PIP PROCESS AND FOLLOW-UP – For the next **[time period and dates]**, you will be on a PIP. I will review your progress on meeting deadlines and using appropriate interpersonal skills, requiring improvement every **[frequency of review or specific dates]**. During these meetings I will share with you whether you have or have not demonstrated the kind of significant and sustained improvement the PIP requires. You will receive a mid-period progress review and a closing memo at the end of the previously designated PIP time period. During the PIP time period, I will guide you in becoming a more effective contributing employee of ours **[department, division, work unit]**. Your objectives are:

SUMMARIZE PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES

To assist you in reaching the performance objectives described in the PIP, **[list resources available – training, coaching, mentoring, etc]**.

Improvement must occur **[describe the timeframe]** and must be maintained. If any portion of the improvement plan is not achieved during **[the specified time frame]**, appropriate action up to and including termination may occur. A decrease in

performance after successfully completing the improvement plan may result in placing you back on a PIP or taking appropriate action including termination.

As always, I am available for you to discuss the PIP and any concerns you may have. A copy of this document will be placed in your personnel file. *(Whether to place in personnel file is optional. Discuss this with HR.)*

Your signature acknowledges that you have been given the information and understand the content listed in this document.

Employee Signature _____ Date _____

Supervisor Signature _____ Date _____

EXAMPLE OF PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT PLAN MEMORANDUM

Date: August 23, 2018

To: John Doe

From: Jane Supervisor

Subject: Performance Expectations

During the past three months, I have spoken with you regarding my concern that you have not been performing your assigned work in accordance with what is expected of a XXXXXXXX. On June 4 and July 2, you were counseled about this unacceptable level of performance. My concern is without significant improvement your continuation as a successful employee in our department is in jeopardy. After our counseling session, I am disappointed that there has not been any improvement.

We value you as an employee. This memo's intent is to make you fully aware of this situation and to assist you in improving your work performance. We believe with the proper tools you will be able to make the necessary changes to improve your performance, however, it is important that you realize the responsibility to improve is yours alone. Consequently, you are being placed on a Performance Improvement Plan (PIP).

You must demonstrate immediate improvement in the following areas, which are described in further detail in the attached Performance Improvement Plan:

- **Time Management:** You have been consistently late in meeting your assigned deadlines to complete investigative reports.
- **Inappropriate Interpersonal Skills:** Your interaction with co-workers is often inappropriate and disruptive. The behavior of rude interruptions, talking over someone else, talking and telling jokes during meetings is unacceptable. This/here are complaints of this unprofessional behavior in your interactions with others.

For the next six months, September 2018 to March 2019, you will be on a PIP. I will review your progress on meeting deadlines and using appropriate interpersonal skills, requiring improvement every two months. During these meetings I will share with you whether or not you have demonstrated the kind of significant and sustained improvement the PIP requires.

Your objectives are:

- **Time Management:** You will meet all deadlines set for the investigative reports and/or discuss extensions to your deadlines as agreed to by your supervisor for the next six months.
- **Interpersonal Skills:** You will engage with your co-workers in a professional and productive manner. You will be expected to maintain professional relations with co-workers for the [list the duration period] without any reports or demonstrations of disruptive or inappropriate behavior in the workplace.

To assist you in reaching the performance objectives described in the PIP, you will meet with me on a bi-weekly basis to provide you coaching and feedback on your progress in the areas detailed above.

Improvement must occur within three months and be sustained. If any portion of the improvement plan is not achieved during this time period, appropriate action may occur such as discipline up to and including termination. In addition, a decrease in performance after successfully completing the improvement plan may result in placing you back on a PIP or taking disciplinary appropriate action.

As always, I am available for you to discuss the PIP process or any concerns you may have. A copy of this document will be placed in your personnel file.

Your signature acknowledges that you have been given the information and understand the content listed in this document.

Date:
To:
From:

Subject: Performance Improvement Plan Status

STATEMENT OF HISTORY OF PIP AND IMPORTANCE OF IMPROVED PERFORMANCE TO OPERATIONS – The purpose of this letter is to inform you of your mid-term status review and your progress on your current Performance Improvement Plan (PIP). Your ability to perform the [classification or working title] duties is critical to the success of **[work unit]**.

SUMMARIZE PROGRESS – You have made progress in some of the performance objectives identified in the PIP, but you have not demonstrated satisfactory improvement in all areas. In the next three months, it is critical that you make a concentrated effort to demonstrate significant and sustained improvement in all of the performance objectives detailed in the PIP.

Attached is a chart which provides a cumulative listing of the performance objectives, outcomes and measurements, timelines to meet desired outcomes, the tools to support you in each outcome, and the progress of your performance to date.

PROVIDE EXAMPLES OF PERFORMANCE IN THE PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES OUTLINED IN PIP – His/her are some examples of your progress thus far in the identified areas for improvement:

PERFORMANCE AREA FOR IMPROVEMENT #1:

- Examples...

PERFORMANCE AREA FOR IMPROVEMENT #2:

- Examples...

SUMMARIZE NEXT STEPS – Thank you for your efforts towards improvement. I am concerned during the past **[quantify timeframe]** this/her has not been significant improvements towards meeting all the goals of the Performance Improvement Plan. While I am hopeful that you will be able to satisfactorily perform the requirements defined in the Performance Improvement Plan, your failure to meet the expectations of the position may lead to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

You will receive your final written progress report on ***[insert date]***. By that time it is important for you to have accomplished and sustained the improvements indicated on the enclosed chart. Please be assured I will continue to support you in the development of your skills. Please let me know if you have any ideas for me to consider that you believe will aid you in achieving success.

Your signature is required to indicate you have been given the information and understand the content listed in the document.

Employee Signature _____ Date _____

Supervisor Signature _____ Date _____

(Templates are only recommended. Please feel free to use those that fit or modify to your needs)

EXAMPLE OF MID-TERM STATUS REVIEW MEMORANDUM

Date: November 29, 2018

To: John Doe

From: Jane Supervisor

Subject: Performance Improvement Plan Status

The purpose of this letter is to inform you of the status of your progress on your current Performance Improvement Plan (PIP). Your ability to perform the Administrative Specialist III duties is critical to the success of our section.

Although you have made progress by improving in some of the performance objectives identified in the PIP, but you have not demonstrated satisfactory improvement in all areas. In the next three months, it is critical that you make a concentrated effort to demonstrate significant and sustained improvement in all of the performance objectives detailed in the PIP.

Attached is a chart which provides a cumulative listing of the performance objectives, outcomes and measurements, timelines to meet desired outcomes, the tools to support you in each outcome, and the progress of your performance to date. His/her are some examples of your progress thus far in the identified areas for improvement:

Time Management: You have completed the work plan detailing your workload associated with the investigative reports. You were late in meeting the October 3rd and October 11th deadline for your investigative reports. You did not complete and submit these reports to your supervisor until five days after the deadline. You did complete the time management training course provided.

Inappropriate interpersonal skills: You have demonstrated improved judgment in your interactions with co-workers. This improvement was observed on September 16th and September 28th during a conflict with your peers during which you choose a collaborative approach to resolve the disagreement. You have also completed all three of the required training courses as well as two coaching sessions.

Thank you for your efforts towards improvement. I am concerned during the past two months this/her has not been significant improvements towards meeting all the goals of the Performance Improvement Plan. While I am hopeful that you will be able to satisfactorily perform the requirements defined in the Performance Improvement Plan, you have not met all of the expectations of the position. If improvement in these identified areas does not occur it may lead to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

You will receive your final written progress report on February 28. By that time it is important for you to have accomplished and sustained the improvements indicated on the enclosed chart. Please be assured I will continue to support you in the development of your skills. Please let me know if you have any ideas for me to consider that you believe will aid you in achieving success.

Your signature is required to indicate you have been given the information and understand the content listed in the document.

Employee Signature _____

Date _____

Supervisor Signature _____

Date _____

SUCCESS MEMORANDUM TEMPLATE

Date:

To:

From:

RE: Performance Improvement Plan – Success

I am pleased with both your improvement and successful completion of your Performance Improvement Plan. Congratulations! This memorandum confirms that you have successfully met the terms of your Performance Improvement Plan dated **[date]**.

The **[department, division, or work unit]** expects you to maintain an acceptable level of performance at all times. A decrease in performance, after successfully completing the improvement plan, may result in placing you on another improvement plan or taking disciplinary action up to and including termination.

A copy of this document will be placed in your personnel file. I am confident that you will be able to sustain these levels of performance and therefore meet or exceed the performance expectations for your position.

Your signature acknowledges that you have been given the information and understand the content listed in this document.

Employee Signature _____ Date _____

(Templates are only recommended.

Please feel free to use those that fit or modify to your needs)



Personnel Files Policy

PURPOSE

This policy provides guidance to employees about their privileges and obligations with respect to their own personnel records, and guides Grand Traverse County personnel responsible for producing and maintaining personnel records in the appropriate handling of those records.

Under the Bullard Plawecki Employee Right to Know Act, employees are entitled to review their personnel records, make copies of those records, and file written statements clarifying or protesting any documents contained in their file. An employer's use and disclosure of employee records are regulated by this Act as well.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Grand Traverse County employee files are maintained by the Human Resources (HR) Department for each employee and are considered confidential.

Access to personnel files is limited to the County Administrator, Deputy County Administrator, the Director of Human Resources, staff of the Human Resources Department, the employee's department head and supervisor and supervisor of position employee has applied for, if any, within the county (limited information), the Board of Commissioners, and the employee. A manager or supervisor considering the hire of a former employee or the transfer of a current employee may be granted access to the file, or limited parts of it, in accordance with anti-discrimination laws.

Unless otherwise required by law, Personnel files may not be taken outside of the HR Department. Representatives of government or law enforcement agencies, in the course of their duties, may be allowed access to file information. This decision will be made at the discretion of Grand Traverse County or the HR Department in response to the employee's request, a valid subpoena or a valid court order.

Personnel file access by current and former employees will generally be permitted upon request within five days of the request, in accordance with state law.

Employees are responsible for notifying the Human Resources Department of any change in tax status, address, number of dependents, name, telephone number, or any other pertinent information to ensure that employee data is complete and accurate at all times.

Upon written request, an employee may make an appointment with the Human Resources Director for the employment area to view his or her personnel file. An employee may not request that material be removed from the personnel file unless mutually agreed to by the parties concerned. If the employee believes that a situation has been unfairly represented, he or she may submit a clarifying memorandum to the Human Resources Director and County Administrator and request that it becomes a permanent part of the file.

A written request also is required from former employees when requesting access to their personnel files.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 4/92, amended 7/99



Reporting a Workers Compensation Injury Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County strives to provide a safe and secure working environment for all employees. However, when a work-related injury or illness occurs (i.e. injuries and illnesses that arise out of, or are incurred in the course of job-related activities on behalf of the County), the County shall provide appropriate medical care and treatment to the injured worker through its Workers' Compensation Program. Human Resources is responsible for administering the County's Workers' Compensation Program.

Coverage is provided for all paid employees who are injured (including elected officials other than judges) or become ill while acting within the course and scope of their duties. Coverage begins automatically the first day of employment.

Employees who suffer on-the-job injuries and who must, as determined by medical information, miss time from work shall receive pay, in addition to the workers compensation payment, to bring them up to their regular take home pay for up to 36 months. This benefit may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Reporting Procedures – Medical Treatment and Resumption of Work

1. Employees must report all injuries and work-related illnesses, regardless of severity, to their immediate supervisor and together with their supervisor, a Supervisor's Incident Report (Form PER055) should be completed immediately but no later than 24 to 48 hours after the incident. The fully completed report is submitted to Human Resources.

Note: Injuries or illnesses that are not reported timely may become impossible to verify. This could cause delays in obtaining Workers' Compensation benefits or the claim may be denied.

2. Minor injury: If the injury can be treated through application of first aid techniques at the work location, the employee can return immediately to his/her normal duties.
3. More serious injury: If off-work location medical treatment needs to be sought, notify your supervisor and he/she (or Human Resources) will authorize an appointment (Form PER088) for the employee with Munson Occupational Health & Medicine (MOHM) located at 550 Munson Avenue, (231) 935-8590. If an employee chooses to seek medical attention elsewhere, the employee will be responsible for any costs associated with the medical visit.
4. If immediate medical emergency services are required (example: loss of consciousness, extreme bleeding, serious or life threatening injury), the employee may be taken directly to

a hospital emergency room or supervisor may opt to arrange transport to an emergency room.

When an employee has been injured as the result of a potentially traumatic event (typically an assault and/or a potentially life-threatening accident) the employee may seek services from his/her personal physician rather than Munson Occupational Health & Medicine. This option should be discussed with the employee's supervisor if it does not delay the timeliness of the employee's ability to seek medical attention.

5. When Munson Occupational Health & Medicine is closed, an alternative is to use Munson Urgent Care North, also located at 550 Munson Avenue, which is open from 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. seven days a week. The pharmacy at this location may be used to fill your prescriptions in conjunction with Workers' Compensation claims. The Munson Community Health Center (MCHC) Pharmacy is open Monday through Friday from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. and Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and Sundays from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.
6. If Munson Occupational Health & Medicine and Munson Urgent Care North are both closed and employee needs emergency medical attention before either of aforementioned clinics are open, employee's supervisor may authorize the use of a hospital emergency room. Human Resources should be notified.
7. Employee's supervisor will complete the top portion of the Medical Authorization (Form PER088) and employee must take the entire form (do not separate top from bottom) with the employee to the Munson facility the employee is treated. Failure to do so may delay processing of the claim. A copy of the doctor's instructions should be forwarded to Human Resources. Any invoices inadvertently mailed to the patient/employee should also be forwarded to Human Resources for payment.

Note: The healthcare provider completes the "Work Status Report"/Medical Authorization Form (PER088) with directions to the employee and his supervisor on required follow up including directions to:

- Return to work with no restrictions
 - Return to work with restrictions (providing restrictions)
 - Remain off work for a specified duration.
8. If the employee must be off work beyond the day of injury or if the employee returns to work with restrictions, a written statement estimating the length of disability is required. Human Resources may also require periodic medical information. Before the employee may return to work, he/she must have a written release from the doctor. If the employee is placed on restricted duty, a release to return to full duty must be submitted.

Return to work with Temporary Light Duty

An employee who may have been injured in the line of duty and appears to be eligible for Workers' Compensation coverage may be placed on temporary light duty status if:

1. The employee has a written physician's statement which states that the employee is physically eligible for light duty, and there is a favorable prognosis of returning to full duty status in the near future, and
2. If there is a position, job or duty available within the County which they have the ability to perform and which qualifies as light duty pursuant to the employee's physician's statement.

In the event that the provisions and requirements listed above have been met, the department head may then direct the employee to a light duty assignment within the department or with another department of the County. At the time, the employee will be taken off Workers' Compensation status and will return to regular status with the County. A temporary light duty assignment in another department does not constitute a transfer to that position. The employee's original department is responsible for an employee's salary and benefits while the employee is working in a temporary light duty assignment with another department. An employee who refuses a light duty assignment which meets the requirements of the physician's statement may have their workers compensation pay terminated, and may have their employment terminated.

Temporary light duty status will be initially granted for a maximum period of ninety (90) days. After the initial 90-day period and after any subsequent 90-day period of temporary light duty, the employee's situation will be reviewed primarily in light of the following two factors:

1. Continuation of a favorable prognosis for full duty, based upon the physician's periodic examination and statement thereof, and
2. The continuation of availability of an appropriate position, job or duty within the department or County.

In the event that a subsequent medical evaluation indicates no possibility of future assignment to full duty, or in the event there is no longer a temporary duty available for the employee, said employee may be required to return to a Workers' Compensation status or be laid off from the County.

In any event, a complete medical evaluation and physician's statement will be required prior to any employee returning to full-duty status after having been off duty due to a duty-related injury.

Procedure for Employees with Permanent Restrictions

At such time as an employee's physical condition is deemed "permanent and stationary" and the condition requires permanent restrictions:

- The medical provider shall notify the Human Resources Department and the insurer. Human Resources will notify the supervisor.
- Positions within the original department shall be evaluated to determine if the employee's permanent restrictions will allow him/her to fill a different position, and/or if the original job can be permanently modified to accommodate the restrictions.
- Positions in other departments will be matched with the employee's skill set and permanent restrictions to determine if the employee could fill another position within the County.
- The duration of the new position must be at least 12 months.

Investigation of Work Related Injuries/Illnesses

To prevent a recurrence of a work-related injury/illness, all parties must contribute to the investigation of the environment and circumstances which allowed the illness/injury to occur.

- a. Employee: The affected employee must provide accurate and detailed information to his/her supervisor and Human Resources.
- b. Witnesses: Any witness to the occurrence must provide all information they possess about the occurrence.
- c. Supervisor: The supervisor must examine all aspects of the occurrence including as applicable:

- Had the employee been properly trained?
- Were appropriate guards or warning signs in place?
- Was appropriate personal protective equipment in use?
- What environmental issues contributed to or created a hazard?
- Were there unusual circumstances surrounding the event?
- Had there been similar occurrences which did or did not result in injury/illness?

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 4/92, amended 7/99, 12/04



Retirement Plan

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County is a member of Michigan Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS). MERS benefit programs give employees an important tool to help reach their retirement goals.

Plan

County employees who work a minimum of 50% of their regular departmental work week must join the retirement system. Effective January 1, 2014, all new employees will be hired under the County's defined contribution plan with a county contribution of 3% of wages.

Employees may choose to make a one-time irrevocable decision to contribute 3% of their wages to the plan; and, if the employee chooses to contribute 3%, the County will contribute an additional 3%. Employees will be 25% vested after 3 years of service, 50% after 4 years, 75% after 5 years, and 100% vested after 6 years of service.

Employees who joined the MERS defined contribution retirement plan before December 31, 2013, shall be under the County's defined contribution plan with a county contribution of 6% of wages. Employees may choose to make a one-time irrevocable decision to contribute 3% of their wages to the plan; and, if the employee chooses to contribute 3%, the County will contribute an additional 3%. Employees will be 25% vested after 3 years of service, 50% after 4 years, 75% after 5 years and 100% vested after 6 years of service.

Employees already under the MERS defined benefit plan as of May 1, 2000, and who choose to transfer their defined benefit assets to the defined contribution plan effective January 1, 2001, shall have their years of service with the County under MERS count toward the vesting period.

Those employees who remain under the defined benefit plan shall have benefits as follows: Retirement benefits for hourly employees are payable under benefit plan B4, F55/25 rider, with 8-year vesting, and E2. Benefits for FLSA exempt employees are payable under benefit plan B4, F55/25 rider, 8-year vesting, FAC-3, and E2.

Effective March 30, 2016, the County will no longer consider requests to purchase years of service. This coverage may differ for employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved: Personnel Policy 4/92, amended 3/93, 6/94, 7/99, 10/00, 1/14, 3/16



Safety in the Workplace Policy

PURPOSE

This policy establishes the safety requirements for Grand Traverse County personnel in order to prevent accidents or injuries. While the County will provide reasonable accommodation absent undue hardship for those employees with impairments, it is also committed to maintaining the safety and health of its employees. It is the responsibility of each employee that all tasks be conducted in a safe and efficient manner complying with all local, state and federal safety and health regulations, programmatic standards, and special safety concerns identified by the County for use in a particular area.

Although most safety regulations are consistent throughout each department and program, it is the responsibility of employees to identify and familiarize themselves with the emergency plan for their working areas.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Health and Safety

While the County will provide reasonable accommodation absent undue hardship for those employees with impairments, it is also committed to maintaining the safety and health of its employees. It is therefore a requirement for employment by the County that an employee not pose a direct threat to the health or safety of other individuals in the workplace. By "direct threat" it is meant that the employee poses a significant risk to the health or safety of others that cannot be eliminated by reasonable accommodation. For a person with a currently contagious disease or infection this would mean that the person must pose a significant risk of transmitting the infection to others in the workplace that cannot be eliminated by reasonable accommodation. Determinations as to whether an individual poses such a threat will be done on a case-by-case basis and will not be based on generalizations, misperceptions, ignorance, irrational fears, etc. To the contrary, such a determination will, instead, be based on objective factual evidence and will include a review of such factors as:

- a) Duration of the risk;
- b) Nature and severity of the potential harm;
- c) Likelihood that the potential harm will occur;
- d) The imminence of the potential harm.

Where the employee is determined to pose a significant risk, the County will consider what reasonable accommodation could be afforded to the employee to allow him/her to continue working without causing the County undue hardship.

Smoking and Vaping

In the interest of providing a safe and healthy environment for employees and the public, and in accordance with the Michigan Clean Indoor Air Act and the Smoke Free Areas Ordinance, smoking

cigarettes, cigars, vaping or use of any tobacco products, or the use of any marijuana, is prohibited inside all County facilities.

Additionally, smoking, vaping or use of any tobacco or marijuana product is prohibited within any County-owned vehicle. Outside smoking, vaping, or use of other tobacco or marijuana products will only be permitted in areas that comply with the law for facilities located within the City limits or designated facilities.

Employees must utilize the designated smoking area during lunch and break periods only.

The designated smoking area must be maintained litter-free. It is the responsibility of smokers to police the designated area. If any abuse of this policy is discovered, the policy will be discontinued immediately and will result in discontinuance of any smoking and vaping on County premises.

Company work rules state: "Smoking other than in specifically designed areas and during specified periods of the day" will result in appropriate disciplinary action up to and including termination. Employees who wish to take the opportunity to quit smoking should contact the Human Resources department, or their own physician, for a listing of Smoking Cessation Programs.

Definitions:

Smoking refers to the use through inhalation of heated marijuana and traditional tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars and pipe tobacco. Vaping refers to the use of electronic marijuana or nicotine delivery systems or electronic smoking devices. These are commonly called e-cigarettes, e-pipes, e-hookahs and e-cigars.

Background: To date, e-cigarettes and similar devices are not regulated by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and are not approved as cessation aids. The FDA has, however, concluded that e-cigarettes pose health risks and contain detectable levels of carcinogens and toxic chemicals. At this time, e-cigarettes are not considered a safe alternative to smoking, and no scientific evidence has shown that they help smokers quit.

Weapons

Employees who do not have prior express authorization from the County Administrator (or his or her department head if that department head is an elected law enforcement official) may not, at any time while in the course of that employee's employment and on any property owned, leased or controlled by Grand Traverse County, including anywhere that County business is conducted, such as County event venues, and so forth, possess or use any weapon.

Weapons include, but are not limited to: guns, knives or swords with blades over four inches in length, explosives, and any chemical whose purpose is to cause harm to another person. Regardless of whether an employee possesses a concealed weapons permit (CPL) or is allowed by law to possess a weapon, weapons are prohibited on any County property without the above-defined express prior approval. They are also banned in any location in which the employee represents the County for business purposes, including those listed above, without the above-defined express prior approval.

When County Administrator express approval is required, possession of a weapon can be authorized to allow security personnel or a trained employee to have a weapon on County property when this possession is determined necessary to secure the safety and security of County employees. When County Administrator express approval is required, only the County Administrator or his or her designee may authorize the carrying of or use of a weapon.

Employees who violate this policy will be subject to disciplinary actions, up to and including employment termination.

Drug-Free Work Place

Grand Traverse County is committed to providing a safe and productive working environment for employees and prohibiting influences in the work place that may have a detrimental effect on job performance and productivity. The presence of illegal substances, marijuana, and alcohol adversely affects these goals. Therefore, Grand Traverse County has established this policy which bans alcohol, marijuana, and illegal substances in the work place.

The following activities are prohibited and employees who engage in them will be subject to discipline up to and including discharge:

1. Use, manufacture, distribution, dispensation or sale of illegal drugs, marijuana, or alcohol when: on County premises, in County-supplied vehicles, during working hours, or when representing the County. This includes recreational and medicinal Marijuana, regardless of whether a doctor has in any manner suggested or counseled the use of marijuana.
2. Being under the influence of an illegal drug, marijuana, or alcohol on County premises, in County-supplied vehicles or during working hours.
3. Refusing consent to, or refusing to submit to: a blood, urine, breath or other sample when requested by management upon reasonable suspicion of the bodily presence of an illegal substance, alcohol, or marijuana during that employee's working hours.
4. Refusing to submit to an inspection of county property when requested by management upon reasonable suspicion of possession of illegal drugs, marijuana, or alcohol.
5. Failing to adhere to the requirements of any drug or alcohol treatment or counseling program in which the employee is ordered to be enrolled.
6. Conviction under any criminal drug statute for behavior that occurred while the employee was working, on County premises, in a County vehicle, or otherwise representing the County.
7. Failure to inform the County within five calendar days after a conviction of a criminal drug or alcohol statute.

Any employee reporting for work under the influence of alcohol, marijuana, or any illegal drug will be relieved from duty immediately. (Under no circumstances should such an employee be sent home or to Munson Occupational Health and Medicine without providing assistance to be sure the employee arrives safely.)

The use of prescribed drugs or over-the-counter medications which may adversely affect performance or behavior must be reported by the employee to the immediate supervisor upon reporting for duty.

The County may employ drug and/or alcohol screening programs as follows:

1. During the pre-employment process.
2. Where there is reasonable suspicion to believe that an employee is in possession of, using, distributing, functioning under the influence of, or has the bodily presence of: illegal drugs, marijuana, or alcohol on the job.

Under certain circumstances Grand Traverse County may consider continuing the employment of an employee who has violated a substance abuse rule on a one-time-only basis, or of an employee who has: volunteered that he/she has a substance abuse problem, if that employee has already entered into an approved treatment or counseling program at the time of the volunteering. The determination of continued employment will be based upon consideration of the rule violated, the

specific circumstances involved, as well as the employee's overall work record. A second rule violation will result in automatic employment termination.

Employees who enter into a drug or alcohol treatment or counseling program, at the County's discretion, will be required to comply with more stringent testing or other requirements than found in this policy. Employees required to have a Commercial Driver's License (CDL) shall be subject to random drug and alcohol testing as described in the Drug and Alcohol Policy.

Confined Space

All confined spaces will be designated as such with appropriate signage. Only those employees who have had the required training may enter those areas.

References

- a. MIOSHA Standards as Amended.
- b. Resolution 155-95 dated May 31, 1995. (Establishing Safety Team)

Responsibilities

The Board of Commissioners has the overall responsibility for safety at Grand Traverse County.

Department Heads shall ensure the following:

1. Safety orientation is provided to each new department employee.
2. Implementation and enforcement of safe practices within the department.
3. Department employees participate in appropriate safety training.
4. Compliance to the procedure.

The Human Resources Department or designee shall be responsible for:

1. Record keeping of the county safety and health program.
2. Ensure that all new hires obtain the required safety training during orientation and that employees receive ongoing training as necessary.
3. Maintain the documentation of the training.
4. Coordinate the County's compliance with provisions of the Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Act, including the interpretation of standards, rules and requirements.
5. Notification when required training is due.
6. With the department head or supervisor, and others as appropriate, investigate all occupational illnesses and injuries, and all near misses.
7. Maintaining the MIOSHA 300 log as required by law.
8. Coordinate and manage all the Supervisor's Incident reports resulting in work-related injuries.

Safety Team is responsible for:

1. Reviewing the Safety Policy and making recommendations to the Human Resources Director.
2. Reviewing accident reports.

Supervisors are responsible for:

1. Enforcing all safety rules/practices and shall ensure that proper protective equipment is used by personnel.
2. Conducting adequate job briefings and inspections of tools, equipment and the work area to ensure employee safety.
3. Observing work in progress to identify hazards or potentially hazardous operations and shall stop an unsafe procedure or correct a hazardous situation.
4. Obtaining complete and detailed facts about all accidents which occur under his/her supervision as soon as possible after it occurs and shall prepare required reports.

5. In conjunction with Human Resources, ensure that medical attention is provided to the injured person as soon as possible.

INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEES are the key factor to the safety policy.

As such, each employee is responsible for:

1. Conducting his/her activities in a manner commensurate with published documents and good, safe working practices.
2. Using only appropriate and approved protective equipment and devices and shall report any condition that is considered hazardous or might injure personnel or damage equipment.
3. Promptly reporting any injury suffered to your immediate supervisor.
4. Attending all safety, training and education meetings.

DISCIPLINE FOR BEHAVIOR CONTRARY TO THIS SAFETY POLICY may result in discipline up to and including discharge, depending upon the circumstances.

Requirements

Safety Team

The Safety Team shall be composed of representatives from each building and shall be subject to approval of the Department Head or Supervisor. A representative from the Human Resources Department shall be on the Team. The Team shall meet quarterly and establish a written record of the meetings. A copy of the minutes shall be posted on the intranet.

Safety Training

All County personnel shall attend safety training as required by their job assignment. Trainings will be offered at least annually. Some departments may attend more frequent trainings at the discretion of their supervisor. Employees unable to attend safety trainings due to vacations, illness or other absences should be briefed by their supervisor upon return to work. Safety training should consist of training for the prevention of accidents and injuries and may include instruction in the safe use of new tools and equipment, the use of personal protective equipment, off-the-job safety and general safety procedures. Safety trainings shall also be used for the purpose of employees bringing to the attention of administration any safety concerns they have with facilities and equipment.

Orientation

All new County employees and employees transferring to a new department shall receive a safety orientation within the first six (6) months of employment. This orientation shall include a brief explanation of the steps that should be taken by the employee and the supervisor when an incident occurs, whether it is an injury or illness. Detailed information is provided in the policies provided on the County's website. All new employees will be required to receive safety training. Required training will vary by job classification. Each department supervisor shall present any new employee or transferred employee with a department safety orientation. Each department shall identify safety issues and write procedures to deal with same. New employee orientation shall be documented.

Pre-Job Briefings

The purpose of the pre-job briefing is to familiarize employees and contractors working on county property with the plans and objectives of projects including:

- Identifying any safety problems.

- Avoiding a certain type of accident.
- How to use a particular machine safely.
- Listing the safety equipment necessary for the job.
- Use of specific pieces of safety equipment.
- Location of first aid equipment.
- Who to contact in case of emergency

1. **Formal Pre-Job Briefings:** In order to satisfy MIOSHA requirements, a written pre-job briefing may be necessary. The length of the session should last from 10 to 20 minutes depending on the topics and number of employees. The number and degree of organization or formality of the sessions depends on the types of safety problems and what the supervisor thinks is the most effective way of educating the employees. Supervisors are urged to complete a safety training form that details the topics covered, comments from employees and the signature of those attending the training.
2. **Informal Pre-Job Briefings:** To plan an informal “pre-job briefing,” simply pick a good time and place to talk where employees won’t be distracted. The discussion is an informal chat between the crew leader and the work crew. Sessions usually last from 5 to 15 minutes, depending on the interest and discussion by the employees. Topics should be simple and refer to subjects that the crew is involved in every day or a new or special job that the crew has been assigned.

Pre-Job Briefings: Should be held near the job site and just prior to the start of the job. Questions from employees are encouraged. Discussions should include old and new safety hazards and safer approaches or techniques to deal with the problems of the day or week. Emphasis should be placed on a clear understanding of potential problems and the safety procedures discussed. Pre-Job Briefings should be on a regular basis. Briefings should be completed at the beginning of a shift, but are suitable anytime a supervisor sees an unsafe procedure. Formal or Informal Pre-Job Briefings do not replace formal safety meetings.

Specialized Training

Specialized training shall be provided to all employees so that they may acquire the knowledge and skill necessary for safe job performance. Training sessions required by each department will be reviewed and updated regularly by the department supervisor.

Training shall establish employee proficiency in routine duties as well as new and revised procedures necessary to meet all existing and any future MIOSHA standards. Under no circumstance shall an employee operate or move any equipment unless proper training has been given by the supervisor or training specialist.

If certifications are required, the employer shall verify that the required training has been accomplished. Certification of such programs shall require the employee’s signature, signatures of the trainers and the date(s) the training took place. New training and updated training records and certifications shall be kept on file in each department, with a copy sent to Human Resources. Training records and certifications shall be available for inspection by supervisors and by all applicable licensing and inspecting agencies.

Incident Reporting

All occupational injuries and illnesses of Grand Traverse County employees shall be reported within 24 hours. A “Supervisor’s Report of Incident” must be completed by the Supervisor or Department Head and sent to the Human Resources office. If the injury or illness requires treatment, Munson Occupational Health and Medicine must be used, unless it is of an emergent nature.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

K:\HR\WC\safety\SAFETY.POL01.wpd 2/98; 6/99; 4/00; 2/01; 10/01; 9/02; 12/02, 12/04, 1/05, 8/07, 7/11



Salary Basis for Exempt Employees

PURPOSE

Employees who meet the definition for exemption from the Fair Labor Standards Act, and who have been identified by the County as exempt (or not covered) are paid on a salary basis.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Employee annual salary (as determined by your grade and step on the appropriate pay scale) is divided by the number of pay dates in the calendar year (usually 26). This gives you the gross amount for each paycheck. Because of division and rounding, this may not give you a final total income as stated on the pay scale. We do not adjust the final check as it is usually pennies, and it is expected that over time it will average out.

Mid-year step increases (if any) will go into effect on the pay date following the anniversary date. We do not prorate the step based upon the actual anniversary date.

If you leave employment in the middle of the year, your final salary check will be calculated by taking your annual salary prorated based on your final day at work. Your last salary paycheck will be the difference between this amount and the amount you have already been paid during the year.

Your maximum allowed unused vacation and personal hours will be paid out the pay period following your final salary check.

New employees will have their salary for the year prorated based on their hire date. The first paycheck will be adjusted so that the remaining paychecks can run through each payroll based on the normal 1/26 of annual salary. The first paycheck could be larger or smaller than the normal paycheck.

Your paycheck is not based on a defined pay period, however, you will be included in the time-reporting process during each pay period, which we will continue to use for reporting exceptions to the salary and use of leave time.

Because there is an accountability to the taxpayer, salaried employees are expected to put in a full work week. Flexible time scheduling is acceptable when it does not interfere with the effective accomplishment of the work and when acceptable to your supervisor.

Compensatory time is not recorded for exempt employees, however, the county recognizes that employees need to maintain a balance between their work life and personal life. While it is not expected that salaried employees will track lunch hours worked or small amounts of time coming in early or staying late, when you do put in a sizeable block of time we hope that you can find an acceptable balance for taking time off.

You should notify your manager, director, or the County Administrator if you are out of the office for a significant amount of time during normal business hours.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

PER046 8/97, 8/04



Secondary Employment Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County recognizes that some employees may need or want to hold additional jobs outside their employment with the County. Employees of Grand Traverse County are permitted to engage in outside work or hold other jobs, subject to certain restrictions based on reasonable business concerns.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Employment with Grand Traverse County is considered primary and any other work or services performed shall be considered secondary and shall not result in conflict with the responsibilities of the employee to perform their County job effectively.

Grand Traverse County applies this policy consistently and is nondiscriminatory to all employees, and in compliance with all applicable employment and labor laws and regulations. The following rules for secondary employment apply to all employees notifying their supervisors or managers of their intent to engage in outside employment:

1. Work-related activities and conduct away from Grand Traverse County must not compete with, conflict with or compromise the County's interests or adversely affect job performance and the ability to fulfill all responsibilities to Grand Traverse County. Employees are prohibited from performing any services for customers of Grand Traverse County that are normally performed by Grand Traverse County. This prohibition also extends to the unauthorized use of any County tools or equipment and the unauthorized use or application of any County confidential information. Such work shall not be performed on County property, during normal working hours (unless on approved leave). In addition, employees may not solicit or conduct any outside business during work time for Grand Traverse County.
2. Grand Traverse County employees must carefully consider the demands that additional work activity will create before accepting secondary employment. Secondary employment will not be considered an excuse for poor job performance, absenteeism, tardiness, leaving early, refusal to travel, or refusal to work overtime or different hours. If secondary work activity causes or contributes to job-related problems at Grand Traverse County, the employee will be asked to discontinue the outside employment, and the employee may be subject to the normal disciplinary procedures for dealing with the resulting job-related problem(s).
3. In evaluating the effect that outside work may have on an employee's job performance and other job-related responsibilities, either the employee or supervisor may request the Department Head, Human Resources Director, or County Administrator be involved. If no solution is found, the employee shall be required to resign his/her other job or leave County employment. The employee may appeal such decision through the process in place under the County's dispute resolution procedure.

Grand Traverse County Human Resource Department and the County Administrator will consider whether the proposed employment:

- May reduce the employee's efficiency in working for the County.
- Involves working for an organization that does a significant amount of business with the County, such as major contractors, suppliers and customers.
- May adversely affect the County's image.

An employee's refusal to discontinue secondary employment after being requested to do so by his or her Department Head or the Human Resource Director will result in disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment.

The County is not liable for any expenses or other liabilities arising from other employment. Departments may develop more specific policy based on a legitimate business need, and are not limited by this policy.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 8/96, amended 7/99



Separation Policy

PURPOSE

Consistent with Grand Traverse County commitment to its employees, the County aims to ensure that situations when employees leave employment with the County, including for voluntary and involuntary reasons, are handled in a professional and respectful manner with minimal disruption to the workplace.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

At-Will Employment

Employment with the County is voluntary and subject to separation by the employee or the County for lawful reasons at any time, with or without cause, and with or without notice. Nothing in this policy, or other policies, shall be construed to modify in any way the employment-at-will status of Grand Traverse County employees.

Resignation

Any employee resigning from County service shall submit their resignation in writing to his/her department head, with a copy to the Human Resources Department at the same time, stating the effective date and the reason for leaving. Employees are expected to give at least a two-week notice prior to the effective date. Failure to comply may be cause for denying the person future employment with the County. Unauthorized absence from work for a period of three consecutive days may be considered as an automatic resignation.

Involuntary Separation

Involuntary separation from employment typically occurs when the County makes the decision to end the employment relationship with an employee. This can occur for a number of reasons, including for job performance, misconduct, reorganization, and/or business reasons. The County takes all involuntary separation decisions seriously and they require the involvement of Human Resources and the County Administrator before any decisions are made.

Layoff

Whenever, because of lack of work or insufficient funds, it becomes necessary to reduce the work force, employees shall be laid off in an order determined by the quality and length of their service. Employees concerned shall be given notice of the layoff at least seven days prior to the effective date. The names of any regular employees laid off for any of the above reasons shall be placed on a reemployment list for a period of one year.

Retirement

In order to assure timely receipt of retirement benefits, employees who wish to retire under the Municipal Employees' Retirement System should notify their department head in writing, with a copy to the Human Resources Department, approximately ninety (90) calendar days prior to their final day of work. The employee should also contact the Human Resources Department so that proper forms can be completed.

Death of an Employee

Upon receiving information of the death of an employee, the employee's manager should immediately notify Human Resources.

Demotion

Any employee may be demoted by the department head.

Exit Interview

Every employee being separated from county employment for any reason may participate in an exit interview. With the exit interview the County hopes to get suggestions to make employment conditions more enjoyable and productive for other employees. The exit interview will be reviewed only by the County Administrator and the Director of Human Resources. It will not be placed in the personnel file, nor will it be considered if the employee should apply for reemployment.

Final Paycheck

The final paycheck will be paid on the normal pay date, and shall contain all earnings owed to the employee, including time worked in the final pay period, accumulated vacation leave, personal leave, prorated longevity bonus if eligible, and 50% of sick leave bank if eligible. For FLSA Exempt employees, the annual salary shall be pro-rated based on the final day at work, and any balance owing the employee shall be paid on the final salary check. See the Salary Basis for Exempt Employees Policy for more information regarding payouts.

Return of County Property

Employees must return all County property at or before the time of separation, including uniforms, cellphones, keys, laptops, identification cards, etc. Failure to return some items may result in deductions from the employee's final paycheck, where State law allows.

Date of Termination

The last day actually worked will be considered the last day employed. In cases of a leave of absence where the employee decides not to return to work, the last day employed shall be considered to be the date of resignation, not to be later than the approved date of return to work, unless the leave of absence is terminated earlier by the County. For medical leaves, this would be no later than the date of medical release to return to work, including light duty.

Health Insurance

Medical, dental, and vision insurance coverage terminates on the last day of the month in which the separation from employment occurs. Information about options to continue health coverage via consolidated omnibus budget reconciliation act (COBRA) is provided to the employee following separation and consistent with legal requirements.

Eligibility for Rehire

Employees who leave the County in good standing may be considered for rehire. Former employees must still follow the normal application and hiring processes and must meet all minimum qualifications and requirements of a position. Rehired employees will not retain previous status when calculating longevity, leave accruals, or any other benefits, unless required by law.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 4/92, amended 7/99



Severe Weather or Emergency Building Closure Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County is committed to providing high quality public service, including many emergency related functions, in all types of weather or adverse conditions. The purpose of this policy is to inform Grand Traverse County employees of their responsibilities and options during adverse weather conditions or other situations where a County building may be closed.

POLICY

All employees of Grand Traverse County are expected to report to work at their normal work station in inclement weather, disasters and other adverse conditions. In severe weather situations, such as blizzards, the Board of Commissioners Chairperson, in consultation with the County Administrator and other appropriate staff, may officially close County buildings for all or part of the normal work day. The details regarding which buildings are closed will be provided on the Grand Traverse County Emergency Hotline at 231-922-4500. If possible, the information will be provided before 6 a.m. the day of the event. The decision to close any County building will also be broadcast on the following local media, if possible:

Radio – WTCM 103.5 FM, WBCM 93.5 FM

Television - WWTW/WWUP-TV Channels 9 & 10, WPBN/WTOM Channels 7 & 4

Additionally, the County website will be updated with applicable information if possible. It is the responsibility of each employee to call the hotline and/or listen to the radio and television channels when severe weather is expected. Employees can opt to receive notifications through our Code Red system. See Human Resources for details.

Reporting of Time

During severe weather when the building remains open and an employee reports late for work or leaves early, the employee may use accumulated leave time, take leave without pay, or elect to make up the time lost within one (1) month provided that the make-up time does not create the hours worked to cause an overtime basis without pre-approval. When an employee's building is officially closed due to severe weather or evacuated for reasons other than severe weather, for all or part of an employee's normal work day, those employees will be paid their regularly scheduled working hours and shall suffer no loss of time or pay.

24-Hour Operations & Critical Staff

For County departments that operate on a 24-hour basis, the department director shall make the decision about who needs to report to work. Those employees who are uncertain of their status should contact their director for instructions about whether they need to report to work.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 4/92, amended 9/01, 12/04, 3/11, 12/12



Short Term Disability Policy

PURPOSE

The short-term disability benefit provided by Grand Traverse County is an employer-funded plan providing income replacement for employees unable to work due to illness, pregnancy or injury.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Eligibility

As defined by the insurance policy, regular status employees working a minimum of 15 hours per week shall be eligible for short-term disability effective the first day after 180 calendar days of continuous employment and who are unable to work due to illness, pregnancy or injury.

Benefit Payment

The short-term disability benefit payment is 66 2/3% of pre-disability base earnings after a waiting period of seven (7) calendar days with a maximum disability period of 182 days. The maximum benefit is \$3,500 per week. Employees have the option to have tax withholdings done at time of payment since this is considered taxable income. To be eligible for continued disability benefits, the employee must not engage in outside employment and is expected to avoid activities that may delay recovery and return to work. An employee receiving Workers' Compensation or disability pay under any state or federal plan is ineligible for this benefit.

Employees are automatically enrolled in this coverage upon meeting the member and eligibility requirements as defined by the insurance policy.

Medical Certification

The employee must provide medical certification of the disability that includes the start and expected end date of the disability. This certification must be submitted to the Human Resources Department, who will review the certification and make a determination on benefit qualification.

Health care benefits will be maintained at the same level while covered by short-term disability with the employee being responsible for paying their required monthly contribution, if any. For purposes of retirement benefits, the period of short-term disability will count towards the employees vesting schedule under the defined contribution plan and will count as service credit earned under the defined benefit plan.

Return to Work

The employee must return to work as soon as permitted by his or her health care provider. The

employee must submit a fitness-for-duty clearance to Human Resources. An employee whose absence has been designated as Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) leave is eligible for reinstatement as provided by the FMLA. Employees are required to give a two-week notice, when possible, of their ability to return or not return to work while covered under short-term disability. Short-term disability may run concurrently with the Family Medical Leave Act.

Employees with questions regarding this policy should contact the Human Resources Department.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 1/07



Social Security Number (SSN) Privacy Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of Social Security numbers that it collects during the regular course of business. As required by the Michigan Social Security Number Privacy Act, being Public Act 454 of 2004, MCL 445.81 et seq., (hereinafter referred to as “the Act”) Grand Traverse County must create a privacy policy concerning the Social Security numbers that Grand Traverse County possesses or obtains.

Pursuant to the Act, the privacy policy must at least:

- a. Ensure to the extent practicable the confidentiality of the Social Security numbers.
- b. Prohibit unlawful disclosure of the Social Security numbers.
- c. Limit access to information or to documents that contain the Social Security numbers.
- d. Describe how to properly dispose of documents that contain the Social Security numbers.
- e. Establish penalties for violation of the privacy policy.

Accordingly, Grand Traverse County has established this policy to restrict access, disclosure, use and disposal of Social Security numbers that have been collected by Grand Traverse County.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

It is the policy of Grand Traverse County to protect the confidentiality of Social Security numbers obtained in the ordinary course of business from employees, vendors, contractors, customers or others. No person shall knowingly obtain, store, transfer, use, disseminate, disclose, or dispose a Social Security number that Grand Traverse County obtains or possesses except in accordance with the Act and this Privacy Policy.

Obtaining Social Security Numbers

Social Security numbers (SSN) shall be collected only where required by federal and state law, where required by Grand Traverse County Ordinance as permitted by federal and state law, or as otherwise permitted by federal and state law for legitimate reasons consistent with this Privacy Policy.

All employees are required to have a SSN in order to be employed by Grand Traverse County, so that the County can make adequate tax reporting. The County takes each employee's privacy very seriously, and it maintains a strict policy to protect the confidentiality of SSNs that are obtained by or provided to the County and/or its employees, contractors, agents and representatives in the course of their employment, activities, or services performed on behalf of the County. Documents containing SSNs shall be kept in confidential files.

Legitimate reasons for collecting a Social Security number include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Applicants for employment with Grand Traverse County may be required to provide a Social Security number for purposes of a pre-employment background check.
2. Copies of Social Security cards may be obtained for purposes of verifying employee eligibility to obtain and maintain employment.
3. Social Security numbers may be obtained from employees, including elected and appointed officials, for tax reporting purposes, for new hire reporting or for purposes of enrollment in any Grand Traverse County employee benefit plans, employee retirement benefits, or employee investment programs.
4. Social Security numbers may be obtained from employees, including elected and appointed officials, for payroll records, insurance records, medical records, and other accounting purposes.
5. Social Security numbers may be obtained from employees when necessary for federal, state, or local government sponsored or sanctioned training programs that are verified and monitored by employee Social Security number.
6. Social Security numbers may be obtained by Grand Traverse County for any other administrative purpose related to employment.
7. Social Security numbers may be obtained from creditors or vendors for tax reporting purposes.
8. Social Security numbers may be obtained by Grand Traverse County within various documents recorded with the County Register of Deeds and forwarded to Grand Traverse County for assessing purposes.
9. Applicants for a permit as required by Grand Traverse County Ordinance may be required to provide a Social Security number for purposes of background checks, to verify an applicant's licensure in a building, electrical, mechanical, or plumbing trade, or for any other purpose related to the activity for which a permit is required.

Freedom of Information Act

The Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as amended at 5 U.S.C.552, is a disclosure statute that requires Federal Executive Branch agencies to make records available to the public.

The intent of the FOIA is to prevent agencies from having "secret law" and to make the government accountable to the public for its actions. FOIA requires agencies to publish in the Federal Register statements of its organizations, functions, rules, procedures, general policy, and any changes, and how to get information. In addition, agencies must index and make available for public inspection and copying statements of policy, manuals and instructions, and final opinions and orders in cases, as well as the indexes.

Where all or more than four sequential digits of a Social Security number are contained within a document subject to release under the Freedom of Information Act (MCL 15.231 et seq.), the Social

Security number shall be redacted or otherwise rendered unreadable prior to the document or copy of the document being disclosed.

Business Purposes

Except as required by necessary and legitimate business purposes, no employee is permitted to have access to SSNs (including documents that contain any SSNs) or to keep, view, use, copy, disclose, or distribute another person's SSN, or in any other way disclose another's SSN. One who accesses a SSN for necessary and legitimate business purposes is prohibited from using or accessing the SSN in a manner that may permit an unauthorized individual to view, use, or access the number.

When documents containing SSNs are no longer needed and are to be discarded, such documents must be disposed of in a manner that ensures the confidentiality of the SSNs. The County has developed a practice for shredding, electronically deleting, or otherwise disposing of confidential records, including documents containing SSNs.

Violation of this policy is subject to disciplinary action, up to and including discharge.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 1/06



Solicitation Policy

PURPOSE

The scope of this policy applies to all employees of Grand Traverse County as well as those who may seek to solicit on County property. The purpose of the policy is to provide a safe and secure work environment that does not infringe on the privacy of employees or disrupt the work environment.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

The County limits solicitation and distribution on its premises because, when left unrestricted, such activities can interfere with the normal operations of the County, be detrimental to efficiency, be annoying, and pose a threat to security.

All managers are responsible for administering this policy and for enforcing its provision. Persons who are not employed by the County are prohibited from soliciting funds or signatures, conducting membership drives, posting, distributing literature or gifts, offering to sell or to purchase merchandise or services (except by representative of suppliers properly identified), or engaging in any other solicitation, distribution, or similar activity on County premises.

Solicitation is defined as any activity that seeks to make contact with employees to collect information, sell items, or gain support.

The solicitation of County employees during working hours is prohibited except as specifically approved by the Board of Commissioners for an item approved for payroll deduction. This policy is not intended to eliminate such things as employees' children's school fundraisers, however such solicitation should be limited to non-work areas and non-work time, such as lunch breaks.

Rationale

The rationale of this policy is to provide a safe and secure working environment that does not infringe on the privacy of employees or disrupt the work environment.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 4/92, amended 7/99



Travel Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County's travel reimbursement policy is developed to help employees understand and follow the company's travel reimbursement process. The travel policy is aligned with business-related travel paid with Grand Traverse County funds and must comply with County expenditure policies.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

It is the policy of Grand Traverse County to reimburse staff for reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in connection with approved travel on behalf of the County. Grand Traverse County strongly encourages use of travel discounts when making travel arrangements.

Travelers seeking reimbursement should incur the lowest reasonable travel expenses and exercise care to avoid impropriety or the appearance of impropriety. Reimbursement is allowed only when reimbursement has not been, and will not be, received from other sources. If a circumstance arises that is not specifically covered in this travel policy, then the most conservative course of action should be taken.

I. Policy Statement:

The Board of Commissioners recognizes that travel by employees is necessary to conduct official county business and therefore has developed this policy to establish the standards for eligible expenses.

II. Statutory Authority:

The Board of Commissioners may establish rules and regulations to manage the interest and business of the County under Public Act 156 of 1851 [MCLA 46.11(M)].

III. Related Policies and/or Procedures: Policy and Procedures for the Authorization and Use of Procurement Cards; Purchasing Policy and Procedures.

IV. Historical Application: This Policy supersedes all prior travel policies.

V. Exclusions: The following exclusions apply: None.

VI. Implementation Authority: The County Administrator is authorized to establish the necessary procedures to effectuate the implementation of this policy.

VII. Policy Standards: The following standards shall apply, without exception.

- A. Only those costs that are incurred in the conduct of official County business shall be paid by the County.

- B. All requests for reimbursement shall be based upon a least-cost and most efficient methodology as established by the appropriate procedures.
- C. All travel shall be conducted in the most economical and most efficient manner through the most direct route. Any employee utilizing an in-direct route of travel for their own convenience shall be responsible for any expense beyond the amount which would normally be incurred by the usual route of travel.
- D. All out-of-state travel requests must be submitted in writing and approved by the appropriate Department Director and County Administrator.
- E. No travel reimbursement costs will be made to employees traveling from their residence to their official work station.
- F. All requests for reimbursement shall be accompanied by supporting documentation necessary to justify that the expense is eligible and within reasonable expenditure guidelines.
- G. In the event that an employee schedules travel and the County incurs costs, the County shall not be liable for those costs if the employee does not attend, unless due to extenuating circumstances and it has been approved by the County Administrator.
- H. Travel insurance is not an eligible expense and will not be paid by the County.
- I. The County Administrator has full-authority to deny a request for reimbursement when an expenditure has not met the County policies and procedures.

VIII. Policy Review: This Policy shall be reviewed at least every three years by the County Administrator or designee.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Travel Policy 1/1 BoC Approved: March 30, 2016



Tuition Reimbursement Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County believes that education has a positive impact on an employee's contribution to the County and the employee's personal growth; we support educational efforts by providing reimbursements for continuing education courses.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

The County has established a tuition reimbursement program to help eligible employees improve job skills and enhance opportunities for advancement within the County. This program is open to eligible employees who wish to voluntarily pursue educational courses or training from an accredited college, university, or trade school for both credit and extended education courses. It does not apply to courses or trainings that are required by the employee's department or the County. The tuition reimbursement program is administered by the Human Resources department. This program is contingent upon the annual appropriation of funds for this purpose and is subject to change at any time.

Eligibility

- Regular full-time or part-time employees on a pro-rated basis.
- Employees on a leave (unless specifically approved for an educational leave) are not eligible for this benefit.
- Completion of a minimum of one year of employment as a regular status employee.

Course Requirements, Other Provisions

- Course must be from an accredited college, university, or trade school.
- Course must be for credit or extended education purposes. Audited classes are not eligible.
- Course must be directly related to the employee's current job or deemed to increase the employee's knowledge, skills, and abilities relative to potential advancement opportunities available within the County,

OR,

The course must be required to fulfill specific requirements for a degree program that the employee is currently enrolled in and the degree program is related to the employee's job or to a position available within the County.

- Courses must not interfere with the employee's job responsibilities and must be taken on the employee's own time.
- Under special circumstances a department head may authorize an employee to attend classes during normal working hours; however, it is the responsibility of both the individual employee and the department head to ensure that the employee makes up all lost time.

Process

During the budget preparation process, the employee should meet with his/her department head or designee to request consideration for tuition funding for the next budget year. Prior to registration, the employee is required to complete a Tuition Reimbursement Form and submit the form to Human Resources with course description(s) for individual classes. Alternatively, if enrolling in a degree program, the employee is required to submit an outline of all courses required (along with the corresponding descriptions) for advance approval of the degree program. Once the degree program is approved, the employee will follow the process for individual classes with the exception of providing course description(s) as the courses will be approved in advance.

After approval is obtained from Human Resources, the employee should register for the course(s) and submit the Tuition Reimbursement Form, proof of registration, and proof of payment to Human Resources within thirty (30) days from the date of registration. Within sixty (60) days of course completion, the employee is required to submit grade(s) to Human Resources for final review of eligible tuition reimbursement.

Appeal Process

If a request for tuition reimbursement is denied, the employee may file an appeal by submitting such a request in writing to the Human Resources Department within thirty (30) days of the denial. The appeal will be reviewed by an appeal panel consisting of a representative from Human Resources, a department head/manager, and a non-supervisory employee. The decision of the review panel shall be final.

Reimbursement

Approval of tuition reimbursement requests are contingent upon the availability of tuition reimbursement funds specifically budgeted for this purpose. Should funding become insufficient to meet reimbursement requests due to increased demand, budget cutbacks, or for any other reason, reimbursements will be processed on a first-come, first-served basis.

Reimbursement eligibility is subject to the conditions, requirements, and processes, as explained in this policy.

- Reimbursement is limited to \$5,250 per calendar year, per employee.
- Upon enrollment: Reimbursement will be made on the basis of fifty (50%) percent of the tuition cost upon enrollment (not to include registration fees, books, lab fees, etc.)
- Upon completion: Reimbursement will be made on the basis of twenty-five (25%) percent of the tuition cost (not to include registration fees, books, lab fees, etc.) with a passing grade of C or better upon completion of the course. Documentation of the passing grade must be submitted to the Human Resources Department within sixty (60) days of completion of the course to be eligible for the twenty-five (25%) percent.
- Employees who receive tuition support or financial assistance from alternate sources must report such amount, and shall not be eligible to be reimbursed for any amount that they do not have to repay.

Repayment Obligation

- Employees who drop or fail a course will not be eligible for reimbursement and are required to reimburse the County for any tuition already received within thirty (30) days of the event.
- Employees who do not submit final grade(s) within sixty (60) days of completion of course(s) are required to reimburse the County for any tuition already received for that course.

- Employees who leave employment by their own initiative shall be required to reimburse the County according to the following schedule:
 - Within one year of completion of the course: 100%
 - Within 24 months of completion of the course: 75%
 - Within 36 months of completion of the course: 50%

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy 4/92, amended 8/93, 10/93, 12/95, 10/97, 3/98, 9/01, 08/09, 7/15



Vacancies and Selection Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County believes that hiring qualified individuals to fill positions contributes to the overall success of the company. Each employee is hired to make significant contributions to Grand Traverse County. In hiring the most qualified candidates for positions, the following process should be followed.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Employees must submit a new application to online job postings for each position they wish to be considered. Paper applications will be accepted on occasion as long as job has not been filled. Employees are encouraged to provide additional information through cover letter, resume, or copies of awards or other information pertinent to the specific opening. While the employee's personnel file shall be open to review by the supervisor or department head that is filling the vacancy, this is not generally done unless the employee is selected as a top candidate. The Application shall not be kept confidential from the employee's current supervisor or department head.

Filling a Vacancy

Requisitions

Personnel requisitions must be completed to fill Grand Traverse County positions. Requisitions must be initiated by the department supervisor/manager, approved by the County Administrator, Human Resources, and/or Finance. Personnel requisitions should indicate the following:

- Position title.
- Position hours/shifts.
- Exempt or nonexempt status of the position.
- Reason for the opening.
- Essential job functions and qualifications (or a current job description may be attached).
- Any special recruitment advertising instructions.

Internal applicants

Current employees with a satisfactory employment status may apply for internal job openings. Consent from the employee's manager and the Human Resources Department may be necessary for employees with less than one year of service with Grand Traverse County.

All applicants for a posted vacancy will be considered based on their qualifications and ability to perform the job successfully. Internal candidates who are not selected will be notified by the Human Resources Department.

Promotion

Insofar as it is practicable and in the interests of the County, vacancies shall be filled by promotion of regular employees. Factors taken into consideration in determining an employee's eligibility for promotion include:

1. Employee must meet the minimum requirements of the job as stated in the classification description and job posting.
2. Employee must meet or exceed the minimum score on any standard examinations that are required.
3. Employee must have the knowledge, skills, and ability to do the work as determined by education, work experience, standard examinations, oral interview, and any other mechanism that may be used to reach this determination.
4. Attendance records.
5. Commendations, disciplinary actions, and any other evaluative data available regarding the employee.
6. Physical qualifications to perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodation as determined by the Human Resources Department.
7. Supervisory recommendation to support the promotion of an employee within a department and reference provided by co-workers.
8. Initiative shown by the employee to grow within the County employment, including professional development and willingness to take on additional responsibilities.
9. Employee's commitment to the Principles of Quality as defined by the employees of the County, and the Strategic Plan for the Department and the County.
10. Any other factors considered relevant by the County.

In the event that the overall qualifications of the candidates are determined by the department head to be substantially equal, length of service shall govern.

Employees promoted into a new classification shall serve a six-month orientation period, during which the County may demote said employee back to his/her former classification.

Transfer

A position may be filled by transferring an employee from another position of the same class or similar class with essentially the same basic qualifications and approximately the same maximum salary limits.

Demotion

A position may be filled by the demotion of an employee.

Original Appointment

To be used whenever an appointment from within the County or a reemployment is not feasible.

Temporary Appointment

Occasionally an employee may be appointed on a temporary basis to fill a vacancy of limited duration or as an interim measure until a regular appointment is made. Employees who are

temporarily assigned to a higher class shall receive the rate of the higher class for all hours worked in that class.

Employment Physical Examinations

Upon being offered a position, an applicant, including current employees applying for another position within the County, maybe subject to a physical examination and drug screen by the doctor/facility chosen by the County. This examination is in no way to be considered a complete physical for the detection of disease. Record of the examination shall be kept in a confidential file by the doctor/facility, who will report to Human Resources in the event that he/she is of the opinion that the applicant is not qualified for the position for which he/she has applied. The examination shall be done after a conditional offer of hire has been made and accepted but prior to starting work.

Job Offers

After a decision has been made to hire a candidate, an offer will be made contingent on the satisfactory completion of required background checks and testing. Background checks will vary depending on the position and may include criminal history, credit history, driving record, employment physical, drug testing or any other relevant information for the job.

Internal applicants must complete required background checks or tests not previously completed. Once the Human Resources Department receives satisfactory results from all required background checks and tests, candidates will be provided with a final job offer. If a candidate fails to accept an offer of employment within 7 calendar days, the offer may be rescinded by the County.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved: Board of Commissioners 4/92, amended 7/99, 12/02, 12/04, 7/06, 1/07



Vehicles Used for County Business Policy

PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to establish the duties, responsibilities and expectations associated with driving on the job (including County vehicles, rental vehicles and personal vehicles) and to ensure that any employee who operates a County-owned vehicle understands the responsibilities associated with operating that vehicle.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Scope

This policy applies to all County employees (excluding the Sheriff's department) who operate a vehicle for County business, whether it is their own vehicle, a leased rental vehicle, or a County-assigned vehicle.

Requirements

All County employees who operate a vehicle, whether their own or a County vehicle, must obtain and maintain a valid Michigan Driver's License as well as any special endorsement required for their individual operation of specialized vehicles (trucks, hazardous chemicals, passengers, etc.). County employees must obey ALL traffic regulations and laws. All policies, procedures, rules and regulations of Grand Traverse County shall apply when operating a vehicle for business use. Unless otherwise determined by law, the driver is personally liable for any traffic or parking violations received while driving their own or a County vehicle. Failure to comply with this policy shall be considered a major violation and will be grounds for restriction of driving privileges with or without a County vehicle and disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Responsibilities When Driving on the Job

1. General Operation of a Vehicle

County employees are expected to exercise courteous driving behavior as representatives of the County. Complaints of discourteous driving will be investigated by the Department Head or the Human Resources Department and those found to have violated the law and/or any County policy may be subject to discipline up to and including termination.

2. Parking

All vehicles will be parked legally and in a safe and secure parking area. Irregular parking may be expected in emergency situations, however, on routine business, employees are expected to park vehicles in "legal" parking areas only. Vehicles shall be locked at all times while parked.

3. Alcohol and Drugs

Employees will not operate a vehicle for business use when they have consumed alcohol, drugs, narcotics or any other substance. Employees will not transport or possess alcohol or contraband in an assigned vehicle unless it is a specific part of the job. (Reference: Grand Traverse County's Drug and Alcohol Policy, County Safety in the Workplace Policy and the County's Controlled Substances and Alcohol Policy.) An employee must report to their department head and/or Director of Human Resources that they have been prescribed and are taking a medication that may impair their ability to operate a vehicle. An employee may be sent for an independent medical evaluation to determine if, while taking this medication, they are unable to drive on the job.

4. Seat Belts

Any person, whether staff or citizen, driving or riding in a County vehicle, or conducting County business using their own personal vehicle or rental vehicle, shall wear a seat belt whenever the vehicle is in motion.

5. Traffic Convictions and Accidents

Although Human Resources receives notice of all traffic violations/convictions through the Secretary of State, staff shall immediately report all traffic violations/convictions to their Department Head and Human Resources. Excessive violations or a major violation that result in staff's inability to perform the essential functions of their job may result in disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Staff involved in an accident while driving a County vehicle, or conducting County business using their own personal vehicle, shall notify their Supervisor and Department Head as soon as possible. Grand Traverse County will investigate all accidents involving damage to County property, private property, and/or injuries. Human Resources will be notified immediately in cases of injury to an employee or third party. Staff involved in an accident while driving a County vehicle, or conducting County business using their own personal vehicle, may be sent for a medical evaluation.

In accordance with the Michigan Municipal Risk Management Authority Insurance guidelines, the circumstances noted below will be cause for individuals being considered disqualified for driving privileges when they are driving a County issued vehicle and/or when they are traveling in their own vehicle on County business:

- Conviction of a driving-related felony.
- Loss of driving privilege through suspension or revocation of license due to an unsatisfactory driving record as defined by the Michigan Secretary of State.
- An at-fault accident resulting in a fatality (an at-fault accident is defined as one in which the individual has been fined, sued, and received an adverse judgment, the individual's insurance company settled for damages to other party, or the individual settled out of court or otherwise was determined to be liable).
- Accumulation of more than eight (8) points on the driving record within the last three (3) years.
- Conviction of any alcohol/drug related offense in the last three (3) years or two or more alcohol/drug-related convictions within any time period.
- Conviction of driving while license was suspended or revoked for moving violations within the last three (3) years will result in loss of driving privileges.
- In the event that an employee accumulates six (6) points or has more than two (2) events where points are added to their record within one (1) year, the employee may be required to take a driving class.

6. Automobile Insurance

Employees driving a non-county vehicle for County business must maintain and provide proof of insurance for that vehicle upon request.

7. Assignment of a County Vehicle

County vehicles may be assigned to specific County personnel or assigned for occasional use to support overall County operations. Such assignments may include, but are not limited to, administrative staff and other staff likely to make an emergency response. All County vehicles shall be properly operated, utilized and maintained by the assignees.

Employees will be assigned County vehicles to ensure their availability to the County and to allow the constant monitoring of County operations and providing of County services. Assigned vehicles shall be made available to other County functions when deemed necessary by the employee's immediate supervisor. When the assigned staff is on vacation, absent, or on light duty, their vehicle may be reassigned.

Employees that are assigned a County vehicle are expected to utilize their assigned vehicle, prior to using their personal vehicle, while traveling for County business, unless pre-approved by their Department Head.

Private use of an assigned vehicle while in transit will be limited to a maximum of three (3) additional miles. Staff may be permitted to use their vehicle while off duty, but only when their Department Head and County Administrator determine that operations are enhanced by doing so.

Assignment of a County owned vehicle is not guaranteed and may change based on the needs of the department or the County. The County reserves the right to suspend the privilege of an assigned vehicle for any reason.

8. Maintenance of a County Assigned Vehicle

It is the responsibility of the assigned employees to arrange for and ensure the completion of, regular maintenance (oil, grease, lube, etc.), and repair work. Employees will be reimbursed for any out of pocket expenses incurred for these services.

The assigned employee shall be responsible for the appearance and cleanliness of his/her assigned vehicle. This includes but is not limited to the inspection of fluids, proper tire inflation, body damage or defects, and audible indications of mechanical defect.

Employees shall refrain from altering the body, general design, appearance, markings, mechanical or electrical system of the assigned vehicle including bumper stickers unless approved by their Department Head.

Employees using vehicles shall ensure the vehicle is adequately fueled (at least 1/2 tank). Employees shall report any vehicle malfunctions to their supervisor for corrective action.

Grand Traverse County will not be responsible for any personal equipment placed in County vehicles.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Violence in the Workplace Policy

PURPOSE

The County recognizes the need to provide for the safety and security of all employees and visitors. In doing so, the County is complying with Section 5(a), Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (OSHA). Therefore, the County will not tolerate threats, threatening behavior, or acts of violence against employees, visitors, guests, or other individuals by anyone on the County's property. This includes physical attacks, verbal or physical threats, destruction of property, sexual harassment, intimidation, or abusive language. Grand Traverse provides a safe workplace for all employees. To ensure a safe workplace and to reduce the risk of violence, all employees should review and understand all provisions of this workplace violence policy.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Prohibited Conduct

Grand Traverse County does not tolerate any type of workplace violence committed by or against employees. Employees are prohibited from making threats or engaging in violent activities. This list of behaviors provides examples of conduct that is prohibited:

- Causing physical injury to another person.
- Making threatening remarks.
- Displaying aggressive or hostile behavior that creates a reasonable fear of injury to another person or subjects another individual to emotional distress.
- Intentionally damaging employer property or property of another employee.
- Possessing a weapon while on company property or while on company business without prior approval. Prior approval must be expressly granted by the employee's department head and the County Administrator. The County Administrator need not approve if the department head is an elected law enforcement official.
- Committing acts motivated by, or related to, sexual harassment or domestic violence.

PROHIBITED ACTIONS AND SANCTIONS

It is a violation of this policy to engage in any act of workplace violence, except for law enforcement personnel as authorized by law and within the confines of the Law Enforcement agency policies. Any person who, in the opinion of the immediate supervisor, poses a threat to himself or others shall be removed from the premises and shall remain off the County's premises pending the outcome of an investigation. Such removal of any employee will be immediately reviewed by the County's Administrator, and the Human Resources Director. The County will initiate an appropriate response which may include, but is not limited to, reassignment of job duties, suspension or termination of employment, suspension and/or termination of any business relationship, and/or criminal prosecution of the person or persons involved.

Prevention

The County supports the prevention of workplace violence. Prevention efforts include, but are not limited to, informing employees of this policy, instructing employees regarding the dangers of workplace violence, communicating the sanctions imposed for violating this policy and providing a reporting procedure to report incidents of violence without fear of reprisal.

Hiring

The Human Resources Department takes reasonable measures to conduct background investigations to review candidates' backgrounds and to reduce the risk of hiring individuals with a history of violent behavior.

EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITY

Any employee having knowledge of a threat or incident of workplace violence involving any other employee (as victim or perpetrator) must report such an act to a supervisor immediately. If the supervisor is either the victim or perpetrator of the violent act or threat of violence, the employee must report the incident to another manager or to Human Resources immediately.

Disciplinary action may result if the employee having knowledge of a suspected violent act fails to report the episode. All employees who apply for or obtain a protective or restraining order which lists the County's property or County's facilities as being protected areas must provide this information to the Director of his/her Department. The Director must report this information to the Director of Human Resources. The County and its employees shall cooperate fully with police and other law enforcement officials in the investigation and prosecution of violent acts unless Constitutional or statutory protections protect the employee from cooperation. The County understands the sensitivity and confidentiality of the information that may be requested, and recognizes and will respect the privacy of the reporting employee(s) to the extent authorized by law.

All employees should openly communicate with each other to be aware of any unusual activity that may identify the potential for or actual occurrence of workplace violence. Although Grand Traverse County does not expect employees to be skilled at identifying potentially dangerous persons, employees are expected to exercise good judgment and to inform the HR department if any employee exhibits behavior that could be a sign of a potentially dangerous situation. Such behavior includes:

- Discussing weapons or bringing them to the workplace.
- Displaying overt signs of extreme stress, resentment, hostility or anger.
- Making threatening remarks.
- Showing sudden or significant deterioration of performance.
- Displaying irrational or inappropriate behavior.

Threats, threatening conduct, or any other acts of aggression or violence in the workplace will not be tolerated. Any employee determined to have committed such acts will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination. Any person engaged in suspected criminal acts on the employer's premises will be reported to the proper authorities and fully prosecuted.

Recommendations for improved safety often come from employees. These suggestions are encouraged and may be channeled through supervisors or the Human Resources Department.

IMPLEMENTATION

Managing a Potentially Violent Situation:

Non law-enforcement employees who confront or encounter an armed or dangerous person should not attempt to challenge or disarm the individual. Such employees should remain calm, make constant eye contact and talk to the individual. If a supervisor can be safely notified of the need for assistance without endangering the safety of such an employee or others, such notice should be given. Otherwise, such employees should cooperate and follow the instructions given. Such non-law enforcement employees are expected to assist the general public and fellow employees in a courteous manner, but not subject themselves to abusive conduct if confronted by:

A distraught, harassing or abusively angry person:

If a person becomes angry or abusive, such employee should courteously attempt to calm the person down. If that does not work, such employee shall ask a supervisor to intervene. The supervisor shall attempt to calm the person, inform them that they cannot serve the individual if they do not calm down, and be alert for potential danger to staff and others.

A person threatening bodily harm:

If a non-law enforcement employee feels that he/she or another person is threatened, and in danger of imminent bodily harm:

- The employee should attempt to leave the scene, if it can be done safely.
- 911 should be called as soon as it can be done safely.
- If the supervisor is not aware of the situation, the employee must notify him/her as soon as it can be done safely.

Law enforcement employees shall comply with their departmental policies regarding potentially violent situations.

REPORTING INCIDENTS - INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL

Each incident of violent behavior, whether committed by another employee or an external individual, must be reported to a Department Director or, if observed by law enforcement personnel, reported in compliance with departmental policy and state law. The Department Director will assess and investigate the incident and determine the appropriate action to be taken. The Human Resources Director must be informed of all reported incidents of workplace violence.

Under no circumstances will an employee be penalized for reporting what the employee believes in good faith to be workplace violence under this policy. If any employee believes that he/she are being retaliated against for reporting workplace violence, he/she should report such conduct immediately to his/her direct supervisor, department head, or County Administrator. He or she also must notify the Human Resources Director.

CRISIS MANAGEMENT TEAM

The Crisis Management Team may consist of the County Administrator, Human Resources Director, Under Sheriff, Health Officer, Prosecuting Attorney, and others as deemed necessary. The Crisis Management Team is responsible for the following:

- Evaluating potential violence problems.
- Assessing an employee's fitness for duty (through medical and/or mental health professionals).
- Selecting intervention techniques.
- Establishing a plan for the protection of co-workers and other potential targets.
- Coordinating with victims, families, other employees, media, and law enforcement personnel.
- Referring victims for appropriate assistance, including counseling.

Where the Crisis Management Team cannot be promptly convened as required, the County Administrator and/or Human Resources Director may act for the committee. Their actions will be reported to the full committee as soon as practical.

Definitions

Workplace violence can include but need not be limited to: harassment, horseplay, threats, physical attacks or property damage.

A **threat** is the expression of intent to cause physical or mental harm. An expression constitutes a threat without regard as to whether the party communicating the threat has the present ability to carry it out and without regard as to whether the expression is contingent, conditional or future.

Physical attack is unwanted or hostile physical contact such as hitting, fighting, pushing, shoving, biting, spitting, and throwing objects.

Property damage is intentional damage to property which includes property owned by the County, employees, visitors, or vendors.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Approved Personnel Policy (Safety Policy) 12/02 (Amended 12/04, 7/11, 2/13)



Voluntary Benefits Policy

PURPOSE

To provide Grand Traverse County employees the opportunity to purchase additional benefits for themselves, their spouses and eligible dependents. Each benefit has separate eligibility periods and requirements.

BENEFITS

Vision Insurance

Regular full-time and regular part-time employees are eligible on the first of the month following thirty (30) days of employment for coverage. Premium payments will be deducted through payroll. The coverage provides for vision exams, frames/lenses (in lieu of contact lenses) or contact lenses (in lieu of lenses) once every 12 month.

Deferred Compensation and Roth 457(b) Plans

The Deferred Compensation 457(b) Plan is an additional method by which eligible employees may systematically “set aside” a portion of their income into a voluntary savings program using pre-tax dollars, thus reducing the amount of their current taxable income, while building a reserve for the future. The contributions are made through payroll deduction.

The Roth 457(b) Plan is an after-tax contribution for eligible employees. Contributions will not reduce the employee’s income taxes for the year (unlike pre-tax contributions). This plan helps employees save for the future and retirement. Voluntary contributions are made through payroll deduction. Roth contributions can be withdrawn tax-free when the requirements for a qualified distribution are met.

Employees may choose to participate in the plans and decide the level of contributions. Employees are able to start, stop, increase or decrease contributions at any time.

Life Insurance

As defined by the Voluntary Term Life Insurance Policy, regular status employees working a minimum of 15 hours per week shall be eligible for life insurance, effective the first day following six months of employment as an active member.

The plan includes the option to select coverage for your spouse and dependent children. Coverage of up to 5 times the employee’s current annual salary (to a maximum of \$300,000) may be purchased. Employees may NOT enroll at the time of life changing event change, as with other insurances. When electing in excess of the Guaranteed Issue Amount (GIA), an Evidence of Insurability will be required.

The benefit terminates on the employee's last day of active employment or transfers to ineligible status. Coverage may be converted or ported into a private policy upon termination of employment.

Premium payments are paid by the employee and are deducted through payroll.

Reimbursement Account - Flexible Spending Account

Regular full-time and regular part-time employees may enroll at the time of hire in a Dependent Care Flexible Spending Account (FSA). An employee's FSA will become effective on the first of the month following thirty (30) days of employment for coverage.

A FSA reimbursement account provides an opportunity for employees to set aside pre-tax dollars to pay eligible dependent care expense, thereby reducing the current amount of taxable income. Contributions are made through payroll deduction.

The employee may pay for eligible expenses with pre-tax dollars up to the amount that is contributed into the FSA plan. Expenses must be incurred during the allowable time period and disbursements cannot be made until the expense is incurred. FSA amounts are not allowed to be changed during the year unless there is a qualifying event. The annual amount contributed to an FSA can be changed during open enrollment.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Whistle Blower Policy

PURPOSE

Grand Traverse County is committed to the highest standard of personal, ethical and legal standard for achieving business. Ensuring ethical and legal standard is the responsibility of every employee and is reflected in our relationship with internal and external customer. Accordingly, it is essential for each employee to exhibit responsible and ethical business behavior in all transactions/engagement either with internal or external customers. In context, Grand Traverse County encourages and supports employees making disclosures of any such suspected instances of unethical/improper behavior and intends to provide mechanism by way of "Whistle Blower Policy" to channelize reporting of such instances/complaints to ensure proper governance.

GUIDELINES

The guidelines of the whistle blower policy are as follows:

- a) To define improper/unethical behavior.
- b) To define the scope and constitution of the Whistle Blower Committee and Investigator for the purpose of fact finding.
- c) To outline a mechanism/channel to report suspected instances of improper/unethical behavior.
- d) To outline the investigative procedure for such reported instances.
- e) To propose a review procedure for the investigated instances.
- f) To outline measures to protect disclosing employees against retaliation or recriminatory action from within the company.

DEFINITIONS

- a) **Chairperson** The chairperson will be the County Administrator.
- b) **Employee** means every employee (probationer and confirmed) of the company, including heads of the functions and includes an ex-employee of the company.
- c) **Whistle Blower Committee** means the Committee comprising of County Administrator, Human Resource Director, Legal or any other person or Committee constituted for this purpose as deemed by the management (herein after referred to as "Committee").
- d) **Investigators** mean those persons authorized, appointed, consulted or approached by the County/Whistle Blower Committee for investigation.
- e) **Protected Disclosure** means any good faith communication that discloses or demonstrates an intention to disclose information that may be evidence of unethical or improper activity.
- f) **Subject** means a person who is the focus of investigative fact finding either by virtue of Protected Disclosure made or evidence gathered during the course of an investigation.

- g) **Whistle Blower** means an employee making a protected disclosure under this Policy. He/she is neither an investigator nor a finder of facts, nor does he/she determine the appropriate corrective or remedial action that may be warranted.
- h) **Improper/unethical behavior** for the purpose of this policy means and includes suspected or alleged illegal, false, misleading, dishonest, deceptive, unethical, corrupt or unconscionable conduct. A descriptive illustrative list of issue is mentioned in annexure A and shall also include other acts pertaining to breach of policy/misappropriation/harassment, etc.

Constitution and Scope of Whistle Blower Committee/Investigator

The Whistle Blower Committee shall comprise of the members as mentioned below. The decision of nomination and appointment of Committee members shall be the discretion of the company and would not be by way of any nomination/voting procedure. The company can at its discretion change the structure of the Committee or the Committee members as it deems fit at any given point of time. In the event of any suspected disclosure against any of the Committee member, the alleged Committee member shall be replaced with appointment of a new Committee member by the chairperson of the Committee.

Title	Name	Designation
County Administrator	Nate Alger	Chairperson
Human Resources Director	Donna Kinsey	Committee Member
Finance Director	Dean Bott	Committee Member

The Committee may, on their own, conduct or review the fact finding exercise or, may at its discretion, appoint an investigator/group of investigator/department personnel to investigate into the suspected wrongful, unethical or improper act/behavior and such appointment of the investigator would only be for a specific case. While appointment of any investigator, the Committee shall exercise due caution to ensure that the aforesaid investigator/group of investigators has no conflict of interest and would conduct the investigation in true spirit of governance.

The investigator so appointed shall derive authority from the Committee and shall have access to review reports/data as relevant in context of the reported incidence/instance. The investigation shall ordinarily complete within 30 days of receipt of the disclosures and shall be reviewed by the Committee in case of any delay/lapses. The cases so referred to the Committee for review of action would be on a monthly basis.

Process for Filing a Complaint

The opportunity provided under this policy is for disclosing wrongful/unethical/improper acts which are considered to be in deviation of the policy defined either by negligence or intentional disregard and should not be used as a defense or a mechanism to mislead the County against a legitimate action initiated.

The perspective behind such policy being good governance, the County encourages disclosures in good faith but any false allegations of alleged wrongful conduct to the Committee shall be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination/dismissal from employment. Hence deliberate and false reporting shall not be tolerated and would expect the whistle blower to disclose his/her identity. The identity of the whistle blower would be kept confidential to avoid any retaliation or

victimization during the course of investigation and the company reserves it right to not investigate into complaints which are anonymous.

However, an employee/staff member after being aware of the conduct and considering the appropriateness of any suspected unethical/improper behavior can disclose/raise a concern/complaint in writing or email to the members of the Committee or the Chairman of the Committee either with or without information to his/her immediate superior.

All such written complaints should be sent to the following address:

The Chairperson/Member –Whistle Blower Committee

Nate Alger

400 Boardman Avenue

Traverse City, MI 49684

The Human Resources Department would be custodian of all such complaints.

On having reported the incidence/instance to the Investigation Committee, the Investigation Committee would appoint/authorize an investigator/group of investigators or department personnel to investigate into such acts.

The decision to conduct an investigation is not an accusation and is to be treated as a neutral fact-finding process. The outcome of the investigation may or may not support a conclusion that an improper or unethical act was committed and, if so, by whom.

The investigation officer(s) so appointed hence would conduct the preliminary fact-finding and analysis to determine whether or not the reported alleged improper or unethical act is material and establish the same on the following consideration:

- a) The allegation, if true, constitutes an improper or unethical activity, and;
- b) Either the allegation is accompanied by information specific enough to be investigated or matters that do not meet this standard may be worth management review, but should not be undertaken as an investigation of an improper or unethical activity.

Based on the consideration/assessment, if the investigation officer(s) determines that the matter does not qualify as a whistleblower case, he/she may directly without further investigation resolve the matter and shall convene the decision including the rationale for such determination in writing or email to the Committee to maintain transparency.

Post preliminary assessment and consideration, if the investigator establishes that the matter qualifies for further investigation, he may accordingly complete the investigation within the stipulated period and submit his report to the Committee with his recommendation. The Committee based on the facts provided would decide on the course of action/ratify the recommended action. The implementation of action would be done by the Human Resource Department.

Technical and other resources/data as required may be drawn upon to augment the investigation.

It is expected that the subject co-operate with the Investigation Committee or the authorized person(s) appointed to conduct the investigation. The subject will be informed of the allegations before commencement of a formal investigation in writing/email and would have the right to represent his/her case. It is expected that the subject refrains from interfering in the investigation process by non-cooperation, mollified intent, undue influence or tampering record/evidence; the

Committee/Investigator in that event shall decide on the basis of evidence available and shall base their decision on fair judgment.

The disciplinary or corrective action as decided by the Committee and would be in line with current practices.

Review

In the event of the subject being aggrieved by the initial order and submits his representation for re-consideration by offering certain facts/evidence for change of action, it would be the discretion of the Committee whether to re-consider such claims else the initial order shall be final.

Following are some of the issues which Grand Traverse County encourages to be reported:

- Any unlawful act whether civil or criminal.
- Breach of County's policies.
- Breach of or failure to implement or comply with any approved County policy.
- Knowingly breaching any state/national laws or regulations.
- Unprofessional conduct or business practice.
- Fraudulent or corrupt practices (including the offering or accepting of bribes or other gaining undue advantage from a relationship with the County).
- Questionable practices that have in any manner circumvented the laid down procedures and policies of the County.
- Dangerous practice(s) likely to cause physical harm/damage to any person/property.
- Failure to rectify or take reasonable steps to report a matter likely to give rise to significant and avoidable cost or loss to the County.
- Abuse of power or authority for any unauthorized or hidden purpose.
- Unfair discrimination, coercion, harassment in the course of employment or provision of services.
- Any violation of Governance weaknesses.
- Possible irregularities or financial reporting Issues.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.



Written Hazard Communication Program

PURPOSE

The hazard communication program has been established for reference by the employees, patrons, and contractors of Grand Traverse County. This program will provide reference for chemical use on County properties. The goal is to ensure proper chemical identification, safety procedures for emergency response, and prevention of hazardous exposures.

POLICY & PROCEDURE

Hazard Classification

Chemical manufacturers or importers shall evaluate chemicals they produced or imported to classify the chemicals in accordance with the revised Hazard Communication Standard.

Effective June 1, 2015 - For each chemical, the chemical manufacturer or importer shall determine the hazard classes, and where appropriate, the category of each class that apply to the chemical being classified. This information will be placed in the Material Safety Data Sheet/Safety Data Sheet (MSDS/SDS) and on the product label.

Grand Traverse County will rely on MSDS/SDSs obtained from product suppliers to determine which chemicals are classified as hazardous for employees.

Labeling

- A. The Department Head and/or the employee under the direction of the Department Head shall be responsible for seeing that all containers entering the workplace from a manufacturer, importer or distributor are properly labeled.
- B. All labels shall be checked for:

Current requirements	Requirements effective June 1, 2015
1. Identity of the material. 2. Appropriate hazard warning for the material. 3. Name and address of the responsible party. (Only if the container is received from the manufacturer, distributor, or importer.)	1. Product identifier; 2. Signal word; 3. Hazard statement(s); 4. Pictogram(s); 5. Precautionary statement(s); and, 6. Name, address, and telephone number of the chemical manufacturer, importer, or other responsible party.

- C. The Department Head and/or the employee under the direction of the Department Head shall be responsible for ensuring that all secondary containers used in their work area are labeled with the appropriate product identifier and provide employees with the specific information regarding the physical and health hazards of the hazardous chemical.
- D. The employer shall ensure that each container of hazardous chemicals in the workplace is labeled, tagged or marked with either (a) or (b) listed below:

- a. The information specified for labels on shipped containers; -- OR --
- b. Product identifier and words, pictures, symbols, or combination thereof, which provide at least general information regarding the hazards of the chemicals, and which, in conjunction with the other information immediately available to employees under the hazard communication program, will provide employees with the specific information regarding the physical and health hazards of the hazardous chemical.

List of Hazardous Chemicals

A list of all hazardous chemicals used by Grand Traverse County is located in the Facilities Management Department. Further information regarding any of these chemicals can be obtained by reviewing its respective MSDS/SDS.

Materials which can be purchased by the ordinary household consumer, and which are used for the intended purpose and amount as by the ordinary household consumer, are not required to be included in this list. (It is suggested that you maintain a separate list of all materials you consider to be "consumer use" materials.)

Safety Data Sheets

Effective June 1, 2015, chemical manufacturers or importers shall ensure that MSDS/SDSs for their products include the following sections, in order:

- Section 1, Identification;
- Section 2, Hazard(s) identification;
- Section 3, Composition/information on ingredients;
- Section 4, First-aid measures;
- Section 5, Fire-fighting measures;
- Section 6, Accidental release measures;
- Section 7, Handling and storage;
- Section 8, Exposure controls/personal protection;
- Section 9, Physical and chemical properties;
- Section 10, Stability and reactivity;
- Section 11, Toxicological information;
- Section 12, Ecological information;
- Section 13, Disposal considerations;
- Section 14, Transport information;
- Section 15, Regulatory information; and
- Section 16, Other information, including date of preparation or last revision.

A. Facilities Management Director will be responsible for compiling and maintaining the master MSDS/SDS file for Grand Traverse County. The file will be located at the Facilities Management Department.

B. Additional copies of MSDS/SDSs for employee use are located in each County facility, as indicated below:

- Civic Center - Pool office
- COA Garage – By the bathroom
- DPW Shop – Employee office area
- Facilities Shop – Wood shop

- Front Street Building – Lower level break room
- Governmental Center – Lower level, near cafeteria
- Hall of Justice – Lower level, across from vending machines
- Health Services Building – Reproductive Health lab
- Historical Courthouse – First floor hallway
- Jail – Hallway, between Intake and Shift Commanders Office
- Law Enforcement Center – Lower level hallway
- Prosecutor's Office - Kitchen Area
- Public Services Building – South wall of break room
- Senior Center – Southeast wall of dining room
- Twin Lakes Conference Center – Gilbert lodge

C. MSDS/SDSs will be available for review to all employees during each work shift. Copies will be available upon request to the Department Head or Supervisor. Posters notifying employees when new or revised MSDS/SDSs are received will be located in the same locations.

D. The individual responsible for maintaining MSDS/SDSs at each County facility is indicated below.

Facilities Management Director:

- Facilities Shop
- Governmental Center
- Hall of Justice
- Historical Courthouse
- Jail
- Law Enforcement Center

Parks and Recreation Director:

- Civic Center
- Twin Lakes Conference Center

Prosecuting Attorney Office Manager:

- Prosecutor's Office

Safety Coordinator:

- Health Services Building

Program Supervisor (Commission on Aging (COA)):

- COA Garage
- Front Street Building
- Senior Center

Department of Public Works (DPW) Manager:

- DPW Shop

Director of Environmental Health and Animal Control:

- Public Services Building

E. If a required MSDS/SDS is not received, the Department Head and/or the employee under the direction of the Department Head shall contact the supplier, in writing, to request the MSDS/SDS. If an MSDS/SDS is not received after two such requests, the Department Head and/or the employee under the direction of the Department Head, shall contact the MIOSHA's Construction Safety and Health Division at (517)322-1856 or General Industry Safety and Health Division (GISHD) at (517)322-1831, for assistance in obtaining the MSDS/SDS.

Employee Information and Training

- A. Human Resources shall provide training on hazardous chemicals (GHS) to all new employees during their new employee orientation. Human Resources will maintain records of all employee training.
- B. The Department Head and/or the employee under the direction of the Department Head shall provide employees with information and training on hazardous chemicals in their work area at the time of their initial assignment and whenever a new hazard is introduced into their work area.
- C. Before their initial work assignment, each new employee will receive hazard communication training. This will include the following:

Information

- The requirements of the MIOSHA Hazard Communication Standard.
- All operations in their work area where hazardous chemicals are present.
- Location and availability of the written hazard communication program, the list of hazardous chemicals, and the MSDS/SDS.
- The employer is prohibited from discharging, or discriminating against, an employee who exercises his/her rights to obtain information regarding hazardous chemicals used in the workplace.
- As an alternative to requesting an MSDS/SDS from the employer, the employee can seek assistance from the MIOSHA Construction Safety and Health Division, at (517)322-1856, or the MIOSHA General Industry Safety and Health Division at (517)322-1831, to obtain the desired MSDS/SDS. A sign or MIOSHA poster will be posted with the address and telephone number of the MIOSHA Divisions responsible for such requests.

Training

- Methods and observations that can be used to detect the presence or release of hazardous chemicals in the work area;
 - The physical, health, simple asphyxiation, combustible dust and pyrophoric gas hazards, as well as hazards not otherwise classified, of the chemicals in the work area;
 - Measures the employees should take to protect themselves from these hazards;
 - Details of the hazard communication program - including an explanation of the new label elements [product identifier; signal word; hazard statement(s); pictogram(s); and, precautionary statement(s)] on shipped containers and the workplace labeling system used by their employer; the new SDS format/sections; and,
 - How employees can obtain and use hazard information.
 - Equipment sizing and instruction on usage requirements.
- D. Before any new physical or health hazard is introduced into the workplace, each employee who may be exposed to the substance will be given information in the same manner as during the hazard communication training.

Hazardous Non-routine Tasks

- A. Occasionally, employees are required to perform non-routine tasks (i.e., clean reactor vessels, enter confined spaces, etc.). Prior to starting work in such areas, each employee will be given

information from their Department Head and/or the employee under the direction of the Department Head, about the hazards of the area or procedure. This information will include:

1. Specific chemical hazards.
2. Protection/safety measures the employee can take to lessen risks of performing the task.
3. Measures the company has taken to eliminate or control the hazard, including:
 - a. Air monitoring.
 - b. Ventilation requirement.
 - c. Use of respirators.
 - d. Use of attendants to observe procedures, and emergency procedures.

B. It is the policy of Grand Traverse County that no employee will begin performance of a non-routine task without first receiving appropriate health and safety training.

C. Hazardous non-routine tasks we have at Grand Traverse County include, but are not limited to: confined spaces, air handlers.

Contractors

A. The County shall inform contractors performing work on site of the following:

1. Identification of hazardous chemicals they may encounter or which are stored in the immediate work area.
2. Measures the employee can take to control or eliminate exposure to the hazardous chemical.
3. The container and pipe labeling system used on-site.
4. Where applicable MSDS/SDSs can be reviewed or obtained.

B. Periodically, our employees may potentially be exposed to hazardous chemicals brought on our site by a contractor. When this occurs, such contractors will be required to provide the County with:

1. Identification of hazardous Chemicals County employees may encounter or be exposed to prior to and during the scheduled project.
2. Measures County employees can take to control or eliminate exposure to the hazardous chemicals.
3. MSDS/SDSs prior to any chemical usage. The Department Head working with the Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining this information prior to any services being performed by the Contractor.

Note: safety signage shall be posted at all job sites

Pipes and Piping Systems Information on the hazardous contents of pipes and piping systems will be identified by the label with contents of the pipe. Natural gas, steam, and compressed air lines (with pressures exceeding 25 psig) must be identified in all industrial facilities.

ANSI A13.1-1981 recommends the following colorations:

Red:	Danger – High voltage
Yellow:	Caution – Reactive
Blue:	Caution – Health Hazard

This policy has been modeled after the Suggested Written Hazard Communication Policy provided by MIOSHA.

Note: This policy may differ for those employees who are members of recognized unions, organizations, or associations. Any questions related to the content of this policy, or its interpretation, should be directed to Human Resources.

Adopted October 31, 2012 Amended July 2014 --- Revisions to policy due to new code system (GHS)



WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY
— Homer Stryker M.D. —
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND FORENSIC SERVICES

Grand Traverse

County



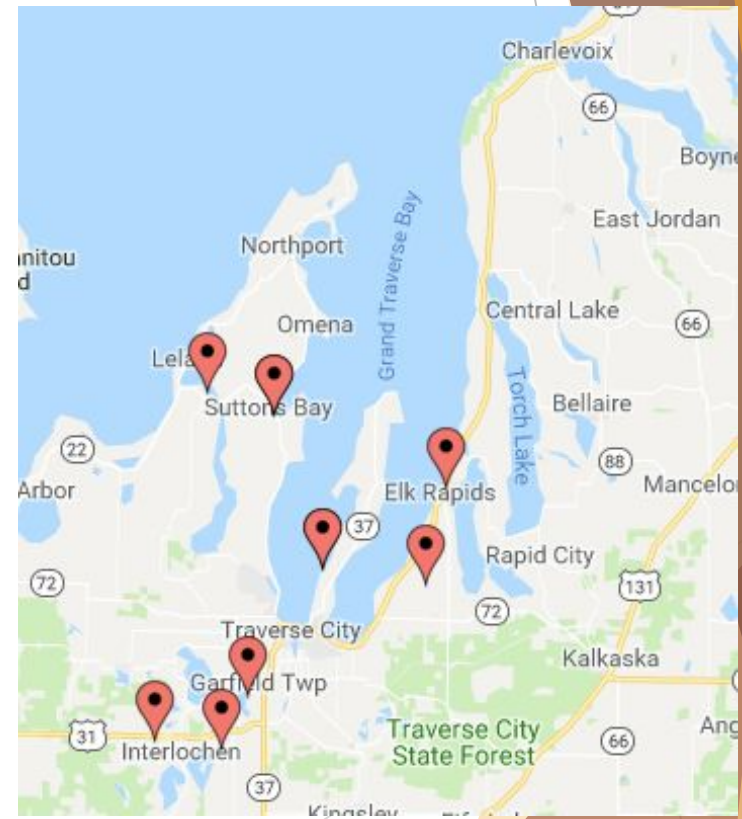
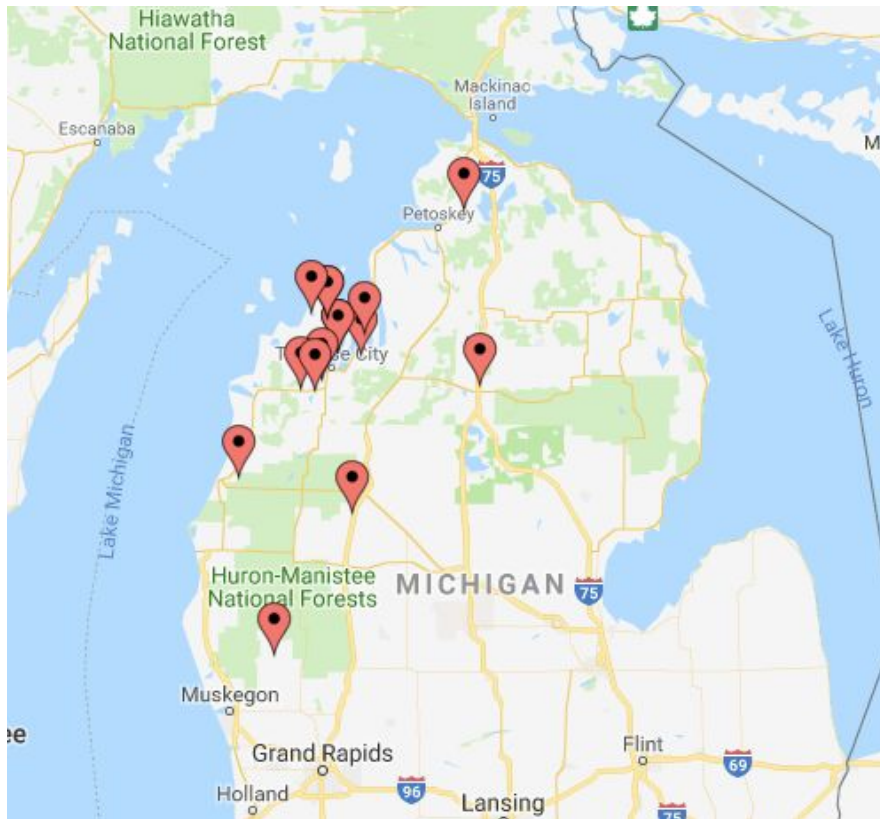
Grand Traverse County

Year	2017	2018
Total Deaths in the County	1,306	1,413
Deaths Reported to the MEO	380	350
Deaths Investigated by MEO	249	252
MEI Scene Investigations	122	206
Death Certificates signed by MEO	153	126
Decedents Transported to WMed	77	58
Complete Autopsy	56	45
Limited Examination	2	0
External Examination	19	13
Storage Only	0	0
Total Cases with Toxicology	73	53
Unidentified Remains After Exam	1	2
Referrals to Gift of Life	44	37
Tissue Donations	4	3
Cornea Donations	4	2
Unclaimed Decedents & Investigations	5	7
Exhumations	0	0
Cremation Permits	1,005	1,108
% of Total Deaths with Cremation	76%	78%

Comparisons with Counties - Population and Deaths in County

County	Van Buren	Grand Traverse	Allegan	Calhoun
Population	75,448	92,573	117,327	134,487
Deaths in County	514	1,413	772	1,495
Deaths Reported	162	350	197	475
Postmortem Exams	53	58	67	149
Accident	25	69	35	89
Homicide	5	1	1	6
Acc Drug	10	9	9	49
Traffic	10	15	12	15

Zip Code of Injury - Traffic Related Deaths



2017 versus 2018 – drug related deaths

- ▶ What are opioids?
 - ▶ A class of drugs that include pain relievers available legally by prescription, such as oxycodone, codeine, hydrocodone, morphine, as well as illegal drugs such as heroin, synthetic opioids such as fentanyl, and the fentanyl analogs.

Manner	2017	2018	2019 (YTD)
Accident	19	9	3
Suicide	4	1	2
Indeterminate	0	0	0
Total	23	10	5
% with opioids	84%	89%	0

Medical Examiner Office - 2018

- ▶ Maintain full NAME Accreditation
- ▶ Turn-around-time
 - ▶ 85% within 30 days
 - ▶ 99% within 60 days
- ▶ Swift Toxicology for Opioid-Related Mortalities (STORM) project participation with State of Michigan
 - ▶ Rapid tracking to public health and law enforcement
 - ▶ Which drugs are in each county within days
- ▶ Child Death Review Team Participation

Website:

mimedicalexaminer.com



WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY
Homer Stryker M.D.
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND
FORENSIC SERVICES



Home

About Us

[NAME Accreditation](#)

[Our Personnel](#)

[Annual and Special Reports](#)

What We Provide

[Postmortem Examinations](#)

[Private Autopsies](#)

[Request Autopsy Reports](#)

[Forensic Anthropology](#)

[Neuropathology Services](#)

[Resources for Funeral Directors](#)

[Resources for Grieving Families](#)

[Frequently Asked Questions](#)

We are nationally accredited and we serve to scientifically investigate deaths that may pose a concern to the health, safety, and welfare of the community. The death investigation process begins at the scene with a



Medical Examiner Investigator (MEI). Our MEIs are in direct contact with the Medical Examiner and Deputy Medical Examiners, who are board-certified forensic pathologists. When indicated by the investigation and circumstances of the death, postmortem examinations are completed by the Medical Examiner and Deputy Medical Examiners, to determine the cause and manner of death, as well as gather and document other pertinent information. The cause of death refers to the underlying disease and/or injury that resulted in the individual's death. The manner of death, in the state of Michigan, is limited to the following options: natural, accident, suicide, homicide, or indeterminate. In general, deaths investigated by our office include those that are sudden and unexpected, related to injury, violence, or suspected drug toxicity, work-related deaths, and deaths that occur while in law enforcement custody.

As mandated by the [Michigan Compiled Laws](#), all deaths that are sudden or unexpected, or occur from other-than-natural causes, must be reported to us. We currently serve as the Office of the Medical Examiner for these counties:

Mailing Address

1000 Oakland Drive
Kalamazoo, MI 49008

Physical Address

300 Portage Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49007

Phone

Direct: 269.337.6173
After Hours: 844.337.6001

Fax

269.224.0262

E-mail

pathology@med.wmich.edu

Hours

8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. M-F
For assistance after hours,
call 844.337.6001, ext. 112

[Map and Driving Directions](#)

[Request Reports](#)



OPSY REPORTS

Request Autopsy Reports

Records regarding a death investigated by our office are available through our [Report Request Center](#). Information in the record includes the investigative report, toxicology and postmortem examination reports. The investigative report is generated by the Medical Examiner Investigator (MEI) assigned to investigate the scene and provides the Medical Examiner or Deputy Medical Examiner with details of the individual's death. This report aids in determining whether the individual needs to be transported to our office for further examination. A postmortem report is completed in cases where the Medical Examiner or Deputy Medical Examiner performs a postmortem examination. The postmortem report, or autopsy report if an autopsy was performed, may take up to 60 days to complete, although most are completed within 30 days. In rare cases, the final report may take more than 60 days.

The report describes the findings of the Medical Examiner/Deputy Medical Examiner, including disease processes and any injuries found. A request for an autopsy report generally includes the report of the postmortem examination, toxicology report and reports of any other studies or examinations by consultants. If the investigative report is needed, this should be requested separately.

You may request medical examiner records under the Michigan Freedom of Information Act. To request reports, please visit the [Report Request Center](#) to submit this request electronically. If you are unable to submit your request online, please mail a written request to our general mailing address:

Office of the Medical Examiner
[INSERT THE COUNTY WHERE THE DEATH OCCURRED]
1000 Oakland Drive
Kalamazoo, MI 49008

Frequently Asked Questions

My loved one has died, what should I do first?	+
Do I need to go to the Medical Examiner's Office to identify my loved one?	+
What is a postmortem exam?	+
Why is a postmortem examination necessary?	+
What are the different types of postmortem examinations?	+
Who pays for the postmortem exam?	+
How long does a postmortem exam take?	+
Can a family refuse an autopsy?	+
How do I get a death certificate?	+
What is the difference between cause and manner of death?	+
When will I know the results of the postmortem exam?	+
How do I get a copy of the postmortem examination or autopsy report?	+
Why does the cause of death and/or the manner of death say PENDING?	+
Who is next-of-kin?	+
Can we still have an open casket after an autopsy?	+
Are there any financial resources available for burial/cremation assistance?	+



FOR FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Resources for Funeral Directors

When delivering a body for an examination, the transporter should call (844) 337 - 6001, ext. 112. If you are removing a body, you must provide us with an [Authorization for Release Form](#).

- [Directions to the Office of the Medical Examiner](#)

Death Certificates

If our office is completing the medical portion of a death certificate, we will fax or email you a completed and signed Medical Certificate of Death (MCOD) for you to use in the Electronic Death Registry System for the State of Michigan.

Cremation Permit Authorizations

To obtain authorization for a cremation permit, please follow these instructions:

- Ensure that a death certificate signed by a physician is included with the cremation permit.
- If our office is signing the death certificate, please indicate this on the cremation permit.
- A **MANNER** of death is required (box 39). Only our office can assign a manner of death OTHER than Natural. If this is missing, please contact the signing physician for associated manner of death. If listed as anything other than Natural, please fax or email to our office for possible investigation.
- Please ensure decedent name, date of birth and date of death are identical on both the cremation permit and death certificate.
- Fax cremation permits and accompanying death certificate to (269) 224 - 0262 or email the cremation permit and accompanying death certificate as an attachment to cremationpermits@med.wmich.edu.
- Cremation permits will be reviewed by our office **Monday-Friday, twice daily**.
- Cremation permit requests received by 9 AM will be reviewed and returned before 11 AM.
- Cremation permit requests received by 2PM will be reviewed and returned before 4PM.

Resources for Grieving Families

Resources on Grieving

A list of support groups and other information from the state of Michigan.

Additional Resources

Questions or comments?



Northern Lakes

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

VISION

Communities of informed, caring people living and working together.

MISSION

To improve the overall health, wellness, and quality of life of our individuals, families and communities that we serve.

WHOM WE SERVE

We provide service and support for people of all ages who have severe mental illness, intellectual/developmental disabilities, substance use disorders, and/or serious emotional disturbances. We are also a regional MI Choice Waiver agent for the elderly and disabled.

VALUES

We carry out our responsibilities consistent with our values in:

- Treating all people with compassion, dignity, and respect.
- Respecting diversity and individuality.
- Visionary public leadership, local decision-making, and accountability for our actions and decisions.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board represents the community and leads and ensures appropriate organizational performance.

To promote excellence in governance, the Board establishes an annual plan of events, study sessions, stakeholder meetings, expert presentations, and other enriching activities designed to provide Board members with the greatest possible insight into community needs and values. Integration of health care, jail issues, health care compliance and legislation remain priority topics.

The Board is annually updated or receives training in Finance and Compliance, Person Centered Planning, Self-Determination, Recipient Rights and Policy Governance.

FY18 BOARD MEMBERS

Crawford: Dave Stephenson, Lorelei King
Grand Traverse: Carol Crawford, Randy Kamps, Nicole Miller, Mary Marois, Armandina "Nina" Zamora
Leelanau: Betty Bushey, Ty Wessell
Missaukee: Pam Babcock, Dean Vivian
Roscommon: Al Cambridge, Jr., Gary Stefanko
Wexford: Michael MacCready, Rose Denny

ANNUAL REPORT TO THE COMMUNITY

Fiscal Year 2018 (10/1/17-9/30/18) • Published Summer 2019



Karl V. Kovacs
Chief Executive Officer

Dear Fellow Community Members,

On behalf of the Board of Directors and Staff of Northern Lakes Community Mental Health Authority (NLCMHA), I am pleased to present our Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2018. We hope it will enhance your understanding of our work.

NLCMHA exists to serve and last year we provided four categories of service.

First, our largest force of effort is as a Community Mental Health Services Program (CMHSP). We have the privilege of providing and arranging high quality, comprehensive behavioral healthcare for 5,200+ of some of our most vulnerable citizens. Last year we also responded, in person, to 2000+ crises and answered 7,200 additional crisis calls. Thanks to grants from the federal government and the Michigan Health Endowment Fund, we expanded our F.A.S.T. (Family Assessment & Safety Team) mobile crisis unit for children and families to all our counties. Our staff provided more training and support for area law enforcement and jails. With a state grant, we provided iPads to police officers to connect them and people they encounter in crisis with our Crisis Services Team.

Second, through our Northern Health Care Management (NHCM) division, we offer a variety of Long Term Care Services and Supports, including MI Choice Waiver services, to assist elderly and disabled people to live outside a nursing home and in the community. NHCM served over 400 people in a ten-county region last year. NLCMHA is the only CMHSP in the state that also serves as a MI Choice Waiver Agent.

Third, our OBRA Program continues to grow due to the increased need for behavioral health consultation and service to nursing homes. We provided numerous trainings to our regional nursing facilities regarding the OBRA process and referrals have risen to 574, the highest volume since 2010.

Fourth, we continued our focus on being the premier provider of integrated behavioral and physical health services in our region through our Integrated Health Clinic, our Health Home pilot, and collaborative efforts with primary care providers. We help people with their mental illness, intellectual/developmental disability, and/or substance use disorder at the same time we help them manage their chronic illnesses and learn about prevention, health and wellness. We are treating the whole person, mind, body and spirit.

We continue to ensure that medical necessity, least restrictive environment, cost effectiveness, equity, recovery, and a culture of gentleness are hallmarks of the Person-Centered Planning process and the Individual Plan of Service for each person served.

Good service provision is enhanced by a good administrative infrastructure. To be good stewards of public funds, we maintain focus on improving consistency, effectiveness, efficiency and the use of data. Last year we improved our Information Technology infrastructure, improved mobile service delivery, upgraded our capability to use data effectively and efficiently and boosted our security and privacy capabilities. We are proud to have earned another accreditation from CARF International, which deeply analyzes all facets of our operations and is an important endorsement of our devotion to improving the lives of persons served.

We appreciate your past advocacy efforts and ask for your continued support to keep our public community mental health system accountable to the public and rooted in our counties. A critical element of our system continues to be the protection of people through a robust Recipient Rights system. We must continue to be vigilant to keep our funding from being diverted to entities that do not have our commitment to the people we are privileged to serve each day.

Sincerely,

Karl V. Kovacs, Chief Executive Officer

FROM HOMELESS TO HOUSED AND HEALTHIER!

After a traumatic childhood, Taylor spent years living in the woods, with no running water, bathroom, or electricity, hunting and foraging for food. He got in trouble with the law over a minor offense – not uncommon with people with undiagnosed mental illness – and spent several months in jail. There, his symptoms worsened. Jail personnel called Northern Lakes to assist. One of our clinicians conducted the assessment in the jail and identified that Taylor was extremely ill with untreated bipolar disorder. We were able to work with jail and probation personnel and arrange for him to leave jail a bit early and receive the treatment and follow up he needed. We helped him address his basic needs, with an apartment and appropriate services, including therapy, case management, and medications. We were also able to help him get glasses, dental work, a job, and a phone. Since then, Taylor has done extremely well. He maintains the job and has had no trouble with the law. He is grateful for the assistance and support he received in the jail, for the help in getting safe housing, and for diagnosing and treating his illness. It is a pleasure to see him on his feet on the path to recovery. Taylor says, "I feel like I have overcome the odds and moved into the light."



TWO AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY

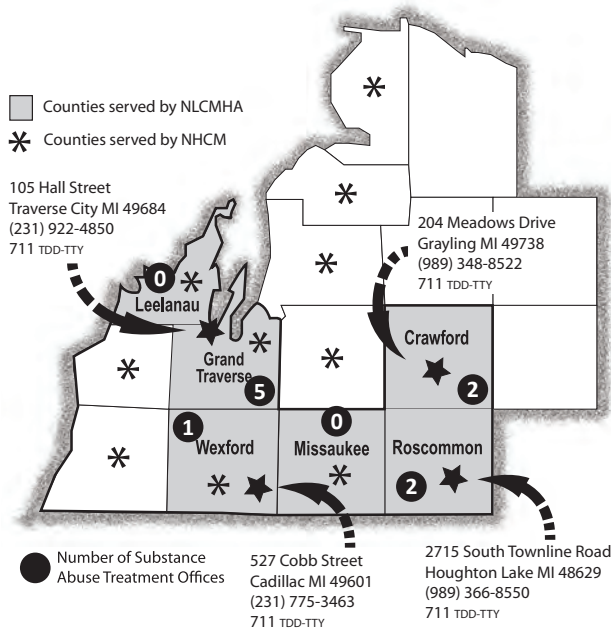
The Michigan Department of Health and Human Services (MDHHS) contracts with Northern Lakes Community Mental Health Authority to serve in two primary roles:



Community Mental Health Services Program (CMHSP) – In this role, as defined by the Michigan Mental Health Code, we provide and contract services for adults with severe mental illness, children with serious emotional disturbance, persons with intellectual and developmental disabilities, and individuals with co-occurring substance use disorders in six counties. There are 46 CMHSPs in Michigan.



Northern Health Care Management – In this role we are a MI Choice Waiver agent and coordinate the Home and Community Based Services for the Elderly and Disabled Waiver Program, in ten counties. Northern Health Care Management (NHCM) serves eligible adults who meet the income and asset criteria to receive Medicaid-covered services like those provided by nursing homes, but who prefer to stay in their own home or another residential setting. For more information on NHCM, please call 1-800-640-7478.



NMRE REGION

We are part of the 21-county Northern Michigan Regional Entity (NMRE) that Northern Lakes and four other CMHSPs created in 2014 to administer Medicaid-covered behavioral health services for the region. See www.nmre.org for information.



ACCREDITED PROGRAMS

NLCMHA programs were re-accredited by CARF International in 2018 for three years:

ADULTS

- Assertive Community Treatment: Integrated Alcohol and Other Drugs/Mental Health (IAOD/M)

ADULTS, CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS

- Assessment and Referral
- Case Management/Services Coordination
- Crisis Intervention
- Prevention (IAOD/M)
- Outpatient Treatment

CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS

- Intensive Family-Based Services

Northern Health Care Management earned three-year accreditation in FY17 from the National Council for Quality Assurance (NCQA) in Case Management for Long Term Services and Supports.

QUALITY MATTERS

QUALITY IS NEVER AN ACCIDENT BUT ALWAYS THE RESULT OF SINCERE EFFORT

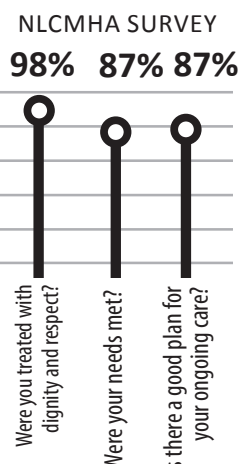
Continuous improvement involves everyone associated with the service experience and ensures the highest quality treatment and support services to persons we serve.

At NLCMHA, continuous improvement is grounded on having accessible and culturally competent services, evidenced-based practices, consumer choice, a commitment to recovery and reintegration, resilience, empowerment, and independence. A cornerstone is our commitment to excellence in person/family centered planning and services.

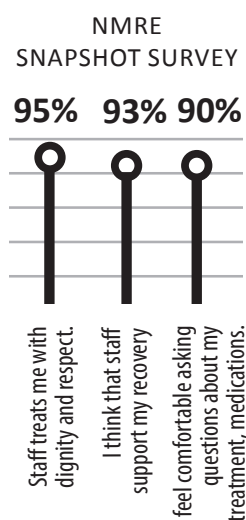
We measure, monitor and manage organizational performance in a variety of ways, utilizing the most objective data available. More information on our quality programs and accreditation may be found at www.northernlakescmh.org.

HIGH SATISFACTION

We regularly conduct a Satisfaction Survey for service recipients. A small, three-question survey card is offered in all our offices. We continue to receive feedback that individuals are generally satisfied with their services.



The Northern Michigan Regional Entity conducts an annual Snapshot Satisfaction Survey over two weeks of people who receive services from the five community mental health services programs in our region. 95% of those who receive services from NLCMHA report satisfaction.



SPECIALIZED IDD CARE

Over half of our funding supports people with IDD. Of this, one-third is for residential services.

Only a few decades ago, individuals with intellectual/developmental disabilities (IDD) often were shuttered away in institutions. Now, facilities and services exist that allow people to live in their own communities, near their families. It is the right thing to do and it is cost effective.

NLCMHA owns seven homes and contracts for many others. Last year we developed five new semi-independent homes that allowed for fourteen more individuals with IDD to live with more independence in the community. We also developed three new supported independent homes for eight more people.

In FY18, 681 adults with IDD were served, 202 individuals resided in Specialized Residential Homes, 438 received Community Living Supports, and 62 received respite services.

LOW RECIDIVISM



Persons who are readmitted to an inpatient psychiatric unit within 30 days of discharge

Target goal < 15%

FY18 Adults 13.75%
FY18 Children 6.75%

EFFICIENT OPERATIONS

NLCMHA
6.9%

FOR PROFIT
INSURANCE
COMPANIES
15%

As a public provider, our priority is on providing direct services and supports to the people we serve. Our goal is to spend less than 9% on administration, and in FY18 our costs were 6.9% – less than half the average 15% spent by the for-profit insurance companies in Michigan which manage the Medicaid Health Plans for physical health.

F.A.S.T. IN EMERGENCIES

The new F.A.S.T. (Family Assessment & Safety Team) mobile crisis team for children and adolescents served 292 families in FY18. Most crises were able to be resolved at a home, school, or other community setting, including in one family's van. Only three families were referred to the emergency department; 72 were referred to inpatient psychiatric care.

SELF-DETERMINATION UP!

With self-determination, individuals direct their own supports and services and allocate available resources through their person-centered plan, including having the freedom, authority, support, and responsibility to hire, train, manage and fire their own staff. There are now 40 people served by NLCMHA who have developed their own self-determination arrangements, with 15 new arrangements this year. There are also 76 people served by Northern Health Care Management with self-determination arrangements.

#1 IN THE STATE!

Of the twenty MI Choice Waiver programs in the State of Michigan, Northern Health Care Management was #1 in the State with its quality scores for the second year!

HIGHLIGHTS

MI CHOICE SERVICES

There is an ever-increasing number of eligible persons who are choosing to remain at home in the community instead of receiving institutional care. This is a positive trend, which allows the participant to live a more self-determined life. Studies show that those who take an active role in directing their health care tend to have better health outcomes.

The mission of Northern Health Care Management (NHCM) is to “...walk with you on your journey to live the most independent life possible while ensuring choice, dignity and quality of life.”

NHCM is a MI Choice Waiver agent, which means it can provide home and community-based services to help people remain in their own home in the community, rather than in a nursing facility. Through the cadre of NHCM services offered, participants can receive the same level of care at home that they would receive in residential care.

Such is the case for “Marcy,” a 72-year-old Michigan native, who suffers from depression, arthritis, COPD, hypertension, and morbid obesity. Marcy lives in her own apartment and does not have family members who live nearby who can help her. Initially, Marcy was open to receiving in-home care, but later became resistant because the care was not delivered in a manner she could tolerate. She had an unusual fear of being wet, so when caregivers offered to assist her with bathing, she routinely refused, which may have ultimately resulted in her acquiring chronic yeast infections in the folds of her skin. She struggled to accept help from formal caregivers and regularly canceled their services. Eventually, she was hospitalized, and subsequently endured multiple nursing home recovery stays due to these infections and cellulitis on her legs and backside.

In the aftermath of her decline in health, her physician and social workers advised her that she could no longer be safe to live in the community and that she needed to reside in long-term care and move to an Adult Foster Care home. Marcy is fiercely independent and resisted the proposed living arrangement. She claimed that she would commit suicide if she had to leave her apartment.

Determined to remain independent, Marcy decided that she would join forces with her NHCM Supports Coordinator to develop a plan of service that would allow her to stay in her own home. They worked together to help her accept in-home caregiver services as prescribed in her service plan. This resulted in her receiving the increase in the care that she required to maintain her health. By taking full advantage of all the care and supports afforded her through the MI Choice Waiver, Marcy has successfully learned to shower unafraid and remain safe in her own apartment. Marcy is very appreciative in receiving MI Choice Waiver services and is fully able to live the most independent life possible while ensured of choice, dignity and quality of life.

iPADS FOR POLICE

Using federal block grant funds provided through the State of Michigan, we purchased iPads for police officers and crisis services specialists in order to help police cope with difficult calls for service and increase community safety when faced with an individual experiencing a mental health crisis. Police can connect with mental health professionals in real time and provide immediate assistance to the person in crisis via videoconference. Funds were also used to build capacity and systems through training and expert consultation. The program reduces unnecessary diversions of people in crisis to emergency departments and jails and helps get police back on the streets faster.

FREE WELLNESS APP

NLCMHA provides free access to everyone in our six counties to an evidence-based health and wellness app called myStrength. This is a robust resource to help you with your health and wellness. There are special areas on managing chronic pain, depression, reducing stress, controlling anxiety, improving sleep, drug or alcohol recovery, and more. Through interestingly presented information, videos, quizzes, and more, myStrength can help you get inspired, find calm, be positive, connect with others, be mindful, and laugh.

To sign up, go to myStrength.com and use the access code:
NLCMHcommunity



COMMUNITY BENEFIT

As we leverage the federal, state and local investments necessary to bring healthcare to our most vulnerable citizens, we also generate economic gains within our communities.

In 2018, NLCMHA created more than \$140.7 million in total economic activity. About half of this is the direct impact of \$71 million in services to individuals in the counties served through a variety of revenue sources. There is also an estimated additional \$69.7 million in indirect impacts resulting from the economic activity that staff and providers bring to the region through their wages, including the state income taxes, property taxes, and sales taxes that they pay.

In 2018, NLCMHA created more than 641 jobs, including 310 directly employed by NLCMHA and an estimated 331 more jobs which provide services purchased by NLCMHA employees. NLCMHA funded over \$15 million in payroll and \$5 million in benefits to our employees.

About \$5 million was spent on goods and services, ranging from software and hardware costs to fleet vehicles and facility maintenance with vendors in the region.



SERVICES TO OUR COMMUNITY

Number of Persons Served

Adults with Serious Mental Illness	3,387
Children with Serious Emotional Disturbance.....	947
Persons with Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities	937
MI Choice Waiver (for the Elderly and Disabled).....	414
Crisis Interventions (Face-To-Face).....	2,099
People in the community	10,000+
with education/prevention programs	

County Funding

Crawford.....	\$ 35,600
Grand Traverse	\$ 682,200
Leelanau	\$ 139,700
Missaukee.....	\$ 35,272
Roscommon.....	\$ 57,425
Wexford	\$ 76,543

Mental Health Spending By Program

Service Type	%	Cost
Comm Living Support/Training	32.7	17,792,664
Personal Care-Spec Residential	14.1	7,691,846
Inpatient Svcs/Partial Hospital	9.2	5,008,038
Supports Coord/Case Mgmt	8.2	4,460,907
Autism Services	5.2	2,843,499
Assessments/Evaluation/Reviews	4.5	2,457,293
Home-Based Svcs & Respite	4.3	2,327,075
Assertive Community Treatment	3.9	2,147,006
Crisis Intervention/Emergencies	3.4	1,822,803
Therapy & Counseling	3.1	1,667,011
Skill Bldg Assistance/Family Train	2.7	1,450,831
Person Centered Treatmt Planning	2.1	1,129,130
Clubhouse Programs	1.7	896,393
Support/Integ Employment/Train	1.4	744,079
Crisis Residential Services	1.4	736,275
Medication Admin/Review	0.7	373,964
Peer Directed/Operated Svcs	0.7	357,886
Health Services/Nursing	0.4	230,393
All Other Services	0.3	166,200
Nursing Home Monitoring	0.2	124,314

Percent of Spending by Population

	15/16	16/17	17/18
IDD	57.0%	56.1%	55.4%
Adults	35.2%	36.3%	36.4%
Children	7.8%	7.6%	8.2%

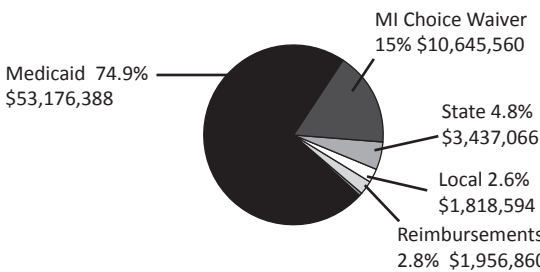
Provider Contracts: \$44,178,484 (63% of budget)

Number of Persons Directly Employed: 310

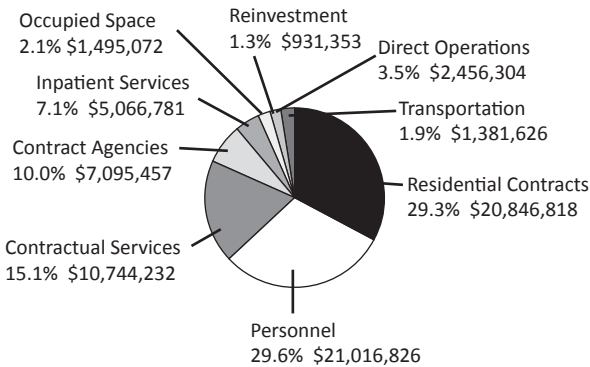
FUNDING

Fiscal Year 10/1/17-9/30/18 (FY18)

REVENUES \$71,034,468



EXPENDITURES \$71,034,468



CONGRATULATIONS!

Our Clubhouse programs pride themselves on assisting their members with obtaining employment through the Transitional Employment Program. This program provides job experience in an area business, earning the prevailing minimum wage, the support of a job coach, and assistance with reporting earnings to the appropriate agencies.

The Blue Heron Bakery and Cafe of Cadillac has worked with the Club Cadillac Transitional Employment program for the past two years. They highly value and appreciate the program and are very supportive of every member colleague who works for them. The dishwashing position at the Blue Heron is a fast-paced and physically demanding job. At the same time, the atmosphere in the kitchen is upbeat and encouraging. Devon Reddick obtained the position last year and showed himself to be an exceptional worker and employee.

As his time at Blue Heron drew to an end, Eric Root, Blue Heron Manager offered him a permanent position at the restaurant. Root said, “Devon has been a remarkable and outstanding employee. We’ve been able to watch him grow and become a member of the family here at Blue Heron. We look forward to continuing to work with Devon and other members of Club Cadillac.”

Owner Brian Williams indicated, “In the first year that Devon has worked for us, he has never missed a day of work. We wish all our employees were like him.” He added, “This is an amazing program and we are thankful that Andy Ulrich has selected us to work with Club Cadillac. We are by far the biggest beneficiary in this relationship!”

Devon is just one of many members who have completed the Transitional Employment program and have gone on to obtain independent employment. The Blue Heron Cafe was honored at a special recognition event in Lansing for their work with people with disabilities. Congratulations to Devon and the Blue Heron!



The Blue Heron Cafe was honored at a award and recognition event at the State Capitol in Lansing for diversifying its workforce by employing adults who have mental illness.

Pictured above are (L-R) Employee Devon Reddick, State Representative Michele Hoytenga, Blue Heron Manager Eric Root, and Club Cadillac Director Andy Ulrich.

In addition to the Blue Heron, following are some of the businesses which employ members of our Clubhouses: Habitat for Humanity of Wexford County ReStore, Revival Center, Pines Sports Bar and Bowling Center, Hagerty Event Center, Right Brain Brewery. Northern Lakes Community Mental Health Authority also employs Clubhouse members.

PHOTOVOICE PERSPECTIVE

PhotoVoice is a process that empowers people to document and share their experiences and perspectives with the community. Four members of Traverse House Clubhouse completed a class last year in which they created posters on various aspects of their lives. They presented their work at the state Anti-Stigma Conference in Lansing and have also shared with area college classes of upcoming social workers and nurses. Their perspectives are funny, heart warming, heart rending, painful, surprising, and thought provoking.



In a perfect world, there would have been large men with even larger weapons, radios buzzing in the background and red and blue lights flashing, all running to come and help me. In a perfect world, someone would tap me on the shoulder and whisper in my ear, ‘It’s over, and you can move on now.’ But the world is not perfect. – Jeff



I have grown your food, cleaned your house, fixed your computer, driven your ambulance and taught your children. I am a valuable member of this community. See my work, not my diagnosis. – Martha

The spring’s magic
That winter stole
Being diagnosed with Schizophrenia has been a deep chill in my soul
Religion its secret pool
Iridescent clear as truth
I have turned to religion’s signs and to the solidarity of the community
The boundaries between life and beauty
Splashed with healing water
I am returning from the isolation of a disorder that is present in 1.1% of the population
– Erin



I made this sign because I am interested in being a change in the world. Some of the changes I would like to see are more peace, happiness, and enjoyment of who you are. Because of abuse I experienced as a child I am sensitive to trying to spread kindness around me. Everyone is special, including me. – Michael



ART OF RECOVERY: THE HUMAN JOURNEY SHOW

Each year, we sponsor an art show which is open to anyone recovering from anything – in other words, everyone! The Art of Recovery show is designed to celebrate the healing power of people. Its premise is that all of us have to recover from something at some point during our lives.

It’s empowering to see that no matter what the challenge – mental illness, substance abuse, grief, loss, domestic violence, divorce, physical illness – we all have struggles sometimes and we are resilient people who are all in this journey together.



Excerpts from a book by artist Linda Louise Young

Northern Lakes Community Mental Health Authority (NLCMHA) complies with applicable Federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex. If you speak a language other than English, language assistance services, free of charge, are available to you. Call 1-800-337-8598 (TTY: 711). NLCMHA is a member of Northern Michigan Regional Entity (www.nmre.org) and receives its principal funding from the Michigan Department of Health and Human Services (MDHHS).

Customer Services **800.337.8598** / Access to Services **800.492.5742** / Crisis Services **833.295.0616** / northernlakescmh.org

GT BOC June 19, 2019

Once again I suggest that the 8:00 AM time for the Grand Traverse Board of Commission meeting is to the exclusion of many.

Examples include daytime workers & parents getting kids off to school.

I ask that you please have these meetings when those valuable citizens are able to attend.

Take a look at who is in attendance today (excluding county staff and people whose presence is related to GT staff topics.)

We are almost all seniors & retired.

Commissioner Clous observed that more people are attending the 8:00 meetings than when the meetings were after work. He surmised that the early morning time is therefore the better time to hold the mt'gs.

Actually, there are more citizens attending these meetings because we're concerned about the GT Board of Commissioners' **transparency, fairness and citizen awareness regarding Grand Traverse County topics of concern.**

Inclusion and transparency builds community trust.

We're here to stay ... but younger people and daytime employed citizens deserve to be included and welcomed.

These BOC meetings are supposed to serve the people of Grand Traverse... not **exclude** them.

Q. J. BOC

June 18, 2019

[illegible]

..... a separate concern.....

Chairman Hentschel, as a member of the Airport Commission, I ask that you take to the Commission this important point.

The trees that are now missing from the deforesting area were filtering water that goes into the ground-water ^aleading to the Bay. Mitchel Creek watershed includes the general area of the airport.

As the Record Eagle Forum piece written by Barbara Stamaris points out, The Great Lakes Underground Water is actually our 6th Great Lake with the volume equal to Lake Huron. Please do not cover the denuded area with huge sections of impervious asphalt. It's important to plant some trees to filter the water that goes directly into our Bay.

Thank you.